ONTARIO (GREATER TORONTO) EDITION JULY 1994 VOLUME 7 NO 7

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORM

The COMPUTER PAPER

FREE

REINVENTING HOLLYWOOD

WE TEST WINDOWS 4.0

Hands-on CHICAGO

The Special Effects of

BABYLON 5

Graphics Hotshot!

CorelDraw 5.0

REMOVABLE DRIVES

Internal 105MB IDE w/Cart	$329
Internal 105MB SCSI No Cart	$329
Internal 200MB SCSI No Cart	$549
Internal 270MB IDE/SCSI No Cart	$599
External 44Mb w/Cart	$529
External 88Mb w/Cart	$649
44MB Cartridge	\$89^{95}
88MB Cartridge	\$129^{95}
105MB Cartridge	\$79^{95}
200 MB Cartridge	\$159^{95}
270 MB Cartridge	\$119^{95}

NEW

We can back up your hard disk onto a CD-ROM for you!!!

Call for info. And pricing

Novell Authorized Reseller

Novell Personal Netware	$79
Novell Netware 3 12 5 user	$799
Novell Netware 3 12 10 user	$1899
Novell Netware 3.12 25 user	$2799
Novell Netware 4 01 10 user	$2499
MS Workgroups 3.11 Add-on	\$59^{96}
MS Workgroups + Windows 3.11	$179
Lantastic Noderunner 2 user kit	$439
Noderunner 1 add-on w/hard	$139

BNC Connector or RG58	\$1^{96}
BNC Connector or RG62	\$1^{96}
Terminators 50 ohms	\$3^{95}
T Connectors	\$4^{96}
Couplers	\$4^{96}
Network Cable RG45/RG58/RG62	$.40/ft
8 bit Ethernet card	$89
16 bit Ethernet card	$119
32 bit Ethernet card	$479
8 bit Arcnet card	$85
16 bit Arcnet card	$139
Arcnet 4p passive hub	$29
Arcnet 8p active hub	$249

On-site installations available

SOUND CARDS

Gravis Ultrasound	$149
Logitech Soundman Wave	$249
Sound Blaster AWE32	$379
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	$109
Sound Blaster 16 Basic	$139
Sound Blaster 16 MCD/ASP	$189/$239
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2/ASP	$239/$289
Turtle Beach Maui	$199
Turtle Beach Rio	$189
Turtle Beach Monterey	$479

COMPAQ

Compaq Presario 425 4/200	$1,469
Compaq Presario 633 4/200	$1,499
Compaq Presario 850 4/270	$2,099
Compaq Presario 866 4/340	$2,699
Compaq Presario 633 CDS 4/200	$1,999
Compaq Presario 833 CDS 4/270	$2,349
Compaq Presario 850 CDS 4/340	$2,599

Please call for leasing information.

An Entirely Windows Driven BBS
Call For Free Demo
BBS (416) 969-8269
or BBS (905) 508-8872

Power Windo

CD-ROMs – WE ARE YOUR GLOBAL CD SOLUTION!!

Double Speed $179

NEC 3XP Portable 250MS	$579
NEC 3XI Internal 195MS	$579
NEC 3XE External 195MS	$649

Toshiba 3401 SCSI Internal	$449
Toshiba 4101B SCSI	$349
Panasonic 562 ROM Drive	$179
Omni CD by Soundblaster	$299
Sony 33A Internal	$199
Philips CM206	$179
Grolier's Encyclopedia Win.	\$29^{95}
King James Bible	\$29^{95}
Rebel Assault	\$59^{95}
Multimedia Mozart	\$39^{95}
Microsoft Beethoven	\$79^{96}
Microsoft Bookshelf 1993	\$59^{96}
Microsoft Encarta	\$79^{96}
Microsoft Musical Instruments	\$69^{95}
Microsoft Cinemania	\$59^{95}
Starwars Chess	\$24^{95}
Chessmaster 4000 Turbo	\$24^{95}

F-15 Strike Eagle III	\$29^{95}
Mayo Clinic	\$24^{96}
Family Doctor 3rd Edition	\$24^{95}
Carmen San Diego Deluxe	\$29^{95}
Comptons Interactive 1994	\$49^{96}
King's Quest 6	\$24^{95}
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	\$29^{95}
Just Grandma and Me	\$29^{95}
Critical Path	\$49^{96}
20Th Century Video Almanac	\$24^{95}
11Th Hour	\$89^{95}
Lawnmower Man	\$59^{95}
Kodak Photo CD Access	\$17^{96}
Corel Artshow 4	\$29^{95}
Megarace	\$49^{95}
Oragon's Lair	\$49^{95}
The Horde	\$69^{95}

Ultima 8CD	\$69^{96}
Sports Illustrated '94	\$39^{95}
Myst	\$64^{95}
Day of the Tentacle	\$39^{95}
Canada Phone	\$119^{95}
Indiana Jones	\$39^{96}
Microcosm	\$59^{95}
7th Guest	\$29^{96}
Sam & Max CD	\$59^{96}
Kid's Zoo/Undersea Adv.	\$29^{95}
Iron Helix	\$29^{96}
Mad Dog McCree	\$34^{95}
Journeyman Project	\$39^{96}
INCA	\$29^{95}
Putt Putt Goes to the Moon	\$29^{96}
Dinosaur/Space Adventure	\$29^{96}
Grolier's Prehistoria	\$34^{96}

CONTROLLERS

Super I/O Card	$24
VESA IDE w/2s,1p	$39
Adaptec 1522 kit	$189
Adaptec 1542CF Int	$349
Adaptec 2742AT	$399

FAX/MODEMS

96/24 fax/modem	$64
14.4 internal s/r	$179
14 4 external s/r	$209
Supra 28 8 internal	$329
Supra 28.8 external	$379

HARD DRIVES

340 Seagate	349
428 SeaGate	379
540 Quantum	479
1 08 Quantum SCSI	1,099
2 1 QuantumSCSI	1,749

SCANNERS

Logitech 32 w/OCR	$159
Logitech 256	$219
Logitech 256 w/ocr	$269
Logitech color	$479
Logitech color/ocr	$519

VIDEO CARDS

Mono	$19
512K VGA	$59
Wonder LB 1MB	$189
ATI 2MB Ultra Plus	$289
ATI 2MB VLB Ultra Pro	$329
ATI Pro Turbo VLB 4MB	$679

TAPE

120MB internal	$149
250MB internal	$219
120MB external	$299
250MB external	$379
Trakker 250 external	$439

MONITORS

14" VGA	$259
14" SVGA inter	$299
14" SVGA non-int.	$369
17" SVGA non-int.	$1,129

MOTHERBOARDS

386SX-40	$99
386DX-40	$129
486 SX 25/33	$229/269
486DX-40	$469
486DX2-50 AMD/INTEL	$489/539
486DX2-66 AMD/INTEL	$649/699
486DX4	$1,199
PENTIUM 60	$1,599
PENTIUM 90	$2,399

NEC MONITORS

NEC 3V	$649
NEC 4FGE	$859
NEC 5FGP	$1,579
NEC 5FGE	$1,379

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP 520	$379
HP 560C	$799
HP 4P	$1,299
HP 4	$1,699
HP Scanner IICX	$1,299
HP IIP	$649

INKJETS & LASER PRINTERS

Lexmark IBM 4029-20	$1,299
Lexmark IBM 4029-30	$1,499
Lexmark IBM 4039-10R	$1,799
Lexmark IBM 4039-12R	$2,299
Lexmark IBM 4039-16L	$3,799
Lexmark 4072 Execjet	$849
Lexmark Color Jet PS	$2,799
Epson Stylus 800	$359
Epson Action 1500	$839
Epson Stylus 1000	$849

PANASONIC

1150	$199
2023	$229
2123	$269
2124	$379
2180	$199
2624	$489
4410 Laser	$739
4430 Laser	$898
4440 Laser	$1,479

NOTEBOOKS

AST Bravo 486SX25 4/120	$2,199
Compaq Contura 4/120	$2,399
Toshiba T3400CT	$4,599
Ambra 4/255 4/170	$3,199
NEC VL Versa DX2/40	$3,649
IBM Thinkpad 350C	$3,199

CMSI

404 Steeles Avenue West, Unit 5
Thornhill, Ontario L4J 6X3
Phone: (905) 889-1616
Fax: (905) 889-1199

Monday:	9am – 9pm
Tuesday:	9am – 9pm
Wednesday:	9am – 9pm
Thursday:	9am – 9pm
Friday:	9am – 9pm
Saturday:	9am – 6pm
Sunday:	12pm – 5pm

All Pricing is already cash discounted • Some quantities may be limited

June 1st.
LARGER LOCATION
Expanded Service Facilities

HAPPY NEW DECADE

[illegible]

June 1st.
LARGER LOCATION
Toronto's Best Prices for Software & Accessories

Notebook Deal of the Month

486SX-25 PVT: $1945(INTEL) $71/MTH
486DX-33 PVT: $2176(AMD) $79/MTH
$2211(INTEL) $81/MTH
486DX/2-66 PVT: $2385(AMD) $87/MTH
$2487(INTEL) $91/MTH

- Choice of Intel or AMD CPU
- Landmark speeds from 83 - 220 MHz
- CPU upgradability to DX/2-50 & DX/2-66
  Provides non-obsolescence
- Very good 10" monochrome display
- Built-in, large, 17mm trackball
- 4 mb RAM (exp. to 20 mb) c/w detachable 120 H.D.
- 1.44 mb 3.5" FDD
- Two Type II and one Type III PCMCIA slot
- Fast Local Bus Video Graphics & Hard Drive Access
- Canada's best notebook value & service turnaround for PVTs

ULTINET PVT NOTEBOOKS

Model (mono, 4 mb RAM)	80 mb HD AMD Intel	120 mb HD AMD Intel	213 mb HD AMD Intel	340 mb HD AMD Intel	Landmark Speed
486SLC-33 (2 mb RAM)	$1420 Cyrix	$1519 Cyrix	$1666 Cyrix	$[illegible] Cyrix	[illegible] MHz
486SX-25	N/A $1[illegible]	N/A $1[illegible]	N/A $2116	N/A $[illegible]	[illegible] MHz
486SX-33	N/A $1[illegible]	N/A $[illegible]	N/A $2170	N/A $[illegible]	116 MHz
486DX-33	$[illegible] $2135	$[illegible] $2001	$[illegible] $[illegible]	$2799 $2774	116 MHz
486DX/2-50	$2121 $2171	$[illegible] $[illegible]	$[illegible] $2419	$2799 $2811	152 MHz
486DX/2-66	$[illegible] $2811	$[illegible] $[illegible]	$[illegible] $[illegible]	$[illegible] $3[illegible]	220 MHz
Pentium DX-60 dual scan, 8 mb	N/A	N/A $[illegible]	N/A $[illegible]	N/A $[illegible]	347 MHz
Pentium DX-66 dual scan, 8 mb	N/A	N/A $5[illegible]	N/A $[illegible]	N/A $5[illegible]	380 MHz

Upgrade mono to dual scan passive matrix colour	$[illegible]
Upgrade mono to active matrix colour	$1[illegible]
Upgrade Pentium dual scan to active matrix colour	$1[illegible]
Upgrade 340 to 500 mb hard drive	$[illegible]
Upgrade each mb of RAM	$[illegible]

ULTINET MINITOWER COMPUTERS

Model	RAM	H.D.	AMD	Intel	Lease to Own
486SX-25	4 MB	250 hd	N/A	$1229	N/A
486DX-33	4 mb	250 hd	$1440	$1466	$54/mth
486 50	4 mb	250 hd	$1216 (Cyrix)		N/A
486DX/2-50	4 mb	250 hd	$1481	$1532	$55/mth
486-66	4 mb	250 hd	$1368 (Cyrix)		N/A
486DX/2-66	4 mb	250 hd	$1[illegible]	$1[illegible]	$[illegible]/mth
Pentium DX-60	4 mb	250 hd	N/A	$2[illegible]	$84/mth
Pentium DX-66	4 mb	250 hd	N/A	$2419	$88/mth

ULTINET
1984-1994
10 YEARS OF SALES SERVICE & SUPPORT
24 HOUR FAX ON DEMAND PRICE & PRODUCT INFO 416-256-5779
FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY SYSTEM:
wordprocessor, database, spreadsheet, games
PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTIES
Two years on minitowers
Five year on VESA motherboard with minitowers
One year on notebooks
EASY LEASE DWN ALWAYS AVAILABLE
Now in new 20,000 sq. ft. facility with service area larger than many competitors' total facilities
(New Address Below)
CANADA'S MOST EXPERIENCED NOTEBOOK SUPPLIER
In-house assembly and service of all Ultinet notebook and minitower systems.
Ultinet provided Canada's first fully configured hi-performance notebooks & VESA LB computers.
We invite you to join us for our next 10 years of success

WHY BUY ULTINET?

Canada's first BX Notebook supplier also has ten years' [illegible] in desktop/minitower computers. Our installed base currently [illegible] 27,000 systems.

ASSEMBLY & SERVICE

All assembly and service is done by Ultinet's own technicians [illegible] Toronto facilities, minimizing turnaround time. Our move to our 20,000 sq. foot facilities further enhances our leadership [illegible] the Canadian computing industry

UPGRADABILITY

Ultinet systems are designed for today's budget and tomorrow's software demands. Our minitower/desktop systems are upgradable to a dual 486/586/Pentium motherboard. All our PVT Notebooks are upgradable to 486DX/2-66.

EASY LEASE TO OWN

Leasing rates are based upon a rate of $36.56 /$1000 for a 3 year period. Application of a down payment enhances credit approval process and decreases monthly payment amounts.

LEASING EXAMPLE

System Price -	$1518
Mthly Payment ($1518 x .0366) =	$55/mth
$55 + 15% (GST & PST)	$63/mth

Minitower Deal of the Month

EASY
LEASE
TO OWN
$36.56 /$1000 FOR 36 MONTHS

For PCI upgrades add $300

486DX-33: $1440(AMD) $53/MTH
$1466(INTEL) $54/MTH
486DX/2-66: $1579(AMD) $58/MTH
$1679(INTEL) $62/MTH

- Genuine Intel or AMD CPU with 128k cache
- 4 mb FAST 60 NS RAM, 1.44 mb hi-density FDD
- Bullet VESA LB chipset, 1 mb video (32 bit VESA IDE controller raises transfer speed between 32 bit I/O bus & HD to maximum 1150 kb/sec)
- 14" .28 dpi non-interlaced monitor 1024x768
- 250 mb 12 ms fast IDE with 128k hd cache
- Ultinet motherboard with certified Intel #3, CPU ZIF socket for Pentium P24T processor, 3 VESA LB slots & 7 ISA slots, built-in CPU clock generator for 25 - 66 MHz CPUs
- Enhanced digital minitower case and 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Ultinet's unique upg. to dual 486/Pentium mbd 512k cache only $249
- Ultinet's PVT Notebooks. Proven reliability with CPU upgradability. One of Canada's largest notebook tech dep'ts. Fast service or loaners [illegible]. No company matches Ultinet service or experience with notebooks & minitowers.

ULTINET MINITOWER COMPUTER UPGRADES

Upgrade 250 to 340 mb Seagate h.d. 12 ms, 128k cache	$79
Upgrade 250 to 440 mb Seagate h.d. 12 ms, 128k cache	$199
Upgrade 250 to 777 mb Quantum SCSI h.d. 10 ms	$679
Upgrade to midfull tower case	$29/63
MS Windows 3.1/3.11 OEM	$89/115
Microsoft DOS 6.2 package with disks & manual	$69
Panasonic double speed CD-ROM w/controller	$219
Toshiba SCSI 4101 double speed CD-ROM	$349
Soundblaster 16/16 MCD/16 SCSI	$155/199/289
Upg. 15" non-interlaced 72 Hz monitor	$189
Upg. 17" .26 dpi flat screen monitor 1024 x 768	$695
Upg. to Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 17" .26 dpi	$1095
Internal fax/modem 9600/2400 with software	$49
Internal fax/modem 14,400/14,400 with software	$139
Upg. to 8/16 mb RAM	$[illegible]/710
Canon BJ10SX c/w ASF/BJ200e/BJC600	$[illegible]
Hewlett Packard Desk Jet HP 520/HP 560C	$[illegible]
Panasonic 24 pin Print 2624/HP4L/HP4	$[illegible]
Multimedia kit Panasonic 562/Thunder Card 16/2 CDs	$[illegible]
Multimedia kit Panasonic 562/Soundblaster 16/2 CDs	$[illegible]

VESA LOCAL BUS UPGRADES

Dual-CPU 64-bit motherboard w/256k cache (motherboard only)	$[illegible]
Dual CPU 64-bit motherboard w/512k cache (motherboard only)	$[illegible]
Cirrus Logic 1 mb VLB video card (16M Winmark speed)	$[illegible]
WD Western Digital 90C33 1 mb video card (18M Winmark speed)	$[illegible]
ATI Graphics Wonder Accelerator 1 mb VLB	$150
ATI Ultra Pro 2 mb VRAM VLB	$[illegible]
Diamond Viper 2 mb VRAM (48M Winmark speed)	$450
VESA LB IDE I/O controller	$20
VESA LB hd cache controller	$[illegible]
VESA LB hi-speed SCSI controller	$[illegible]

READY TO GO MULTIMEDIA PC

3 VESA local bus and 7 ISA slots	32 bit VESA LB 256 mb hard disk
P24T ZIF Socket	1.44 mb floppy disk drive
4 mb 60 ns RAM	14" non-interlaced .28 dpi monitor
VESA LB 1 mb "Bullet" Windows accelerator	Panasonic double-speed CD-ROM
	16 bit sound card
	2 speakers & 2 CDs

486DX-33	$1785 ($65/mth)
486DX/2-50	$1845 ($67/mth)
486DX/2-66	$1966 ($72/mth)

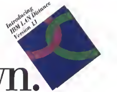
VAR INQUIRIES WELCOME

ULTINET

THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1984

100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4
Tel: (416) 256-2000 Fax: (416) 256-1449
OPEN. MON, TUES, FRI 9-6; WED, THU 9-7; SAT. 10-5
CALL OUR 24 HOUR FAXBACK LINE AT (416) 256-5779 FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION BY FAX
All prices based on cash or lease to own. Full credit terms. Corporate and Government POs [illegible]
We ship mail orders across Canada!
Prices subject to change without notice

Out of town.



Now there's a great new way to live off the LAN. Whether you're heading out of town or just heading home, LAN Distance lets you easily connect to your office network from your Windows or OS/2 remote PC.

Use LAN Distance to dial into the LAN and do everything you could do if you were at the office. It's your network node on the road. An in-house network in *your* house. With host-like security features, the integrity of your LAN resources is rock-solid. LAN Distance even filters and directs WAN traffic to minimize gridlock, so your road node can really move.

Not out

All you need is the modem – LAN Distanc software-only solution. And since it's network operating sy endent it works with BM LAN Se Novell, NetWa ARTisoft, L ntastic, and B nyan VINES.

How they compare	IBM LAN Distance	DCA Remote LAN Node	Shiva LANRover	Novell NetWare Connect
Connectivity Options				
Remote to LAN	YES	YES	YES	YES
Remote to Remote	YES	NO	NO	NO
LAN to Remote	YES	NO	NO	YES
LAN to LAN	YES	NO	NO	YES
Remote Connectivity Sync ISDN X.25 (in addition to ASYNC)	YES	NO	NO	YES
LAN Application Interfaces NetBIOS NetBEUI 802.2 (in addition to IP and IPX)	YES	YES	YES	NO
Security WS Addr. Sec. Admin. Logon Policies Logon Day/Time (in addition to User ID Password and Callback)	YES	NO	NO	NO

LAN Distance and OS/2 are registered trade-marks of International Business Machines Corporation. IBM is a registered trade-mark owned by International Business Machines Corp. and is used under license by IBM Canada Ltd. Product names referred to in this ad may be trade-marks or registered trade-marks of their respective manufacturing or marketing companies.

Shorten the distance between you and your LAN – make the LAN Distance call.

To purchase, call IBM Direct 1-800-465-1234 Ext. 286. And the next time you hit the road, it'll be like you never left

# of touch.

We're in the business of connecting yours.

IBM

CONTENTS

COVER STORY

11 The Stellar SFX of Babylon 5
BY FRANK GARCIA

FEATURES

COVER STORIES

9 **Babylon 5 Airs On Computer Networks**
by Frank Garcia

22 **Microsoft Windows 4.0**
A Hands-on Report
by Graeme Bennett

51 **Hands-on: CorelDraw 5.0**
by Graeme Bennett

MULTIMEDIA

16 **Reinventing Hollywood**
Tinseltown meets Siliconia
Exerpts from a new book

30 **Conversation With Forest Baskett**
VP of Silicon Graphics
By Keith Schengili-Roberts

SHOW REPORTS

36 **Comdex — The Wild and Woolly Insider's Report**
By James MacFarlane

40 **But Is It Art?**
4Cyberconf Meets in Banff
By Kent Barrett

47 **Multimedia 94**
Trade Show And Conference
By Keith Schengili-Roberts

DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

72 **A Guide to Optical Character Recognition**

75 **Caere's PageKeeper**
By Geof Wheelwright

76 **A Job For DocMan**
By Geof Wheelwright

NEWS, REVIEWS

SPECIAL THE WRITING LIFE

20 **Authors On Computers**
Who Uses What And Why
By Frank Garcia

68 **Colombo's Canadians on Computers**
A collection from Canada's Master Gatherer
By John Robert Colombo

PUBLISHING

55 **Two For the Page**
Low-end DTP
By Gord Goble

BOOK REVIEWS

63 **Whole Internet Guide**
One of the Best Gets Better
By Keith Schengili-Roberts

63 **Encyclopedia Compiles Useful Tidbits**
By Keith Schengili-Roberts

64 **Metaman Looks At Society As Organism**
By Keith Schengili-Roberts

65 **Books Unbound**
CD-ROM Literary Endeavors
By Ross MacDonald

ONLINE

70 **Commtalk**
Modem Standards a Modern Babel
By James MacFarlane

HARDWARE

42 **AlphaSmart Smart Keyboard For Macintosh**
By Graeme Bennett and Douglas Alder

44 **NEC's Luxury Notebook**
A Look At The Versa 50 EC
By Ross MacDonald

61 **Opening The Video Pipe With 64-bit Cards**
By James MacFarlane

62 **Short Take: Six 64-bit Cards**

SOFTWARE

25 **What Color Is Your Underwear?**
Exploring The Architecture Of Windows 4.0
By Graeme Bennett

58 **Iconic Distractions And Other Windows Silliness**
By Gord Goble

OPINION

45 **Incompatible . . . And Proud Of It**
By Bob Loblaw

DEPARTMENTS

6 Letter from the Editor
7 Mailbox
85 Addendum Last Month's Cover
79 What's New
83 Newsbytes
84 Training
87 User Groups
87 Calendar of Events
86 Classifieds
88 Computer Directory
89 Index of Advertisers

COMING UP IN ONTARIO EDITION

AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER	
CD-ROMs, GIS, Optical Drives		*Education, 3D Graphics*		*Fax & Modems, BBS List*	
Classifieds	Fri., June 24	Classifieds	Tue., Aug 2	Classifieds	Mon., Aug 29
Ad deadline	Tue., June 28	Ad deadline	Wed., Aug 3	Ad deadline	Tue., Aug 30
Camera Ready	Wed., June 29	Camera Ready	Thu. Aug 4	Camera Ready	Wed., Aug 31
Distribution	Fri., July 15	Distribution	Fri., Aug 19	Distribution	Fri. Sep 16

Call Now
(416) 588-1580
for advertising information

Advertise in the new Eastern Edition of
The Computer Paper
Toronto (416) 588-1580
Halifax (902) 457-2990
Montreal (514) 671 6380
Ottawa (613) 729-0234
Quebec/Atlantic 1-800-465 3517

Microcad, 620 Jarvis St
#922, Toronto, M4Y2R8

TEL (416) 324-1347
FAX: (416) 324-2710

PCB DESIGN SOFTWARE WITH PROFESSIONAL AUTOROUTER

The most complete Printed Circuit Board design
Windows like color / mouse graphic environment
Native / Foreign net list preparation / importation
Interactive and automatic placement of elements
Interactive, and 100 % full automatic wire routing
Regular and SMD support, single/multi layer, etc

COPY PROTECTION INCLUDED
RENT QCAD BEFORE YOU BUY

3D Studio 2.0 Student Offer

$285.00*

Explore the World of Multimedia with Autodesk 3D Studio - The 3D Graphics and Animation Standard for the PC!

"Chevy", created designed and rendered in 3D Studio

3D Studio 2 0 Student Edition
- Full version
- Hardware Lock
- CD-ROM included

Autodesk 3D Studio 3 0 (Commercial)	$2995 00
Autodesk 3D Studio 3 0 (Educational)	$850 00
Autodesk Animator Pro (Educational)	$367 00
Autodesk Autocad LT (Educational)	$495 00

To order or obtain more information on other Autodesk Multimedia Products call TOR at (905) 660-3262 or Toll Free at (800) 561-7520

TOR

TOR Computerized Systems Inc.
160 Applewood Crescent, #14
Concord, Ontario L4K 4H2

Autodesk.
Authorized Dealer

* VISA, Mastercard AMEX or Certified Cheque with valid student ID only. Offer not good for Faculty at School use. Package is full blown, locked and not upgradable. There will be a charge for technical support.

Virtual Mean Streets

While scanning the news wires
I came across this item.

From the Editor

eWorld Bucks Online Anonymity Trend

CUPERTINO CA (NB) — Newspapers over the past year have covered a number of abuses that occur on online services because of the anonymity of users' identifications. However Apple's new eWorld is planning to virtually remove such user anonymity.

While online service providers always have the power to admonish or disconnect a user who is reported to violate the terms of agreement or "netiquette," the administrators of Apple's new eWorld have decided that members will choose between the use of their first name and last name, or first name initial and last name.

The use of anonymous names will still be possible online but any member may click on a profile and read a person's registered name. According to the company, real online identities will encourage responsible behaviour and be "more conducive to the business environment that eWorld is designed for."

Online abuses identified by Apple include such behaviour as "flaming," which involves aggressive, hateful abusive and/or libelous electronic-mail and online postings to groups, "mail bombs," which include mass mailings and flooding of mail centers and individual mailboxes "stalking," which includes following and tracking the comings and goings of a specific individual and "any unwanted and suggestive advances of a sexual nature or harassment of any sort."

These complaints have long been a problem for all online providers, most of whom have specific procedures to deal with it. Internet is the most difficult to control because one can easily change identities and sign-on with other providers. As these electronic communities grow the identifying and shunning of abusive individuals is claimed to be a strong self-policing technique.

Small Town, Safe City or Urban Metropolis — Where do you want to live?

I am beginning to see how the Internet, commercial online services (such as Compuserve, America Online and GEnie) and the more homegrown Bulletin Board Systems (such as CRS in Toronto and Mindlink in BC) will continue to co-exist in the electronic world of a couple of years from now. In the past few months so much has been said about the Internet, that I found myself believing that the Internet would be the only thing left within a matter of months. After watching my kids interact with it, as well as their favourite local BBS's, I realised that they each have a place in an electronic future.

The Internet lacks a central authority or even marketing department and often seems too big a place to get comfortable. It is vast, relatively unorganized, unfriendly and often unappealing to the casual telecommunicator. I gave my kids the keys to the Internet, and at this point anyway, they have turned up their noses at it; they would rather talk to their friends on their local BBS. I find myself enjoying the convenience of world wide e-mail on the Internet, but reluctant to spend the hours sorting where the good stuff is.

Local BBS's often provide more of a close knit community of shared values than do the much broader commercial services or the Internet. The analogy of a small town where everyone knows everyone else could be applied to a smaller BBS. The size of the town might vary from 20 to 30 individuals all the way up to tens of thousands. The next big jump is to the commercial services where the membership numbers are in the hundreds of thousands. Finally the Internet is a metropolis that has millions of subscribers. Continuing the town, city and metropolis analogy, we see that it is possible to seek out smaller communities of individuals even within a city or metropolis by staying within certain interest areas.

A license to be rude

One of the problems of life on the Internet as noted by the Newsbytes piece above about eWorld (no it won't be available in Canada for a while) is a lack of politeness by a few individuals. The Internet consists of a conglomeration of computers spun together into a diverse net of people. Such a group sometimes lacks shared values and since there is no real central control to police how people treat each other the result is that sometimes "flamings" or verbal attacks happen between people. Like an unrefereed hockey game the results are not pretty.

Remailers hide flamers

It is relatively easy to sign up with a variety of commercial connection providers, some of whom are not so diligent about identifying their users. Truly nasty people can change their identity at will. If you want to get really secretive, you can use a "remailer," an Internet logon site that will pass on your messages but not your identity. (One such site is "anon@penet.fi" an infamous site in Finland.) Truly secretive individuals might use a series of remailers to prevent anyone tracking them down. From this position of electronic disguise, they feel secure in flaming or attacking other people on the net.

Stick to the knitting

In contrast, most BBSes are close knit places, where often everyone knows everyone else, or at least has seen their name once in a while. Most of the dialogue seems to be conducted in enlightened tones because they know they are likely to run into each other again. The sysops keep an eye on the dialogue and deal with complaints when they come up. They maintain standards about the types of files that can be uploaded and downloaded. Most are concerned these days about being charged with pornography infringements or copyright software violations. The tide seems to be turning against the free-wheeling approach of the early days of BBSing. Some still maintain adult areas, but to get onto it you have to prove that you are an adult. While their systems don't provide government-grade security, they actually telephone you to confirm you are who you say you are.

The middle ground

Commercial services like Compuserve, GEnie and America Online, take the middle ground.

➤

Mailbox

HP Ink Jet Printers Clarification

Clarification is needed on several issues raised about Hewlett-Packard printers in Frank Garcia's recent article "The Ink Jet Prescription," appearing in the May 1994 issue. In describing the output from a HP DeskJet 560C printer Mr. Garcia states that one color cartridge is used to produce all colors including black. He states that because of this feature "sometimes the black comes out brown." This occurrence is, in fact, impossible due to the fact that the printer uses two cartridges, not one. A color cartridge containing three primary colors is used to produce a range of colors while a second cartridge is dedicated to printing black output.

Mr. Garcia also recommends the HP Portable. Readers should be aware that HP's most recently announced portable printers are the DeskJet 310 for PC users and the DeskWriter 310 for Macintosh users. In addition to standard black output, both printers offer color capability.

—GB

Ink Jet Redux

Frank Garcia's article, "The Ink Jet Prescription" in your May issue was most timely and well-documented. Research by BIS Strategic Decisions, of Norwell MA shows a 400 percent increase in sales of the color ink jet printers between 1991 and 1992. Their projections indicate that by 1995, color ink jet printer sales alone will exceed both dot matrix and monochrome jet printer sales. Why shouldn't they? The capital costs are similar.

The real cost of these printers, however, is the cost of ownership. Where ribbon printers added at most, a fifth of a cent to the cost of a print, the jet printers can go over 20 cents for graphics. As one might expect, the OEMs presented this in an optimistic light — Typically "500 prints at 5 percent coverage." But these 500 prints would have to be short business letters, with few bold characters and a minimum of graphics. The average 7"-by-10" ad in your journal, for instance, might cover 25 percent or more of its area with ink. So 100 such prints would use the complete BubbleJet BC-01 cartridge and be rated at about 24 cents each.

Twelve cartridges doing such graphics — which is why most people bought the printers — will exceed the cost of the entry-level jet printer. Many users therefore consider refilled cartridges.

Of course, printer manufacturers always have the old standby — "We'll void the warranty if you recycle cartridges."

Most established suppliers of refill kits for jet printers resolved this hassle several years ago. In the case of remanufactured powder toner cartridges, by offering to assume any warranty liability connected to their work. Our company, for instance has never had such an invoice presented, and extends the same protection to Jet Printer refills.

John Connolly, general manager,
Image Control, Toronto

From The Editor

Continued from page 6

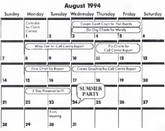
The system administrators try to walk the delicate line between maintaining decorum while avoiding to many infringements on people's privacy. They usually have more telephone lines, staff, downloadable files, searchable text and a better user interface than most BBS's, so they are a good choice if you prefer a slicker look.

Your choice

Different levels of familiarity and security in the electronic world provide a diverse environment to choose the kind of virtual world you want to create for yourself. If you want to span the globe in search of new and exciting friendships, you can. If you want to get to know the people in your own small town, there is probably a BBS out there waiting to help you do it. City folk should check out the well patrolled streets of Compuserve, GEnie or America Online. Ultimately, they will all be connected to each other via e-mail anyway.

Enjoy the issue

Douglas Alder
Editor/Publisher
Publisher@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA



Make an extra $1000 this month.

Get ClarisImpact™ at the new promotional price of $199 (Suggested Retail Price $499) and you could win $1000. Just simply create a calendar month with ClarisImpact™ and send it in between June 1, 1994 and September 30, 1994.

At this special price ClarisImpact™ offers unrivaled value. When you consider its 8 in 1 features such as five business graphic applications (organization chart, flow chart, gantt chart, calendar and data charts), a free form graphics program, a word processor and a presentation package, there's no better way to create, edit and communicate business graphics for marketing, sales, management, education, and small business.

You don't have to be a graphic designer to create and edit fast and efficiently, thanks to the intelligence built into every graphic. ClarisImpact™ is the only program you'll ever need to easily create and communicate high impact business graphics from start to finish.

Send Calendar entries to: Karen Hunter, Claris Canada, 3 Church Street, Suite 402, Toronto, Ontario M5E 1M2

Draw: October 15, 1994

For the name of your nearest Claris reseller, please call 1-800-361-6075

CLARIS

©1994 Claris Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Full contest rules can be had by writing Claris Canada, 3 Church Street, Ste. 402, Toronto, ON M5E 1M2. Claris, ClarisImpact, the ClarisImpact design are trademarks of Claris Corporation. Portions licensed by Ashlar Inc. under U.S. Patent No. [illegible] Claris Corporation is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Apple Computer, Inc. Used under license by Claris Canada.

R E B U I L T
Fuser Assemblies

Dealer parts for
ALPS, EVEREX,
IBM QMS CANON
NEC, APPLE, OLIVETTI,
HP BROTHER, FUJITSU, QUME,
PANASONIC, MANNESMAN TALLY
KYOCERA, OKIDATA AND MANY MORE

Call for incredible prices on most laser printer parts!

from $79.00

with 4 month warranty

Setting new standards for price and quality

Commercial Laser Technologies (416) 633-6566

THE SOLUTION TO GLARE & RADIATION

EYE STRAIN, HEADACHES, RED EYES, FATIGUE, DISCOMFORTS, DO THESE SOUND FAMILIAR TO YOU? ... MAYBE YOU NEED A FILTER WITH ANTI-GLARE, ANTI-STATIC AND ANTI-RADIATION RELIEF.

BUY FROM THE MANUFACTURER
SAVE $$$ AND PROTECT YOUR HEALTH

Mesh Filters*
12/13", 14", 15" $34.50
•17" $54.50 • 19" $69.50
Glass Filters
12/14", 15" $74.50 •17" $124.50 • 19" $139.50 (S & H + Taxes extra)

Manufactured in Ontario by
Across the Ocean: 8461 Keele St., #28 Concord ON L4K 1Z3
Tel (905) 669-9667 Fax (905) 660-7884

THE COMPUTER PAPER

EDITORIAL

PUBLISHER / EDITOR	Douglas Alder Publisher@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER	Hari Singh Khalsa Hari@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
MANAGING EDITOR	Graeme Bennett Graeme@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
NEWS EDITOR	David Tanaka David@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR	Geof Wheelwright
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS	Douglas Alder Graeme Bennett, Kent Barrett John Robert Colombo Bob Crawford Frank Garcia Geof Goldie Bob Loblaw Ross MacDonald, James MacFarlane, Linda Rohrbough, Keith Schengili-Roberts, Geof Wheelwright
NEWSBYTES CANADIAN EDITOR	Grant Buckler

PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION MANAGER	Kim Knapik
PRODUCTION STAFF	Ken Fedor, Jana Kolar Ernest Stelzer
NIGHT WEASEL	Kent Barrett
COVER DESIGN & LAYOUT	Graeme Bennett
PROOFREADER	Vivien Clarke

ACCOUNTING & ADMINISTRATION

CONTROLLER	Christine McPhee
ASSISTANT CONTROLLER	Laura Waddington
ACCOUNTING ASSISTANT	Kari Eichler

ADMINISTRATION

SECRETARY TREASURER	Kathryn Alexander

ADVERTISING

NATIONAL AD SALES	John Oliver (416) 588-1580 Toronto

VANCOUVER OFFICE

B.C. AD SALES	Dyal Singh Khalsa, Kit Griffin (604) 733-5596 BCSales@TCP.MINDLINK.BC.CA
DISTRIBUTION	Ken Kemp & Co.
PRINTER	Transcontinental West

TORONTO OFFICE

ONTARIO AD SALES	(416) 588-1580 Yvette Doucette Tina Wong, John Oliver
OTTAWA AD SALES	John Donlann (613) 729-7306
MONTREAL AD SALES	Jacqueline Sanderson (514) 671-6380
HALIFAX AD SALES	Judy Publicover (902) 457-4390
QUEBEC & ATLANTIC	1-800-465-3517
ADMINISTRATOR	Maureen Khalsa
AD COORDINATOR	Sangeeta Seth
CIRCULATION MANAGER	Charles Oliver
ADMIN. ASSISTANT	Bob Crawford
PRINTER	Metroland

PRAIRIE OFFICE

ALBERTA MANAGER	Patricia FitzGerald
MANITOBA MANAGER	Jennifer FitzGerald
PRODUCTION MANAGER	Tanya Bielenstein
AD SALES	Calgary (403) 228 3355 Edmonton (403) 459-3554 Winnipeg (204) 949-7720
PRINTER	Calgary Sun

SUBSCRIPTIONS

To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a cheque for $24.95 to Suite 40, 3661 West 4th Ave., Vancouver, BC V6R 1P2. American subscriptions please send $45 in US Funds. Overseas please send $99 Canadian (first class).

THIS IS VOLUME 7 NO. 7
JULY 1994

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher.

ccab.

Canada Computer Paper Inc.
BRITISH COLUMBIA: 80,000 Circulation
#40, 3661 W. 4th Ave., Vancouver, BC V6R 1P2
Phone: (604) 733-5596, Fax (604) 732-4280
BBS Number: Mind Link! (604) 576-1214
(Log on with the name "Computer Paper")
Internet electronic mail addresses:
See listings under Editorial, above
Compuserve: 72627 1712 GEnie: TCP

ALBERTA: 58,000 Circulation
MANITOBA: 25,000 Circulation
Prairie Office:
The Devenish Building, Suite 306,
908 17 Avenue S.W. Calgary, AB T2T 0A3
Calgary (403) 228 1155
Fax (403) 228-3456
Edmonton (403) 459-3554
Fax (403) 497-0160
Winnipeg (204) 949-7720
Fax (204) 949-7721

ONTARIO: 100,000 Circulation
400-99 Atlantic Ave.,
Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8
Tel: (416) 588-1580 Fax (416) 588-8574
BBS Number: CRS Online (416) 213-6002

EASTERN: 75,000 Circulation
Ottawa: (613) 729-7306, Fax (613) 729-6615
Montreal: (514) 671-6380
1-800-671-6380 Fax (514) 671-6385
Quebec, Ontario & East 1-800-465-3517

Canadian Publication Mail, Sales Product Agreement
#244236 Printed in Canada. SSN 0840 3929
Member of the BPA Division of CCAB inc.

The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a nature it considers offensive, or ads which may be software to perpetrate sexual or racial stereotypes. Specifically, ads referring to Adult software or X-rated software will be refused. The publisher reserves the right to be the final judge. If what is considered appropriate. For a copy of our full policy please contact your sales representative.

Get on the Information Super-Highway with HookUp Communications. A wonderful world of information, communication & enjoyment awaits.

New to Internet? With Mac or Windows just "point and click" to access user forums, bulletin boards, or get the latest in news, weather and sports. Business users can save thousands of dollars using "E Mail" for domestic and international communications! It is simple and so cost effective, you'll wonder how you did business without it.

Experienced Users. You already know the vast array of tools available through Internet and you can access them through PPP and SLIP tools such as FTP, IRC, GOPHER, ARCHIE, TELNET, WAIS, MUD, NEWS and WWW.

We offer a variety of packages to fit your needs, with costs as low as 50¢ per hour. No Toll Charges from the Greater Toronto area, Waterloo, Markham, Hamilton, Stoney Creek and Ottawa.

SPECIAL OFFER! Connect before July 31st, 1994, and receive a $25 rebate toward Service Fees.

CALL NOW!! 1-800-363-0400

HookUp COMMUNICATIONS
1075 North Service Road, Suite # 207 Oakville Ontario L6M 2G2
Fax (905) 847-8420 E-Mail address: info@hookup.net

The MEDIA CD SHOP
• Multimedia CD ROM Software •

More than 500 CD titles available
at low low low prices

"CDs Summer Sale"

Dinosaur/Space Adventure	$29.99
3D Dinosaur Adv. w Glass	$24.99
Indiana Jones-Fate of Atlantis	$34.99
Compton's Int. Encyclopedia 94	$54.99
Return to Zork	$24.99
Animals MPC	$19.99
the 7th Guest V 1.2	$34.99
Microsoft BookShelf 93'	$39.99
Wizard MPC 2.0	$15.99
Mad Dog McCree	$32.99
Corel Photo Sampler	$14.99
Just Grandma & Me	$27.99
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	$24.99
Mayo Clinic	$24.99
Carmen San Diego	$24.99
Iron Helix	$32.99
MS Dinosaur	$44.99
Genship 2000	$29.99
CICA MS WIN April 94	$18.99
Hobbs OS/2 94	$18.99
Kid Zoo/Undersea Adv.	$34.99

what's new and hot....

Compton's New Century Ency. 94	$44.99
Day of Tentacle	$34.99
Microsoft Bookshelf 94	$69.99
Auto Almanac 94'	$19.99
Critical Path	$39.95
Journeyman Project	$49.95
Lawnmower Man	$64.95
Myst	$69.95
Quantum Gate	$39.95
Gabriel Knight	$34.99
Simcity 2000	$39.99
Iron	$34.99
Forever Growing Garden	$37.99

MS Encarta 94'
Call!!

Sales & Showroom:
20 Crown Steel Dr. Unit 12
Markham, Ontario L3R 9X9

MON FRI
10:00 - 6:00
SAT
11:00 - 5:00

Tel:(905) 940-1502

Multimedia Blowout Week

Sony 33A Double Speed Drive
Sound Blaster 16 MULTI-CD
CP55 Speakers

bundle with Microsoft Bookshelf $399.99

bundle with Compton's New Century 94 Encyclopedia $389.99

bundle with Dictionary for Children, Just Grandma & Me or Arthur's Teacher Trouble $399.99

bundle with Microsoft Encarta 94' $425.00

5 in 10 Pak
(PC Karaoke, Time Man of the year, King Quest V, World Atlas, World fact Book, Doom, Best of Media Clips, PC Animation, Stellar 7, CD-ROM or CD-ROMs) add $49.99

add $14.99

Media Vision Fusion Double CD 16
NEC Double Speed SCSI CD Rom
Pro Audio Spectrum 16 SCSI SC
Labtec Speakers
7 CD Titles: Compton's Int. Ency., The 7th Guest, Arthur's Teaching Trouble, Battle Chess, Grooms, B17 Flying Fortress, Railroad Tycoon
free $25.00 worth MCD Club membership
$519.95

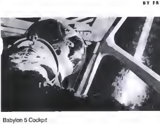
Call for free summer catalog
Ask about MCD Club for 15% discount!!!

Bundles available in other brands, Panasonic/Mitsumi/ Toshiba/ NEC
Other Software bundles, Call!!
All prices are 3% cash discounted,
We accept cash or cheque only

MEDIA CONVERGENCE

Babylon 5 Airs On Computer Networks

BY FRANK GARCIA



Babylon 5 Cockpit
Courtesy of PTEN/Warner Brothers

Babylon 5 is one of the hottest science fiction television shows on television today employing state-of-the-art computer generated special effects.

Created by Executive Producer J Michael Straczynski, and backed by Warner Brothers Television Babylon 5 first appeared in February 1993 with a 2-hour pilot titled "The Gathering," which garnered an Emmy for special effects Reaction was so good that Warner Brothers OK'd 22 episodes for a full first season and the first episode aired last January In fact, the pilot is also up for a Hugo the literary science fiction award to be announced at the Worldcon in Winnipeg, this September

Fans of this show will be pleased to hear that the show has been renewed for a second season and shooting begins anew in mid-July The balance of the first season episodes will air between now and the end of October, with the second season beginning in November

B5 chronicles the life and times of Jeffrey Sinclair as he commands a space station serving as sort of a United Nations clearinghouse in a violent galactic universe where humans and alien ambassadors mingle and where machiavellianism reigns B5, in addition to extensively presenting computer generated images (CGI), also gives us elaborate and wildly creative makeup, sets, costumes and characters to tell the story of the five year saga that's been percolating in the mind of Joe Straczynski for the last seven years

When *Babylon 5* came to the attention to Jim Moloshok who's Senior Vice President of Marketing and Advertising Services at Warner Brothers, he had the idea that publicizing the show via the computer Internet would be a valuable way to create word of mouth and visibility for potential viewers of the television show

"The biggest problem in launching a new television show is many times a show goes on the air (and) people doesn't know it exists! The computer networks have been very important to the success of *Babylon 5*," says Moloshok. "First, it was a 2-hour made for TV movie There were a lot of conversations on various networks; Internet Compuserve, America Online and lots of other smaller nets."

The chatter on the nets was very much noticed by the creators of the show and by executives at Warner Brothers In fact, to craft ideas and to attempt to improve on *Star Trek* and other similar space shows creator Straczynski toured SF conventions and set up accounts on Compuserve GEnie and other computer networks and communicated directly to the fans He polled what people hated in science fiction shows and what they wanted to see

➤

ORDER BEFORE JULY 31, 1994 TO RECEIVE A FREE 1200DPI X 1200DPI UPGRADE.

Introducing the DEClaser 5100™
The new 600dpi network printer from Digital.

FEATURES OF THE DECLASER 5100:

- 8ppm, 600dpi (1200 dpi optional)
- Adobe PostScript™ L2 (73 fonts)
- PCL® 5E support (47 fonts)
- RISC and graphical processors
- Serial, parallel and AppleTalk hot ports
- EPA "Energy Star" compliant
- 2 PCMCIA Type II slots
- Optional Ethernet card
- Optional internal hard disk

To order call 1-800-DIGITAL digital™

DEClaser 1152 is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation. AppleTalk is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe System Incorporated.

"I don't know when he sleeps but all night long, he's on the net with people," says Moloshok. "After the movie, there was a lot of feedback of what people liked and what they didn't like and what elements they thought he should change to make the show more realistic. People on computer networks played a very important role in helping to shape the show as it presently exists. They are more inclined to like science fiction than the general public. We find the index to be a little higher with those people."

> "People on computer networks played a very important role in helping to shape the show as it presently exists."

Straczynski has also generously contributed writings to the networks describing his vision of the show's five-year history and sketching events and characters he wants to present. Once, Straczynski needed names for a mega corporation and a mineral and went to the nets for suggestions and received titles which he used on the show.

To give something in return for enthusiastic feedback, Moloshok says they created a Babylon 5 Interactive program on Macromind Director for the Mac and for Windows.

"This interactive kit we created is not only informative, but sort of fun to play with. I've gotten a lot of E-mail from around the world from people reacting to it. It's not just an advertising piece or a promotion piece; it's a fun to play with. We also gave it to local TV stations and to newspapers. It's really a different way of marketing a television show. I think it's the first time this kind of advertising has ever been used to market a television show."

Internet users know that messages and files travel the width and breadth of the world. Moloshok says that he's gotten E-mail from parties interested in the show — who have not yet even seen it — from as far away as Austria, Turkey, Scotland and Japan. "It's airing internationally and is available on home video internationally," he says.

The Babylon 5 Interactive is a self-running application. The user clicks on the program icon and the app dives into a screen of B5 graphics and sounds "uplinking" to the Main Menu.

The Main Menu offers four areas to explore: Babylon 5 Station, Ambassadors, The Makers and Alliances.

Babylon 5 Station
Courtesy of PTEN/Warner Brothers

Clicking on the B5 Station option brings the screen to three items: Launch Fighter, The Crew or Technical. Launch Fighter literally does that. A short film clip runs launching the fighter into the jump point. The Crew are simply text scrolls and photos describing the history of the leading characters in the drama and a further click reveals the actors' biographies. Technical brings up a graphic of the station and a 'slider' which is manipulated by the mouse which 'scans' for special areas of the station, such as the alien

➤

COMPUWORLD

4800 Sheppard Ave East, Unit 105
Scarborough, Ontario, M1S 4N5
Sales (416) 299-8191
Fax (416) 299-1105
Service (416) 299-8782
Mon-Fri 11am-7pm, Sat 11am-6pm

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Intel 486DX-33Mhz, 128K, VESA
4MB FAST R.A.M.
170 Megabyte Hard Drive
3.5" Floppy Drive
VESA Local Bus 2S/1P/1G/2IDE
Mini Tower Case
14" .28dp Super VGA Monitor
1MB VESA Local Bus Video
101 Enhanced Keyboard
3 Button MicroSoft Comp Mouse

$1395.88

Options	
DX4-100Mhz CPU	+$800
DX2-66Mhz CPU	+$210
8MB Fast R.A.M.	+$193
340MB Hard Drive	+$95
420MB Hard Drive	+$120
540MB Hard Drive	+$252
14" Non-Interlaced	+$52
14" Magnavox Monitor	+$62
14" Acer Monitor	+$69
DOS 6.2/Windows 3.1	+$75
Double Speed CD-ROM	+$195
16-Bit Sound Card GS	+$150
14.4 Internal Fax Modem	+$165

"POWER WITHOUT THE PRICE"

Prices/Specification & Availability are subject to change without notice. All advertised products are 4% Discounted for CASH, Money Orders OR CERTIFIED Cheque! Please call for up to date pricing! Logos are Trademarks of their respective owners

CASES	
Mini Tower (YS931)	$50
Mini Tower/LED (YS931)	$62
Mini Tower/LED (C002)	$63
Mini Tower/LED (YS108)	$64
Mini Tower/LED/DELUXE (C609)	$78
Mini-Tower/LED (YS201)	$98
Large Tower DELUXE (TO6367)	$148
Desktop/LED	$75
Many More, Visit our showroom!	
HARD DRIVES	
170 MB Maxtor IDE	$239
211 MB Western Digital IDE	$285
250 MB Samsung IDE	$305
345 MB Maxtor IDE	$345
420 MB Conner IDE	$385
540 MB Quantum IDE	$CALL
Tape Backup Conner 250M Int	$219
Tape Backup Jumbo 250M Int	$225
Tape Backup Jumbo Trakker 250M	$499
Tape DC2120 250M	$27

FLOPPY DRIVES	
Toshiba 3 1/2" 1.44M	$51
Fujitsu 3 1/2" 1.44M	$53
Epson 5 1/4" 1.2M	$59
Fujitsu 5 1/4" 1.2M	$65
CONTROLLERS	
IDE FD & HD Controller	$18
VESA IDE FD & HD Controller	$39
IDE FD & HD 2S/1P/1G Controller	$29
SCSI Adaptec 1522 for DOS	$124
AT I/O Card 2S/1P/1G Controller	$25
VESA IDE no cache	$35
SUPER IDE FD/IDE/2S/1P/1G	$15
4 High Speed Serial/2 Par	$130
VESA Trident 9400 IDE/FD/2S/1P/1G	$135
DOT MATRIX PRINTERS	
** 2 Year CANADIAN Warranty **	
Panasonic 2123 color 24pins	$252
Panasonic Color Kit $40	
MOTHERBOARDS	
386SX-40	$70
386DX-40 128K	$140
486DLC-40 128K, up to DX DX2	$225
486SX-33 128K Intel CPU	$250
486DX-33 128K Intel CPU	$442
486DX2-66 128K Intel CPU	$670
486DX-40 128K AMD CPU	$410
486DX2-66 128K AMD CPU	$585
486DX4-100, Intel CPU	$1299
Pentium DX-60 512K VESA	$1440
Cooling Fan for 486 CPU	$12
LASER PRINTERS & SCANNERS	
** Canadian warranty **	
HP 4L 4ppm 1M 300dpi	$929
HP 4ML 4ppm 4M Postscript	$1599
HP 4P 4ppm 2M 600dpi	$1359
HP 4MP 4ppm 6M Postscript	$1899
HP 4 8ppm 2M 600dpi	$1979
HP 4M 8ppm 6M Postscript	$2698
HP ScanJet IICx, color	$1238
WE ALSO CARRY LEXMARK AND CAN GET EVERYTHING! DON'T SEE IT? CALL OR VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!	
VIDEO CARDS	
Trident 512K	$40
Trident 1M 32 bits color	$85
ATI Gr Wonder 1M Original	$CALL
ATI Gr Wonder 1M VESA Orig	$CALL

ATI Gr Ul + 2M Org	$CALL
ATI Gr Ul Pro 2M OEM OEM	$CALL
ATI Gr Ul Pro 2M VESA Org	$CALL
VESA Cirr Logic 5428 1M	$119
VESA Cirr Logic 5428 2M	$189
PT521-8 Cirr Logic 5428 1M	$85
PT524-8 Cirr Logic 1M	$99
VESA VBCL8261 1M	$99
VESA Cirr Logic 1M	$99
VESA 5428 Cirr Logic 2M	$115
VESA ACER 5428	$121
VESA ACER 9400 IDE/FD/2S/1P/1G	$135
VESA Trident 9400CX 1M	$109
VESA Trident 9400CX 2M	$179
INKJET PRINTERS	
Canon BJ 200e	$364
Canon BJC-600 Color	$739
HP DeskJet 520	$421
HP DeskJet 550C Color	$849
MONITORS	
Acer 14" .28 N.I.	$338
Philips 14" .28 N.I.	$345
Datas 14" TTL Paper White	$129
Datas 14" Mono SVGA 1024	$109
Datas 14" 1024 .39dp	$169
MegaImage 14" 1024 .28	$305
MegaImage 14" 1024 .28 N.I.	$325
TVM 14" 1024 .28 low rad	$339
TVM 14" 1024 .28 N.I. low rad	$385
MegaImage 15" 1024 .28 low rad	$469
Daewoo 15" 1024 .28 low rad	$400
Goldstar 15" 1024 .28 low rad	$515
MegaImage 17" 1024 .28	$759
Datatrum 17" 1280 .28	$930
Mitsubishi Diam Scan 15FS	$635
Mitsubishi Diam Pro 17	$1239
Mitsubishi Diam Scan 17FS	$1359
Mitsubishi Diam Scan 20FS	$2130
Sony 17" Multiscan	$1650
CD-ROM	
Mitsumi int 250ms 350k/s Kit	$210
Panasonic int 320ms 300k/s Kit	$210
Toshiba int 200ms 330k/s SCSI	$400
KEYBOARDS	
ESP 101 Enhanced	$15
Mitsumi 101 Enhanced	$23
BTC 101 Keyboard	$23
Keytronic AT/XT	$35
Keytronic Keyboard	$62

FAX MODEMS	
Zoltrix 14.4 Internal Fax Modem	$14
Zoltrix 14.4 External Fax Modem	$175
U.S.R 14.4 Int Fax Modem v42 v32	$18
U.S.R 14.4 Ext Fax Modem v42 v32	$19
I/O Card with one 16550 port	$39
MEMORY	
SIMM 256-70/80	$17
SIMM 1M-60 30 pins (call)	$50
SIMM 1M-70 30 pins (call)	$50
SIMM 4M-70 30 pins (call)	$230
SIMM 4M-70 72 pins (call)	$235
SIMM 8M-70 72 pins (call)	$480
SIPP 1M-70 30 pins (call)	$62
OTHERS (Original Packaging)	
MS Compatible Mouse	$25
Microsoft Mouse v2.0 OEM	$48
Golden Sound III	$18
Soundblaster 16 Basic	$15
Soundblaster 16 ASP MCD	$26
Speaker (Basic)	$10
Speaker SR-668	$30
Speaker LX-30	$35
Joystick Boudwell QS123	$30
DON'T SEE IT? CALL!	
SOFTWARE	
MS DOS 6.2	$50
MS Windows 3.1	$58
MS Windows 3.11	$78

HEWLETT PACKARD IBM EPSON USRobotics Acer JAGUAR Microsoft Windows Compatible Multimedia PC

9 Years , Since 1985

Grand Opening

IBM

- 486 DX 33 MHz Intel CPU
- 4MB RAM
- 250MB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1MB VESA Local Bus Video Adaptor
- IBM Mouse & Keyboard
- Preloaded with PC DOS & Windows

$1789⁰⁰

Monitor Extra

▲ ValuePoint Systems

$1899⁰⁰

▲ PCS 466DX Multimedia CD

- 486 DX 33 MHz VL
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 170MB Hard Drive
- Dual Speed CD-Rom
- Sound Card
- Built in Speaker & Amplifier
- Mouse & 101 Keyboard
- SVGA .28 Monitor
- [illegible]
- Preloaded w/ MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1.1
- 94 [illegible] FREE

▲ PCS Budget Package $1469⁰⁰

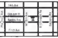
- 486DX 33 VESA Local Bus
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 170MB Hard Drive
- [illegible] Local Bus [illegible]
- SVGA 512K Video Card
- SVGA 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- Mouse & 101 Keyboard
- Preloaded w/ MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1.1

SPECIAL

▲ Ultra Monitor by TTX

14" SVGA .28dp NI $289⁹⁶

Two Year Warranty



▲ PCS 486DX2-66VL

- 486 DX2-66 MHz
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 340MB Hard Drive
- VESA Local Bus IDE I/O
- VESA Local Bus 1Meg Video Adaptor
- SVGA Monitor .28 NI
- 101 Keyboard
- Preloaded w/ MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1.1

$1838⁰⁰

▲ PCS 486DX Black Diamond

- 486 DX 33 MHz VL
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 120MB Hard Drive
- VESA Local Bus IDE I/O
- 1MB Video Adaptor
- Black SVGA .28 Monitor
- Black Mouse
- Black Keyboard
- Preloaded w/ DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1.1

$1699⁰⁰

▲ PCS MultiMedia Systems

- IBM 486SLC2-66 VESA Local Bus
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44MB Mitsubishi Floppy Drive
- 125MB Hard Drive
- VESA Local Bus IDE I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- SVGA 512K Video Card
- SVGA 14" .28 dp Color Monitor
- Mouse & 101 key Enhanced Keyboard
- Preloaded w/ MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1.1
- Dual Speed CD-Rom, Sound Card and Speakers

plus your choice of any 3 CD titles:
Mother Goose, Compton's Encyclopedia
King's Quest V, Wing Commander
Chessmaster 3000

$1669⁹⁹

Microsoft Windows Compatible · yes Tested with NetWare

3A COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1271 Denison St., Unit 52
Markham, Ontario
Tel: (905) 513 - 1811

Come visit our 5000 sq. ft. Showroom

ONE YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY

AMBRA

▲ Ambra Achieva Systems

Monitor Extra

Standard Features
- 4MB Ram • Mouse & Pad • [illegible]
- DOS & Windows • MS Works • Lotus Organizer

486SLC2-50
- 170MB Hard Disk • 1MB SVGA Card

$1299⁰⁰*

486SX 25
- 170MB Hard Disk • 1MB SVGA Card

$1249⁰⁰*

486DX-33
- 240MB Hard Disk • 1MB VL Bus Video Card

$1669⁰⁰*

SPECIAL

$99⁹⁹

ACTIVE 144/96 Fax Modem
Send & Receive, comes w/ Bit Fax & Bit Com Software

Sound BLASTER · CREATIVE CREATIVE LABS

16 BASIC with PANASONIC interface	$139⁹⁹
16 MULTI-CD with MITSUMI, PANASONIC and SONY interface	$199⁹⁹
SoundTrek with Built in FM Transmitter & Speakers	$59⁹⁵
[illegible] **94 Compton's Encyclopedia**	$229⁹⁹

SPECIALS

[illegible]	[illegible]
Logitech Serial Mouse	$34.95
[illegible]	[illegible]
DEXXA Serial Mouse	$18.99
[illegible]	[illegible]

HP [illegible] **Printers**	
HP 520 Inkjet Printer 3 ppm	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
HP 560C Inkjet Color Printer	$795.00
HP 4L Laser Printer 1M 4ppm	$979

[illegible]
Peripheral Boards, and many more...

Super Special

101 Enhanced Keyboard

$9⁹⁹ *(Limited quantity) First come first served*

• Cash & Carry • While Stock Lasts •

• Leasing Available • Details in Store •

ZODIAC SYSTEMS 2301 Bamley Rd. Unit 1480, Scar. M1S 5B5 E. Hwy Rd. & Huntingwood D.
Running out of SERIAL PORT? Having IRQs CONFLICT?

Introducing SUPER SERIAL CARD
Starting at $18 (single port with one 16450 UART)
✓ Each port can be configured as COM1 2 3 or COM4
✓ Each port can set to either IRQ3 IRQ4 IRQ5 IRQ7 or IRQ9
✓ Upgradable to maximum 2 serial ports with two 16550 Fast UART chips

16 bit Ethernet Combo $ 79
✓ Software Configurable
✓ 10 BaseT & BNC ✓ NE2000 compatible
✓ Netware Tested & Approved
✓ Supports Netware 2.x, 3.x 4.0 Windows Workgroup 3.1 & 3.11 and most networks

VGA to TV Card $ 59
✓ convert VGA signal to TV signal
✓ play all your favourite games on TV

Parallel Printer Card $ 19
✓ LPT1 / LPT2 selectable

Networking Accessories, Wall Plates, BNC Connectors, Terminators, 10 BaseT cables
PC Systems, Upgrades, Accessories, Custom Made Cables, Concentrators, Repeaters, Transceivers
DEALERS WELCOME. PRICES ARE ALREADY CASH DISCOUNTED.
TEL: (416) 299-2082 FAX: (416) 292-6916

We Don't know about Computers.
But we sure know about
COMPUTER CARRYING SYSTEMS

Come and see the world's best foldable Kart-a-Bag from U.S.A. We will be happy to demonstrate why it is the best.
Also look at our Cameron Computer Cases which are top notch among others in quality.

SEE US AT BOOTH L2951
COMDEX/Canada '94

Cameron of Canada Co. Inc
29 Fenelon Ct. Unit 2
North York, Ontario
M9M 2Z3
Tel.(418) 748-2922
Fax.(416) 748-2929

sector, living quarters, docking & customs and the observation dome.

Pulling back to the Main Menu, on the Ambassadors option, there are photos of each of the four ambassadors and again text scrolls of the characters and the actors behind the elaborate makeup visages on the show.

The Makers are detailed text scrolls on the creative artists responsible for the show.

Clicking on Alliences headshots appear for each important member of the station and if the user clicks on two boxes between characters, the program will reveal a relationship or in some cases, an 'unknown' relationship. Alliances is also where the program's second short film clip is located. If you choose Ambassadors Londo and G'Kar, you'll be treated with a film snippet of a dream sequence from the series' first episode where Londo wanted to kill G'Kar. And in this film clip G'Kar screams in agony.

When you exit, the program will 'disconnect' and bring you back to your HD. B5 Interactive requires 2MB of memory to run.

Another product deposited at various Internet and commercial network sites is Digital Trading Cards.

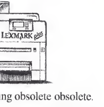
Moloshok acknowledges the popularity of trading cards with this special set of GIFs, pictures of the cast and shots of specific episodes of the show decorated with fancy B5-tinged graphics and fonts.

"Each one has a number and a little fact on what the photo is about. There are 20 cards all together. The idea is for people to E-mail back and forth saying, 'I have cards number 1, 3, and 8, does anyone have 5 and 7?'

"This is a 1990's way of exposing the show and creating word of mouth so people can look at this stuff."

B5 is probably the only current-running television show to make use of the Internet as a promotions tool. Sure, there's lots of *Star Trek* and even *Star Wars* material floating around, with B5 the Warner Brothers corporation has made available these items for the die-hard fans and computer freaks to lap up. And now, the fans themselves are creating documents.

Continued on page 14



We've made being obsolete obsolete.

Easily upgradeable code protects your hardware investment for years to come

Toronto
Compucentre Toronto
(416) 778 1300

Toronto
Entre Computer
(416) 863-1073

Toronto
Sidea
(416) 362-8088

Oshawa
Compute
(905) 433 7011

LEXMARK.
1-800-358-5835

Mississauga
Abacus
(905) 871 8770

Mississauga
Canadian Laser Products
(905) 890-3660

Markham
Home Computing
(905) 415-0505

Markham
Parameter Driven Software
(905) 471 5242

THAT'S LEXMARK FOR YOU.

3.5" Floppy Disk
Reliable & Durable

- We are a manufacturer under license of Sony™ Corporation
- Our disks are all 100% Tested & Certified Error Free with Guaranteed Clipping Level
- Available products: 2HD 2DD Video tape
- Our own brand MEGA, OEM or bulk pack are also available
- Duplicators & Wholesalers are Welcome.

THC Consortium Ltd.
75 Sainsbury Square,
Scarborough, Ontario
M1V 3K1 Canada
Tel. (416) 321-5179
Fax: (416) 321-8451

SoftCycle System
75 Sainsbury Square,
Scarborough, Ontario
M1V 3K1
Tel. (416) 297 1963
Fax. (416) 321-8451

Inmark Industrial Ltd.
1A Mon Foong Ind. Bldg.,
7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 558-2203 Fax: (852) 897-3700

The Stellar SFX of *Babylon 5*

Babylon 5 boasts razzle-dazzle, way cool feature film quality special effects (SFX).

BY FRANK GARCIA

Vorlon
Courtesy of PTEN/Warner Brothers

When the pilot aired in February last year, it won an Emmy award for Best Visual Effects on television.

To complete the effects for a series of 22 episodes (not to mention pushing the special effects envelope even wider), it was necessary for folks at the Valencia, California-based company Foundation Imaging to boost the processing power they had on the pilot for the series.

Babylon 5 SFX is created with a collection of Amigas using NewTek's Video Toaster technology.

Eight networked Amigas were used to generate spaceships and the 'authentic' zero-gravity space battles for the pilot. For the series, that was upgraded to 22 networked Amigas, giving them superior processing power to better meet the demands of any scenario or request that the writers and producers of the show could imagine. Specifically, in the pilot the server was a 3-gigabyte server while the series sports a 15GB server.

The reason the SFX is so fresh and innovative is it's done completely inside the computer

The reason the SFX is so fresh and innovative is it's done completely inside the computer, with none of the miniature models or time consuming matte and compositing work used on previous shows such as *Buck Rogers*, *Battlestar Galactica* or on the *Star Wars* films. This is called computer generated imagery or CGI for short. Special effects today have advanced to a point where three dimensional modeling can be rendered inside the computer and then output to film.

Foundation Imaging uses the Toaster's Light Wave 3D for an object's perspective and, via texture mapping, to give spaceship surfaces their distinctive looks (the details on the B5 station, for example).

"What you have is a fully equipped production studio inside your monitor," Paul Biegle Bryant, FI's Network Specialist told Cinefantastique magazine. "All the facilities are inside. Our set for B5, electronically speaking, is five kilometers across. The space station has been scaled a half kilometer. You

Continued on page 15

The Compu Library

...The Price and Service Leader

SOFTWARE

$64.95 **Myst** Journey now to an island world surrealistically tinged with mystery and unlock the ancient betrayal of ages past

$61.95 **Ultima VIII** Discover how to defeat the ruling Elemental Titans on their terms while solving the mystery of their enigmatic pentagram

$59.95 **Lawnmower Man** Cyberjobe has entered Virtual Reality within the world's computer networks and now seeks revenge against Dr Angelo

$59.95 **Rebel Assault** Take control on any of four Star Wars vehicles in a variety of challenging piloting, targeting and combat scenarios

$76.95 **Fleet Defender** The catapult officer calls for full afterburner 50,000 pounds of thrust spools behind you as your F-14 strains for release

OTHER SOFTWARE TITLES

Alone in the Dark 2	$49.95	Mega Race CD	$50.95	MS Fine Artist	$55.95
SimCity 2000	$49.95	The Horde CD	$58.95	MS Creative Writer	$49.95
Seawolf SSN 21	$63.95	Quantum Gate CD	$57.95	Word Attack 3	$42.95
Jeopardy! Sports	$34.95	Wolfpack CD	$89.95	Lotus 1.2.3 v4 Trade Up	$124.95
Subwar 2050	$53.95	Commanche CD	$49.95	WordPerfect v6.0 Win T UP	$149.95
Cobra Mission	$49.95	Betrayal at Krondor CD	$36.95	The Cruncher	$52.95
Metal & Lace	$43.95	Dunegeon Hack	$54.95	MS Money v3.0	$29.95
Who Shot Johnny Rock? CD	$54.95	Civilizations for Windows	$69.95	MS Office v4.2 Trade Up	$329.95

Compu Library PowerHouse
Pentium 60MHz
8 MB RAM
512 K Cache
540 MB Hard Drive
Diamond Viper 2 MB
$3395.00

HARDWARE

i486dx-33 Motherboard	$459.95	Pro Audio 16 Basic	$124.95
i486dx2-66 Motherboard	$699.95	Pro Audio Spectrum 16	$235.00
Acerview 15" FS .28 Monitor	$469.95	Omni CD-ROM Drive	$279.95
Acerview 17" FS .28 Monitor	$879.95	WD 420MB Hard Drive	$419.95
Sony 33A DS CD-ROM	$219.95	Logitech Cyberman	$97.95
Supra 14.4 Fax/Modem	$145.00	SoundBlaster 16 Basic	$139.95
Logitech Easytouch w/OCR	$259.95	SoundBlaster 16 MCD	$184.95
Logitech 256 GS Scanman	$194.95	Compu Library 1.44MB Disks	$5.50

NETWORKS MAINTENANCE ON SITE SERVICE HARDWARE SOFTWARE ACCESSORIES

"Your Entertainment and Education Centre"

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri: 10:00 A.M TO 8:00 P.M
Sat. 10:00 A.M TO 6:00 P.M

VISA MasterCard

Compu Library
4800 Sheppard Ave. East
#122, Scarborough, Ont.
(416) 298-0719

SCARBOROUGH
4800 Sheppard Ave. E. #122
(416) 298-0719

At $1,599 it's a deal. With $400 worth of free software, it's a steal!

The 7610 Desktop Laser Printer From Genicom.

- True 600 dpi output with both PCL 5e and Postscript emulation *standard*.
- High Resolution Control and Advanced Photoscale Technology for crisp text, graphics and images
- 10 ppm printing for small workgroups, desktop publishing, electronic forms pre press and more
- Standard automatic port and emulation switching.
- Accommodates compatible MIO interfaces for direct, internal network connectivity

GENICOM *Advantage*

THE VALUE COULDN'T BE MORE GRAPHIC.

While supplies last, we're giving away two popular CD-ROM packages that really show off the capabilities of your new 7610 laser

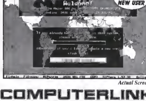
Masterclips™ The Art of Business includes 6,000 high-quality full-colour clip art images and a comprehensive user's guide Bitstream 500 font CD for Windows contains virtually every font you'll ever need.

Compare our performance, value pricing and free software offer You won't find a sharper deal

Call 1-800-268-0464 Ext. 329 for more information.

OWN A MODEM?

TRY COMPUTERLINK ONLINE FOR *FREE*



Actual Screen

COMPUTERLINK

"The Easy Way to BBS"

100 000 FILES-INTERNET ACCESS-66 CHAT LINES

BBS: (416) 233-5410 VOICE: (416) 233-7150
Supports ASCII, ANSI, & RIP (1200-14400 BPS)

Babylon 5 on Networks

Continued from page ***12***

Deposited at various FTP sites (which we published last issue) are GIFs Episode Guides Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) lists and Electronic Press Kits And these materials — as all things in the Internet tend to be — are often spread from the initial sites to many other sites, traveling from user to user

According to a B5 Frequently Asked Questions list there are allegedly as many as 100 GIFs available at the ftp Hyperion com site But Moloshok says that, at most WB deposited somewhere between 30 to 50 GIFs. Any others would have been created by fans

The B5 FAQ list answers many detailed questions a fan may have about the show A copy of a B5 FAQ that was pulled from the World Wide Web runs 18 pages FAQ lists are generally available for many cult TV shows, such as *seaQuest*, or *Quantum Leap*, at various FTP Internet sites, and they are often compiled by fans of that show

The B5 episode guide became available on GEnie in December, 1993 and was revised for January 1994 — before the show had even aired! It accurately lists in fairly good detail the titles, synopses, guest stars and directors for all 22 episodes in this season Never before has a series guide been as widely available in such detail before the show has aired.

'That was not posted by us,' says Moloshok 'There are a lot of fans of the show and of bulletin boards who work at TV stations that carry the show A lot of people have access to material that they're able to upload — We're delighted when someone does because all it does is help the show'

News travels fast The Warner Brothers V P recalled an insstance when "I saw a [TV] station list on one of the [computer] networks for our show It reflected a sale that was only made not even a day before I saw the list So whoever was doing it the information was quite accurate!'

There are also other assorted documents such as the B5 Actors Other Roles list, the B5 List of Lists by Mark Holtz (who's famous for other Lists of Lists), the B5 Grid Epsilon Log (detailed info and backstories and character profiles posted by J M Straczynski) GEnie and Usenet postings by Straczynski, a Technical FAQ and of course a history of Ancient Babylonia

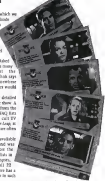
Merchandising for the show is being handled in house by Warner Brothers Consumer Products One of the licences in development of interest to computing enthusiasts and B5 viewers in particular is that Compton NewMedia is assembling a B5 CD-ROM

"Initially, it's going to be a disk that summarizes the show with background information," reveals Moloshok. "They'll have storylines and elements created specifically for the CD-ROM.

'You haven't seen a lot of products initially because with so many television shows coming and going, a lot of companies don't licence materials unless it gets picked up for at least a second season

"If they [merchandise products] when the show first goes on the air, the show can be canceled and gone and then all this is on the market so they'd like to see it picked up for a second year'

Forthcoming merchandising includes a B5 video game from Genesis and a comic book from DC Comics



Babylon 5 Trading Cards
Courtesy of PTEN/Warner Brothers

ZyXEL Modem/Fax *with Voice*

Ultra High Speed upto 19.2Kbps Data & 14.4Kbps Fax

Booth L2151
COMDEX/Canada '94

- Maximum Throughput Speed up to 76 8Kbps
- Includes Zfax 3 0 VoiceFaxData Software with up to 1,000 Mailboxes, Fax on Demand, Caller ID log, etc
- Caller ID and Extended Distinctive Ring
- Full Featured Windows Software Available
- Current Owners Call for Your Free Zfax 3.1 Software
- Additional Cellular Protocols Now Included

To make Your Wise Investment, call 416-534-1508 for a dealer near you.

ZyXEL
The Intelligent Modem

Lastly a piece of B5 trivia seeps through during this interview which shows how much foresight is being put into the show: the reason that the main titles are in the letterbox format is because it's a preparation for the High Definition TV format.

"We are producing it so eventually we can transfer and reformat the film to High Definition TV," reveals Moloshok.❑

SFX of Babylon 5

Continued from page **13**

can move lights or objects anywhere within that space."

In the 1987 production *Captain Power and the Soldiers of the Future,* Visual Effects designer Ron Thornton, producers John Copeland and Doug Netter and executive producer J. M. Straczynski explored the possibilities of digital 3-D CGI with the villainous Soaron, a minion of the Lord Dread. Soaron was Dread's hunting dog who flew throughout the land ready to destroy Captain Power and his band of freedom fighters. As far back as 1987, while working on this show, Joe Straczynski had *Babylon 5* bouncing in his head.

Thornton's work is even more groundbreaking when you realize the working budget for each episode including the SFX is less than the 1.2 million to 1.5 million that Paramount's *Star Trek: The Next Generation* had for each of their episodes. In fact, Thornton told us, "You have to bear in mind that *Babylon 5* is a low-budget show. We're averaging $700,000 to $750,000 per episode. We are continually looking for ways to squeeze more out of it."

It's fair to say that computer graphics have reached a plateau where almost anything a writer imagines can now be done as a three-dimensional image on screen

The reason why CGI is fast becoming popular and may soon make modelmakers obsolete is that it eliminates time-consuming model construction of not just spaceships but anything else that needs to appear in the same frame with the spaceship. For example, if the script asks for 200 ships to exit from the jump point and head towards the station, traditional techniques would require designers to build every different ship and then composite them together into the scene. Each element they want in a scene would have to be created, shot and added separately. George Lucas had the luxury of enough money, time and manpower to build his galaxy, but in television there's none of that. Both *Battlestar Galactica* and *Buck Rogers* had generous networks footing the bills but *Babylon 5* doesn't need to rely on a large budget to create a universe.

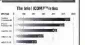
For *Babylon 5,* in-computer modeling allows Thornton to assemble a smaller crew and create whatever he wants inside the computer and layer elements on top of each other. As an added bonus, he can manipulate and experiment with each element to his heart's content — at no added cost — until he's happy.

Using a five-step process, Thornton first drafts the objects for a scene and then lights the scene. After this there's a technical direction stage, a rendering stage, and a final compositing to tape or film stage.

The *Babylon 5* station, if it were done on traditional SFX filming, would have taken six technicians working with materials six weeks to complete, but Thornton did it all himself on CGI in two weeks. Here's another perspective: for the pilot, 80 shots were created at one-fourth the cost of using conventional means such as used in *Star Trek: The Next Generation.*

It's fair to say that computer graphics have reached a plateau where almost anything a writer imagines can now be done as a three-dimensional image on screen. It's like animation. If there's anything you can think about, it can be drawn. So powerful are today's capabilities that in an upcoming *Gnil* with guest star David Warner, look out for Ambassador Kosh (the big guy wearing a curtain) to reveal himself and be prepared to gasp, because he will be a CGI character.

The future of CGI has been scratched. It's rumored that in the upcoming *Star Wars* film that George Lucas plans for 1997, special effects will be rendered via CGI. Because it's all on a big 70mm film, the effects for that will have to be a higher quality than what we're seeing today on television. The mind boggles.❑



SIRUS
The Pursuit of Excellence

KA-BOOM with an OverDrive Processor

Model 2220
Business PRO
- Genuine INTEL 32-bit Microprocessor
- VESA 32-bit Local Bus Main Board
- 128K External Cache
- AMI BIOS
- 4 Meg RAM 70 ns
- SEAGATE / WESTERN DIGITAL 210 Meg IDE Hard Drive
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- CIRRUS LOGIC VESA Graphics Accelerator w/ 1 Meg
- SAMSUNG SyncMaster 3Ne 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor 0.28 dp Supports High Resolution of 1024 x 768
- VESA 32-bit IDE HDD / FDD Controller 2 x Serial / 1 x Parallel / 1 x Game Port
- Professional Mini Tower / Desktop Chassis
- 200W CSA Level-3 Power Supply
- BTC Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- MICROSOFT DOS ver 6.2 Installed w/ Manuals
- KEYTRONIC / MITSUMI Serial Mouse
- 1 Year Parts & 2 Year Labour Depot Warranty

i486SX-33 $1,395
i486DX-33 $1,595
i486DX2-66 $1,795

Multimedia Upgrade Solution
Multimedia Kit $179*
- SOUND BLASTER 16 16-bit Sound Card
- VOBS Magnetic Shielded Stereo Speakers
Multimedia Kit w/ PANASONIC 562B 2x CD-ROM $379*
*With system purchase. Prices good only for upgrades at the time of system purchase.

Performance Enhancement
- MICROSOFT WINDOWS for Workgroups 3.11 Upgrade $59*
- KATRON High Performance 16-bit Ethernet Adapter $99*
- US ROBOTICS 14.4 Fax Modem Internal $179*
- MATROX MGA ULTIMA 64-bit Graphics Accelerator (Visit our Markham Store for Demo!) $Call
*With system purchase. Prices good only for upgrades at the time of system purchase.

Model 3600
Reference STANDARD
SIRUS SOLUTIONS Best Buy Value
- Same as INTEL 32-bit Microprocessor
- VESA 32-bit Local Bus Main Board
- 128K External Cache
- AMI Bios
- 4 Meg Ram 70 ns
- SEAGATE / WESTERN DIGITAL 345 Meg IDE Hard Drive
- PANASONIC 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- PANASONIC 562B Double Speed Internal CD-ROM
- 15" Non-Interlaced Monitor 0.28 dp
- VESA 32-bit IDE HDD / FDD Controller 2 x Serial / 1 x Parallel / 1 x Game Port
- MICROSOFT WORKS for WINDOWS CD-ROM version
- MICROSOFT DOS ver 6.2 installed w/ Manuals
- MICROSOFT WINDOWS ver 3.11 installed w/ Manuals
- MICROSOFT Serial Mouse
- 1 Year Parts & 2 Year Labour Depot Warranty

GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR SERIES
Features for SX-33 and DX-33
- TRIDENT 9400CXi VESA Graphics Accelerator w/ 1 Meg
- SYNTHESTAR 15" Non-Interlaced Monitor 0.28 dp Supports Ultra High Resolution of 1024 x 1024
- Professional Mini Tower / Desktop Chassis
- 200W CSA Level 3 Power Supply
- BTC Enhanced 101 Keyboard

i486SX-33 $2,095
i486DX-33 $2,295

WINDOWS ACCELERATOR SERIES
Features for DX2-50 and DX2-66
- DIAMOND STEALTH 32 VESA w/ 2 Meg DRAM using Tseng Lab W32p 32-bit Interleaved Windows Accelerator
- VDO 15" Non-Interlaced Monitor 0.28 dp Supports Ultra High Resolution of 1280 x 1024 Complies with Swedish MPR-II Low Radiation Standard
- Professional Mid Tower Chassis
- 200W CSA Level 3 Power Supply
- KEYTRONIC Enhanced 101 Keyboard

i486DX2-50 $2,795
i486DX2-66 $2,895

Model 5360
Tower of POWER
- Genuine INTEL High Performance Microprocessor
- 8 Meg RAM 70 ns
- PANASONIC 1.2 & 1.44 Meg Floppy Board
- VDO 17" Non-Interlaced Monitor 0.28 dp Supports Ultra High Resolution of 1280 x 1024 Complies with Swedish MPR-II Low Radiation Standard
- KEYTRONICS Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- MICROSOFT DOS ver 6.2 Installed w/ Manuals
- MICROSOFT WINDOWS ver 3.11 Installed w/ Manuals
- MICROSOFT Serial Mouse
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

SUPER FAST GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR SERIES
Features for DX2 and DX4
- Genuine INTEL 32-bit Microprocessor
- VESA 32-bit Local Bus Main Board
- 256K External L2 Cache
- INTEL OverDrive ZIF Socket 3
- Upgradable to DX4 & PENTIUM OverDrive Technology
- SEAGATE / WESTERN DIGITAL 420 Meg IDE Hard Drive
- DIAMOND STEALTH 64 VLB w/ 2 Meg VRAM using S3 Vision 964 Graphics Accelerator or DIAMOND VIPER VLB w/ 2 Meg VRAM using Weitek P9000 Graphics Accelerator
- VESA 32-bit IDE HDD / FDD Controller
- 2 x Serial / 1 x Parallel / 1 x Game Port
- Professional Mid Tower Chassis
- 200W CSA Level 3 Power Supply

i486DX2-66 $3,495
DX4-100 $3,995

64-BIT GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR SERIES
Features for Pentium-60 and Pentium-66
- Genuine INTEL PENTIUM 64-bit Microprocessor
- Premium PCI Local Bus Main Board
- 256K External L2 Cache
- INTEL OverDrive ZIF Socket 4
- SEAGATE 540 Meg SCSI Hard Drive
- ATI Mach 64 PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2 Meg or NUMBER Nine Board 9GX PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2 Meg
- Fast 32-bit PCI SCSI-2 Controller
- Professional Full Tower Chassis
- 200W CSA Level 3 Power Supply

Pentium-60 PCI / SCSI Series $4,795
Pentium-66 PCI / SCSI Series $4,995

The Intel iCOMP™ Index

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. [illegible] Brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective [illegible] of equal or greater quality or performance. E. & O.E.

MARKHAM
Unit 9 350 Cochrane Dr
(Woodbine & Hwy 7)
Tel: (905) 470-2412
Fax (905) 470-1873

NEWMARKET
Unit 30 1111 Davis Dr
(404 Town Centre)
Tel: (905) 853-2379
Fax (905) 853-6278

BRAMPTON
Shop 95 Shoppers World
(Hwy 10 & Steeles)
Tel: (905) 459-2899
Fax (905) 459-8733

OAKVILLE
207 Church Street
(West of Dunn)
Tel: (905) 849-3968
Fax (905) 845-8411

NEW NORTH YORK
Corporate Computer Centre
Coming Soon

Re-inventing Hollywood

Tinseltown Embraces Siliconia

Excerpts from Multimedia: Gateway to the Next Millennium
a book from AP Professional scheduled for release in July

BY JOYCE SCHWARZ

By the year 2015, Hollywood as we know it in the '90s may undergo a change so profound that its impact will be equivalent to the advent of "talkies," television and home video combined.

A major paradigm shift in Hollywood film, television and video production is evolving, powered by new technologies in computers, digital film, compact discs, interactive multi players and new delivery systems, including fiber optic cable

To most of Hollywood multimedia is still a computer "nerd" term However mention the phrase "interactive" and talk bottom line numbers and you've captured a share of the more adventurous Hollywood dealmakers and their Silicon Valley counterparts

According to Joe Miller Sega of America's senior vice president, the interactive business toted revenues of US$4 5 billion last year rivaling the theatrical box office numbers of $5 2 billion

The interactive business has garnered not only a financial niche but also new respect as Hollywood studios form their own divisions and begin to produce multimedia product to complement box office hits

Speaking at Hollywood's ShoWest industry trade confab Columbia pictures Chairman Marc Canton said, "In the future we won't just see the movie, we will interact with it feel it, play it and ride it He also added that without significant improvement in the way theaters present movies and a much greater commitment to making quality entertainment and more diversified films, the theatrical business as Hollywood knows it could be replaced by the end of this decade

So is it any wonder that in May 1994 20th Century Fox became the last major studio to form an interactive division? Paramount and Universal announced similar divisions in 1993 Universal came out with its first release, "Jurassic Park" in spring, 1994 on the 3DO platform

Warner, Sony and Disney have had new media, computer software and interactive divisions for several years producing and licensing products for various platforms In April, 1994 MGM surprised the entertainment and computer industries by signing a co-production deal with Sega of America Inc to produce television shows, games and movies

To date, however major studios and traditional Hollywood have not been able to rival the success of independent game developers such as Acclaim and Electronic Arts which generate about $500 million a year As Jeff Berg, head of ICM's talent and literary agency said publicly recently, "Sega and Nintendo last year outgrossed the motion picture industry And that's just two companies"

Studios want their "fair share" and more of the burgeoning multimedia marketplace and see other potential money making arenas in "edutainment" (education and entertainment intertwined) and "infotainment (entertainment oriented information presentations) for homes schools, work places and public spaces.

Multimedia and its byproducts may literally create an electronic landscape that brings the glittering touch of Hollywood to all aspects of our lives

For almost 100 years, film has reigned supreme in the kingdom of tinseltown For the past 50 years consumers have lived in the "age of television" Videocassette tapes and cable enhanced these powerful formats rather than replacing them in the marketplace

Between 1992 and 1994, a virtual cinematic multimedia panorama of technological and creative developments began to bridge the gap between Hollywood and Silicon Valley Every day, stories about new technological advancements and multimedia deals abound in Hollywood film and trade papers But it is stars and films that will continue to advance the medium to the big moneymaking level Hollywood is best known for producing

The "star power" of multimedia continues to heighten weekly as slates of new products featuring stars are announced.

High rated "TV Q" (a measure of television audience recognizability) names on or coming to your computer screen or set top box include Jason Hervey ("The Wonder Years" currently starring as the evil Troll Leader in Activision's "Return to Zork.")

Such action heroes as Wesley Snipes and Sylvester Stallone filmed extra footage of "Demolition Man" for Virgin Interactive's 3DO version of the movie Of course, many Virgin aficionados have "met" Donald Sutherland, as a former KGB agent who fights evil, corruption and lies in "Conspiracy"

Sega has attracted its share of stars too — Deborah Harry the former Blondie rocker stars in Double Switch for Sega CD Lots of stars' voices can be heard via sound blasters in the game world on such projects as the CD-ROM version of "Gabriel Knight Sins of the Fathers" where you can hear Tim Curry, Mark Hamill Michael Dorn (from Star Trek New Generation fame) and Efrem Zimbalist Jr.

Other stars you'll find on upcoming CD-ROMS include Brian Keith, Margot Kidder Grace Zabriskie Kirk Cameron, Hulk Hogan, Chris Lemmon, and even super model Carol Alt.

For the most part, multimedia's featured actors have been unknown or little known performers And many develop their own following in the "game" or "cinematic experience" arena Robert Hirschboeck, a well known Shakespearean actor has captured many new media fans as the evil mansion owner in Trilobyte/Virgin's "The 7th Guest" and "The 11th Hour" Video games have served as a connecting point between the

➤

Compass System
486DX-33 486DX2-66
$1,499 $1,699
Intel CPU
Cache RAM 128k exp. 256k
Memory 4MB exp 32MB
FD1 44MB, HD 245MB
I/O 2S / P/ G Ports
VLB SVGA Card 1MB exp 2MB
Mini Tower Case
101 Enhanced Keyboard
MS Compatible Mouse
14" NI SVGA 28dp1024X768
2 Yr Parts & Labor Warranty

Compass Pentium
P5-60MHz P5-90MHz
$4,500 $5,300
Intel CPU & Mainboard
Cache RAM 256k
Memory 16MB exp. 128MB
FD1 44MB HD 525MB
PCI SCSI Controller
ATI PCI SVGA Card 2MB
Full Tower with Digital Display
Keytronic / Honeywell Keyboard
Microsoft Mouse II
15" NI SVGA 28dp LR 1280X1024
2 Yr Parts & Labor Warranty

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer
AMBRA
Packard Bell
DAYTEK
BACKED BY THE POWER OF DAEWOO
Bondwell Notebook
P5-90 MHz Multi-processor Technology Coming Soon

COMPASS
18 Crown Steel Dr, Ste 106, Markham
Tel (905)415-8855 Fax:(905)415-8854
Royal Crest Cr
Woodbine
14th Ave
Crown Steel Dr
Birchmount
Steeles Ave E
6101 Yonge St., North York
Tel:(416)512-8650 Fax.(416)512-7815
Toyota
Yonge St.
COMPASS
Finch Ave
All Prices are CASH DISCOUNTED and subject to change without notice

PENTIUM PROTURBO Graphics Workstation

$3799
while quantities last

ATI WIN TURBO Video Processor w/ 2MB VRAM
- 125 million WinMark
The FASTEST VIDEO PROCESSOR
- 64 Bit Processor
- Flicker Free 100 Hz Refresh

INTEL PENTIUM*-60MHz CPU (256KB Cache)
- 3 x PCI Local Bus Slots • Built-in Disk & I/O Controller

AmPAQ Graphite 15 UVGA NI Monitor
- 1280 x 1024 Non-interlaced • 28 dp, Power Management/ Energy Star Compliance • Swedish low Radiation MPR II standard • Digital Control • Colour temperature

540MB IDE Fixed Disc Drive

8MB 72-pin SIMM Memory (128MB max.)

(PLUS all standard features listed)

PCI ULTIMATE 486* DX-II 66MHz System

$3099
while quantities last

INTEL 486*DX-II 66MHz CPU (256KB cache) 3 x PCI Local Bus slots.

AmPAQ Graphite 15 UVGA NI Monitor
- 1280 x 1024 Non-interlaced • 28 dp Power Management/ Energy Star Compliance • Swedish low Radiation MPR-II standard • Digital Control • Colour temperature

ATI ULTRA PRO Video Processor w/ 2MB VRAM (PCI Local Bus)
Upto 35 Millions Winmarks

540MB IDE Fixed Disk Drive

8MB 72-pin SIMM Memory (128MB max.)

SCSI-II / IDE Local Bus Controller
Ideal for Disk Intensive Applications

(PLUS all standard features listed)

ULTIMATE/ENERGY STAR 486* DX-II 66MHz System

SPECIAL
$2499
while quantities last

INTEL 486*DX-II 66MHz CPU (256KB cache)
3 x VESA Local Bus Slots • Energy Star Compliance

AmPAQ Graphite 15 UVGA NI Monitor
- 1280 x 1024 Non interlaced • 28 dp, Power Management/ Energy Star Compliance • Swedish low Radiation MPR II standard • Digital Control • Colour temperature

Performance Equals
IBM RS-6000**
a RISC Based System

ATI ULTRA PRO Video Processor w/ 2MB VRAM (VESA Local Bus)
Upto 32 Millions Winmarks

340MB IDE Fixed Disk Drive

4MB SIMM Memory

VESA Local Bus IDE Non-caching Controller
Ideal for High Performance Disk Intensive Applications

(PLUS all standard features listed)

VLB 486/33MHz System

$1299
while quantities last

INTEL 486*SX 33MHz CPU
VESA Local Bus Technology w/ 2 VLB Slots

14" Super VGA Non-interlaced Monitor
1024 x 768 resolution, .28dp

32-Bit Super VGA Graphics Controller w/ 1MB RAM

170MB IDE Fixed Disk Drive

4MB SIMM Memory

32-Bit IDE I/O Controller

(PLUS all standard features listed)

Standard Features:
- AmPAQ PRO Series Enhanced 101-key Keyboard†
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AmPAQ PRO Series Mini-tower / Classic Desktop Chassis†
- 200Watt CSA Approved Power System
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- MICROSOFT DOS 6.21 (installed with software & manual)
- Complimentary 3-Button Mouse & Mouse Pad

AMPAQ

[illegible]

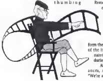
RETAIL / END-USER : (416) 924-9916   **CORPORATE & GOVERNMENT CLIENTS : (416) 960-2010**

"Old Hollywood" and the "New Hollywood."

The boundaries of Hollywood's landscape have fast forwarded beyond what even digital animators could fathom. The "New Hollywood" is developing not just hundreds of miles north of Los Angeles in Silicon Valley or San Francisco's multimedia gulch, but across the United States and around the world. The impact of this, nationally and internationally, is almost impossible to measure but the media is certainly forecasting a fascinating future.

In what *Business Week* magazine is terming the "entertainment economy", Hollywood will become more a state of mind than a place in any particular country or state.

The Wall Street Journal called this new vision "Hollywired" in its special National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) spring 1994 supplement. And Northern California pundits referred to their arena as "Sillywood" chidingly thumbing their digits at the potential merging of Hollywood and Silicon Valley on one hand and on the other signing alliances and deals that may or may not materialize.



The entertainment economy and the best of the "New Hollywood" are contributing to new prosperity in pockets across the country. From Branson Mo. to Las Vegas to Orlando to Shea Stadium, Disney, Blockbuster, Matsushita's MCA, Paramount and Viacom have broken ground for a staggering array of theme parks, theaters, casinos and ballparks. It's estimated that more than $13 billion in big entertainment projects will be in the pipeline by the mid 1990s, with more planned.

Will couch potatoes accept the new media in every walk of life on the road to the electronic highway? Yes. If Hollywood has anything to say about it. Hollywood will use its star power to dominate the 500 channels, move into prominence in the games world and claim a strong stake in the new arena of location-based entertainment.

Remember. Hollywood has a century of experience on its side. Early film pioneers like Edison tinkered in laboratories and their early "flickers" were destined to fascinate only a privileged few. It took marketing prowess and creative genius combined with technical innovation to form the building blocks for the ivory towers of the Hollywood studios that have dominated the world's entertainment market during the past century.

At most multimedia industry conferences, moderators seriously announce "We're all here looking for the next Chaplin." For like early Hollywood, today's multimedia world is led by great innovators who are designing today's on ramps to the new electronic highways of tomorrow.

The Lure Of Multimedia

In the early '90s the venerable trade paper *Variety* started to cover the technology beat with a regular column. *The Hollywood Reporter* published its first special interactive media supplement.

Financial analysts swarmed like bees learning new buzzwords at the new media trade shows. And a new "gold rush" fanned excitement in San Francisco's multimedia gulch, where a flurry of fledgling multimedia companies began to paint a new landscape dotted with developers and high definition pixels.

Still, many Hollywood executives, producers and directors were skeptical at best and oblivious at worst. When this researcher called the top studios and networks in preparation for a special book, *Multimedia 2000* for the National Association of Broadcasters prepared in Spring, 1993, the most frequent answer to the question "who handles your multimedia?" was "what is multimedia?" and the second was "you need to talk to our MIS" department or our "computer people."

Those were the days when if you said "CD" the first thing a Hollywood mogul thought was that it was time to roll over his $50,000 certificates of deposit, and television anchors were voicing amazement about the rise of the CD-ROME (sic) market. And many Hollywood VIP's thought that a CD-I was a music compact disc personalized (like a license plate), not the compact disc interactive multiplayer then being launched by Philips in Blockbuster's 2,000 stores nationally.

Even today, confusion abounds about the difference between multimedia, new media, virtual reality and 500 channels. And if you're not a member of IICS (International Interactive Communications Society) or signed up for the new media expos, don't read *Multimedia Week* or *WIRED* or a post production journal like *Film & Video* or *In Motion* or the Hollywood trades and *Byte* magazine and *Personal Computing* and aren't in a SIG group (special interest group) on line on Prodigy or America Online or a subscriber to the newly popular "Hollywood On-Line", you may still be waiting for more visible signs of a multimedia revolution. Dollar deals in multimedia are figured in hundreds and thousands, not millions like Hollywood studios thrive on.

We're all here looking for the next Chaplin

For many on the "cutting edge of multimedia", the new world is as open as the Wild West. If you work for Introvision or ILM or Iwerks or Rhythm & Hues or Pacific Data Images or at Kodak's all digital Cinesite

Continued on page 24

Yeuko Computer parts & service (1988)

29 Passmore Ave , unit 29, Scarborough Ont., M1V 4V2 (one block south of Steels)
Tel. 416-321-8558, 416-321-3018 Fax 416-321-3019 (half block east of Kennedy)

Hard Drives

170MB IDE 64k cache 14ms MAX	2YR	$259
250MB IDE 64k cache 16ms IBM	2YR	$299
250MB IDE 64k cache 13ms WD	3YR	$309
350MB IDE 64k cache 12ms SEA	2YR	$369
350MB IDE 128k cache 12ms WD	3YR	$379
420MB IDE 128k cache 14ms CON	2YR	$429
420MB IDE 128k cache 12ms WD	3YR	$439
420MB IDE 256k cache 12ms SEA	2YR	$449
540MB IDE 256k cache 13ms MAX	2YR	$539
540MB IDE 256k cache 12ms WD	3YR	$549
1.0GB SCSI 256k cache 10ms TOS	3YR	$999

Main Boards

386SX-40 AMD CPU AMI BIOS	$97
386DX-40 128k cache, AMD CPU,AMI BIOS	$149
486DLC 33 128k cache Cyrix CPU,AMI BIOS	$169
486DLC 33 TI CPU,AMI BIOS	$139
486SLC-33 64k cache,IBM CPU,AMI BIOS	$159
Opti 386DX/486DLC/SX/DX/DX2/overdrive w/128k,vlbus,no cpu,clock gen,ami	$133
486DX VLB,ZIF green 128k,AMI no cpu	$150
How to build your first computer video tape	$39

CPUs & Math-Co

Math-coprocessors	$Call
486DX2-66 AMD	$425
486DX2 66 Intel	$Call
486DX 33 AMD	$275
486DX-33 Intel	$Call
486DX4-90 Intel	$999
Pentium 90	$1450

Floppy Drives

Panasonic/Toshiba 1.2m 5.25in.	$55
Sony/Toshiba/Panasonic 1.44m 3.5in.	$48
Canon dual floppy drive (1.2 & 1.44)	$139

Ram Memory

1M 30 pin 70ns	$55
4M 30 pin 70ns	$199
4M 72 pin 70ns	$188
8M 72 pin 70ns	$355
16M 72 pin 70 ns	$828
32M 72pin 70ns	$1635
44256 DRAM	$ 8
1M (1100) DRAM	$ 6
PCMCIA 4M module	$256

Video Cards

Cirrus Logic 1M VLB win.acc.16M color	$99
WD(Paradise)90C33 1M true 32bit acc.	$129

Cases

Mini tower or Desktop 5 bays 200w CSA	$66
Mid-tower 6 bays 220w CSA	$75
FullTower 8bays 250w digital CSA	$125
Server Tower 10bays door wheels,2 fans	$199

Monitors (2 yr Warranty)

Daewoo 14"SVGA 0.28dp color int.	$328
Daewoo 14"SVGA 0.28dp color non-int.	$355
Daewoo 15"UVGA 0.28dp flatscreen NI	$555
Daewoo 17"UVGA 0.26dp flatscreen NI	$999

Printers

HP 520 600x300 dpi 3ppm Inkjet	$379
HP-560C 600x300 dpi 3ppm color inkjet	$799
Canon BJ200e 360x360 dpi Inkjet	$349
Canon BJ600C 360x360 dpi Color inkjet	$699
Okidata OL400e 600 dpi 4ppm 2m LED	$830

Keyboard

Daewoo 101key AT w/cover	$24
Honeywell professional 101key AT	$39

I/O Cards & Controllers

AT I/O 2 ser 1 par 1 game w/cable	$15
IDE 2HD & 2FD ISA 16 bit	$15
Super I/O 2 IDEHD 2FD 2ser,par,game 16bit	$18
VLB Super I/O 2IDEHD 2FD 2S,1P,1G 32bit	$39
4 IDE HD & 4FD 2Ser 1Par 1Game	$95
Adaptec 1522 SCSI HD,FD 16bit	$129
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI HD,FD Bus Master !	$288
Always AL2000S SCSI HD FD 16bit	$249
Ultrastor 34F SCSI HD FD 32bit VLB FAST!	$259
Storage Plus SCSI HD & FD 16bit	$65

Multimedias

Soundblaster 16 multi-CD	$159
Soundblaster pro	$99
Sony 33A dbl speed	$220
Panasonic 562 dbl speed	$229
Mitsumi FX001D dbl speed	$229
Mini speakers	$10
Mini amplified speakers	$29
AC/DC adaptor	$10

Modems & Faxmodems

96/24 S/R faxmodem int s/w	$59
Zoltrix 14400 S/R faxmodem int. s/w v.32bis	$139
US Robotic 14400 S/R faxmodem int v.32bis	$169
US Robotic 14400 S/R faxmodem ext. v.32bis	$199
PCMCIA 2400 int. modem	$69

Mice & joysticks

Super 3 button mouse MS comp	$14
Microsoft mouse II (2 mouse)	$35
Mouse pad	$2
Quickshot analog joystick	$19

Repairs

Monitors (except tube/flyback damage)flatrate	$75
Computer service	$35/hr

Super Anniversary Sale !

486DX-33 Only $ 1349
486DX2-66 only $ 1499

Standard config
Build-in Math-co & 8K Int Cache
VESA Local Bus MB 3 VLB slots
4M RAM 128K External Cache
250M HD 1.44M Floppy Drive
Minitower Case 200W CSA P/S
1M VLB Video Card 16M color
101 Key Enhanced AT Keyboard
14" Non-int Monitor 0.28 DP
2 serial, 1 parallel 1 game ports
1 yr parts & 3 yr labour warranty

Network Cards & Accessories

16 bit Ethernet NE2000 comp. BNC/RJ45	$69
Terminators (RG 58/59/RJ 62)	$4
BNC and connectors/T connectors	$4
10ft network cable w/connectors	$10
Network cables (RG 58/59/RJ 62)	$0.35/ft

Cables & Accessories

6 ft printer cable	$4
15 ft bi-directional Laser printer cable	$12
25 ft bi-directional Laser printer cable	$29
Gender changers from	$4
Auto printer switch 2 to 1	$35
VGA monitor switch 4 to 1	$35
486DX CPU heatsink w/fan	$15
Pentium CPU heatsink w/fan	$35

SUMMER CLEARANCE

Free
20 Formatted
LOGIC Brand
HD Diskette
MS Compatible
MOUSE & Pad
With any Computer System Purchase (while quantities last)

INTEL 486DX-33 Mhz 128K

MULTIMEDIA VESA LB SYSTEM

Lease Rate $72.61

- MID Tower Case & 200W PS
- 4M Ram Fast Ram 70ns
- Enhanced 101 KB
- Japanese 1.44 FD
- 210M HD 11ms 64K Cache
- LOCAL BUS Windows Acc. Card
- LOCAL BUS IDE Card
- 14" 1024x768 SVGA N.I. .28mm
- Panasonic 562 (Double Speed)
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- MAVIS BEACON Typing
- CHESSMASTER 3000
- LB Atlas & World Atlas
- DOS 6.2 & WINDOWS 3.11

FREE
Headphone
Microphone
Shielded Speakers

$1919

Intel DX2-66 **$2089**

Parts & Service Department

MAINBOARD	
486DX 128K VESA	$ 99.99
486DX 256K (P24C 2P) VESA	$119.99
486DX 256K VESA (PCI Green, 72P)	$199.99
INTEL 486 256K (SCSI PCI)	$309.99
OPTI 512K (Pentium) VESA	$519.99
INTEL 256K (Pentium, PCI)	$489.99

INTEL CPU	
486 SX-25	99.99
486 SX-33	139.99
486 DX-33	349.99
486 DX2-50	399.99
486 DX-50	468.99
486 DX2-66	514.99
P5M-60	1009.99

I/O CONTROLLER	
UMC IDE HD/FD (2S/P/G)	$19.99
UMC IDE HD/FD (2S/P/G) LB	$36.99
VISTA IDE HD/FD 64K (2S/P/G) LB	$104.99
PCI 8K Controller	$46.99
Printer Card 2 Ports	$19.99
Serial Card 2 Ports	$13.99
Serial Card 1 x 16550	$29.99
Serial Card 2 x 16550	$49.99
I/O Card 2/16550 1/P HD/FD	$56.99

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES	
Panasonic 1.2	$69.99
Panasonic 1.44	$49.99
Western Digital 341M	$339.99
Western Digital 420M	$379.99
Western Digital 540M	$499.99
Quantum 270M	$309.99
Quantum 340M	$369.99
Quantum 540M	$529.99
Seagate 214M	$274.99
Seagate 260M	$289.99
Seagate 341M	$339.99
Seagate 420M	$419.99

PRINTERS	
HP Deskjet 500	$379.99
HP Deskjet 500C	$799.99
HP LaserJet 4L	$999.99
HP LaserJet 4P	$1529.99
HP LaserJet 4	$1699.99
Epson Stylus 800	$349.99
Panasonic 2023	$309.99
Panasonic 2135	$369.99
Panasonic 2124	$409.99
Canon BJ-200e	$389.99
Canon BJC-600	$799.99

FAXMODEM	
EVERCOM 9624F	$44.99
EVERCOM 14.4E	$129.99
EVERCOM 14.4I	$169.99
EVERCOM 24.0I	$249.99
EVERCOM 28.8I	$339.99
USR 14.4I	$184.99
USR 14.4E	$199.99
INTEL 14.4	$229.99
ATI 14.4I	$169.99
ATI 14.4E	$229.99

Lifetime Warranty

MONITORS	
DAYTEK 14" SVGA NI	$299.99
DAEWOO 15" SVGA NI	$489.99
DAEWOO 17" SVGA NI	$899.99
ABI 3G 14" SVGA NI	$349.99
ABI 3SP 15" SVGA NI	$549.99
NEC 3FGe	$799.99

VIDEO CARD	
Cirrus Logic Win Acc. VLB 1-2M	$109.99
WD 90C31 VLB 1-2M (Pentium)	$119.99
ATI GRAPHIC WONDER VLB	$199.99
S3 928 VLB 2M (PCI)	$309.99
PCI SVGA 1-2M	$169.99
TRIDENT 8900 1M	$ 84.99
TRIDENT 9400CX 1M	$ 99.99

KEYBOARD	
VANNOCH 101	$19.99
KEYTRONIC 5000 101	$29.99
KEYTRONIC 2000 101	$49.99
HONEYWELL 101	$49.99

All Systems Are CSA Approved · Guarantee 48 hrs Burn-in & Tested
2 Yrs Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

Intel 486DX-33 Mhz 128K

POWER VESA SYSTEM

Lease Rate $72.61

- MID Tower Case & 200W P.S.
- 420M HD 12ms 128K Cache
- Japanese 1.44 & 1.2M FD
- 8M Fast Ram 70ns
- LOCAL BUS IDE Card
- LOCAL BUS WIN ACC. 1M Card
- 14" SVGA NI Mon. .28
- Enhanced 101 KB
- DOS 6.2 (Disk & Manual)

$1919

PCI/VESA DX2-66
$2259

- 3x PCI Slot w/ ... 2x VLB Slot (all master)
- 4x ISA Slot Deep Green Features
- 4x 30P & 2 x 72P Simm Socket
- 1x PCI IDE Controller & Video Card Included

#1
3.5" DSHD diskette
LIFETIME WARRANTY
DISKETTES

LOGIC Brand
11th Disk *FREE*

WHITE BOX **$4.79** — Windows Formatted 1 Dozen
$6.49 11/Box

7th GUEST
& 10 DSHD 3.5" Formatted Diskette
$34.99

Microsoft Compatible **MOUSE**
$9.99

COREL DRAW! 3.0 MPC
**With any CD Drive Purchase (while quantities last)*
$59.99

Microsoft 1994 ENCARTA
With any CD Drive Purchase (while quantities last)
$59.99

Entertainment Software

Every Day Of The Week — GST

ALL BOOKS **20% OFF**

---

11 CDR Titles BUNDLE

- Panasonic Dbl Spd CDR
- Sound Blaster 16 Basic
- MS ENCARTA '94

King Quest ... Stellar 7
Doom ... World Atlas
Time Man of the Year
World Fact Book
Best of Media Clips
PC Karaoke Classic
CD Rom of CD Roms
PC Animation Festival
CP 55 Speakers
Headphones Microphone

$449.99

MULTIMEDIA PRODUCTS

Indiana Jones Fate Atlantis	$ 38.99
7th Guest	$ 34.99
PC SIG 13th Edition	$ 29.99
King Quest VI	$ 34.99
MS Bookshelf 93	$ 49.99
Day of the Tentacle	$ 34.99
Travel Companion	$ 24.99
Microprose Best 4 Games	$ 24.99
Atlas 4.0 MPC	$ 19.99
Audubon Mammals	$ 19.99
Compton's Inter. Ency. 94	$ 64.99
Playing With Languages	$ 17.99
Time Almanac '92	$ 24.99
N. American Bus. Phone Bk	$ 24.99
So Much Shareware 4	$ 29.99
Desktop Imaging	$ 19.99
[illegible]	$ 24.99
[illegible]	$ 24.99
Mario Missing Etc.	$ 24.99
Doctor's Home Lib	$ 14.99
EZ Languages (4 lang.)	$ 21.99
King Quest V	$ 24.99
Kids Zoo/Airplanes Adv	$ 38.99
Dino/Space Adventure	$ 34.99
Arthur Teacher Trouble	$ 24.99

Call for Unlisted Titles
New Titles Arrive Daily
ADULT XXX Titles Also Available

Forever Growing Garden	$ 39.99
Family Education Collection	$ 24.99
20th Century Almanac	$ 19.99
Total Baseball	$ 24.99
Time Table of History	$ 19.99
Bible & Religion	$ 14.99
Animals MPC	$ 24.99
CIA World Fact Book	$ 19.99
Mayo Clinic Health Book MPC	$ 24.99
Death Star Arcade	$ 17.99
Critical Path	$ 29.99
Iron Helix	$ 29.99
Mad Dog McCree	$ 34.99
Dracula Unleashed	$ 44.99
Return to Zork	$ 26.99
Just Grandma & Me	$ 29.99
Journeyman Project	$ 39.99
Corel Photo Sampler	$ 14.99
Family Doctor 3rd Ed	$ 34.99
Anthony Robbins Power Talk	$ 24.99
Fatty Bear's Birthday Surprise	$ 17.99
Fatty Bear Fun Pack	$ 17.99
Putt Putt Join Parade	$ 17.99

*Prices Apply To Jewel Case Packing Only

PANASONIC 562 DOUBLE SPEED
64K Buffer
320ms Access
300kb/S Transfer
Interface Card
2 Data Cables
$199.99

FREE CD
with any CDR drive purchase
(Quantities limited)

SONY 33A DOUBLE SPEED
64K Buffer
320ms Access
300kby/S Transfer
Interface Card
2 Data Cables
$219.99

TOSHIBA 3401 2.2X SPEED
SCSI 256k Buffer
200ms Access
330Kb/s Transfer
$469.99

NEC CDR 510 3X SPEED
SCSI 256K
195ms Access
450Kb/S Transfer
$549.99

TOSHIBA 4101 DOUBLE SPEED
SCSI 64K Buffer
300ms Access
300Kb/S Transfer
$299.99

SOUND BLASTER

Pro Deluxe	16 Basic
$109.99	$145.99
16 MCD	**16 SCSI**
$185.99	$229.99

EPSON

STYLUS 800

BYTE BEST

PLUS 25US REBATE

360 dpi
180 cps
4 Scalable Fonts
7 Built In Typefaces

$359.99

Microsoft

Office 4.2	Excel 5.0	Word 6.0/w
$599.99	$399.99	$399.99
Upgrade	Trade Up	Trade Up
$399.99	$169.99	$169.99
Bookshelf 94	Upgrade	Upgrade
$ 89.99	$135.99	$139.99
Access 2.0 Upgrade	Windows w. Wkgp or Tool/Upg	Money
$149.99	$ 89.99	$ 29.99

Game Blaster 16

- Panasonic Dbl Spd CDR
- Sound Blaster 16 Basic

REBEL ASSAULT
SIM CITY 2000
IRON HELIX
RETURN TO ZORK
GROLIER MULTIMEDIA ENCY
MICROPROSE BONUS PACK
CIVILIZATION SILENCE SERVICE
F117A, RAILROAD TYCOON
INDY 500 LEMMINGS
STEREO SPEAKERS
JOYSTICK

$539.99

Fusion Double CD 16

- NEC Dbl Spd CDR
- Pro Audio Spectrum 16

7 Guest
B-17 FLYING FORTRESS
ENHANCED BATTLE CHESS
COMPTON'S INTERACTIVE ENCY
ARTHUR'S TEACHES TROUBLE
RAILROAD TYCOON
GREEN GOLF
LABTEC SPEAKERS CS550

$499.99

LOGIC COMPUTER HOUSE

'Where PRICING & SERVICE Make Sense'

Sales End JUN 30 94

Store Hours
Mon-Fri. 9:00a.m - 9:00p.m
Sat. 9:00a.m - 6:00p.m
Sun. 12:00a.m - 5:00p.m

· Government &
Corporate PO's Accepted
· Dealers are Welcome

WAREHOUSE OUTLET
7310 Woodbine Avenue
(Denison & Woodbine)
TEL: (905) 415-0909
FAX: (905) 415-0911

MISSISSAUGA LOCATION
1590 Dundas St. E
(Hwy 427 & Dundas)
TEL: (905) 276-9995
FAX: (905) 276-5100

[illegible]

2" Double-Speed CD-ROM DRIVES

Multimedia for Today & Tomorrow
No One Makes It This Easy!
Sun Moon Star

Phillips CM 206 2X Drive
18 Month Warranty!
Multimedia Kits $309 $399 $439 $499

Sony 33A 2X Drive
Drive Kit Only $229
Drive Kit + Jazz 16 Sound 369
External Add 199

More CD-ROMs

		Internal	External
Toshiba 3401	330KB/200ms/256K Cache/SCSI	$479	640
Toshiba 4101	330KB/320ms/64K Cache/SCSI	349	N/A
Panasonic 580	300KB/290ms/64K Cache/Interface	299	329
Sony 561	330KB/295ms/256K Cache/SCSI	309	389
Texel	300KB/320ms/64K Cache/SCSI	299	
Plextor	330KB/240ms/64K Cache/SCSI-2	429	469
Pioneer Quad-Speed	600KB/235ms/1MB Cache/SCSI-2	Call	

Plug-And-Play MULTIMEDIA KITS
CREATIVE
DISCOVERY CD 16 $ Call
EDUTAINMENT CD 16 $ Call
GAME BLASTER CD 16 $579

Audio/Visual ACCESSORIES

Buy ANY CD-ROM Drive and Get 1 of These Titles

3" Triple-Speed CD-ROM DRIVES

NEC Multispin SCSI Drives
450KB/195ms/256K Cache
3Xi Internal Multispin $ Call
3Xe External Multispin Call
3Xp Portable Multispin (250ms) Call
CDR-510 $549 $799

Optional SCSI Interface (PC Only) $79

Double/Quad-Speed CD CHANGERS for PCs & Macs

Pioneer 602X 6-Disc Double-Speed Changer $1449
Pioneer 604X 6-Disc Quad-Speed Changer $1649
Pioneer 1004X 10-Disc Quad-Speed Changer $ Call

IDE & SCSI HARD DRIVES for PCs

Quantum · Maxtor · Seagate · Conner

SCSI Performance+ HARD DRIVES for PCs

Seagate
BARRACUDA Drives (FAST 7200RPM! / Mega Cache!)
Quantum
Fujitsu (FAST - 5400RPM!)
240MB to 2GIG! $Call

SCSI REMOVABLES for PCs & Macs
SyQuest
Lower Prices! Higher Capacity

Accidents Happen! TAPE BACKUP for PCs
QIC 40/80 (PC)
SCSI (PC/Mac)
EXABYTE 8MM (PC)

MICRO DRIVES CANADA

Canada's Storage Experts Offer You More:
All-Canadian Worry-Free Warranty
30 Day Money-Back Guarantee
Fast Delivery Anywhere in Canada
Government-Approved Supplier
No Sales Tax Outside Ontario

Call Us For ALL Your Storage Needs!
High Capacity Solutions * Custom Integration * Memory Upgrades

For Your Convenience We Accept:
VISA
... plus Corporate and Government P.O.s

(905)840-6476
(905)840-6560

BRAMPTON

All prices cash discounted; subject to change without notice

Reel Magic
MPEG Video Card for
Full Frame! Full Motion! Full Resolution! Full IMPACT!
Level 1 Card + Titles: $Call
Level 2 Add Jazz16 $Call
Level 3 Add Sony33A $Call

Authors on Computers

Who Uses What and Why

BY FRANK GARCIA

When crackerjack lawyer/novelist John Grisham (The Firm, The Pelican Brief) *started out writing, the brick house he was living in was so cramped that the computer was between the washer and dryer.*

As novelist Arthur C. Clarke completed *2010: Odyssey Two*, his long-anticipated sequel to *2001: A Space Odyssey*, he sent the manuscript from his home in the remote country of Sri Lanka as a 5.25 inch disk to his publishers in New York.

Later during the filming of the feature film adaptation of the novel written and directed by Peter Hyams Clarke in Sri Lanka assisted the director in Los Angeles via computer modem. The correspondence became the book *The Odyssey File* (Del Rey/Ballantine, 1985). It is ironic that Clarke and Hyams would exchange ideas and collaborate in this new-fangled way because Arthur Clarke is credited for inventing the geosynchronous orbit where satellites beam their data communications to the ground. This orbit is now officially recognized as The Clarke Orbit as a result of a journal paper Arthur wrote in the 1940s.

And did you know that authors Michael Crichton (*Jurassic Park, Congo*), Tom Clancy (*Hunt for Red October, Clear and Present Danger*) and film critic Roger Ebert all profess to be Apple Macintosh fanatics? Plus director/actor Ron Howard writes on a Powerbook.

For many who use computers the first software item on the shopping list is invariably a word processor. And from there, we handpick our favorites so we can pound out those correspondences or write that ground breaking Canadian novel we've always wanted to write. But what are the professionals, the ones who have chosen writing as their career using and if they are using a computer, are they happy with the state of technology?

Many journalists novelists or poets are today writing with equipment that have been the stuff of science fiction for centuries: without pen and paper and now with sophisticated computer systems and high end word processors. Because computers today are so inexpensive, and affordable for the average homeowner anyone can use a computer to write.

But there are also many who refuse to use them.

Novelist film critic and screenwriter Harlan Ellison works with an Olympia Typewriter for him the ultimate tool.

"I use a manual typewriter, not one of these cockamamie word processors these blendmasters," Ellison said on Knowledge Network's *Prisoners of Gravity*. "You pour words into it, blend it to make it better. I sit at a typewriter and I do the work there. I feel the pounds of energy going into it. I belong to my work. It's the intimate of my hands on those keys. And I like being connected to my readers in that way. I don't like any mechanical crap in between us."

Harlan Ellison is one of the few authors who claims that he works out his writing as fully as possible in his head and then he pounds on the keys. As a result, seldom does he revise his work.

Ellison also told Vancouver journalist Michael Dean that "I wouldn't have an electric (typewriter) in the house much less a PC. I think they're the devil's playthings that are mostly used by idiots for doing idiotic jobs but that's another of my cheery little thoughts."

Ian Slater, local author and UBC English professor has stayed with wood as his equipment of choice and so far has resisted in using a computer.

"I use a pad, pencil and an eraser," says Slater. "It's transferred to a word processor later. My wife does that. But for writing I write directly on the paper and then I transcribe it to a tape recorder and the tape recorder is transcribed to a word processor."

Slater, author of *World War III*, says he wants hard copy immediately and this is the systemthat has worked best for him. For revisions his wife generates the hardcopy and he edits that and then it's back to the computer for fine tuning.

Unfortunately several years ago while paying a visit to the beach the manuscript for Slater's 1990 novel *Forbidden Zone* was snatched from his vehicle and was never recovered. This forced Slater to take six months to rewrite the story "pretty much from scratch", as no electronic version was ever made. "You can still have your laptop stolen too," he quips.

If there's any complaint about writing equipment, Slater says, "The mystery is why people are so bent on a computer in the first place. When you're writing a novel, a fairly quick novel, two thousand words a day would be a good day to work. Two thousand words a day you don't need to type fast. You don't need to have it done quickly. Two thousand words is about 10 pages of handwritten material. The wonderful thing about writing with pencil and paper is it's very portable in ways even a laptop isn't."

But what some resist others embrace. Columnist for Vancouver's daily tabloid *The Province*, teacher and novelist Crawford Kilian says computers help him create his work.

"I don't know how I produced anything before them," says Kilian. "Nonfiction (both

➤

columns and books) is far easier to produce and revise, fiction is a little trickier but even there it makes life much easier. For example, I'm republishing two of my old (pre-computer) novels with Beach Holme in Victoria, once I'd keyboarded them onto my hard drive revising the manuscript was a snap."

Shoeless Joe's maker and White Rock's resident author William Kinsella, has been using computers since 1984 but he very candidly admits that he just looks at them as 'a fancy typewriter.'

Unlike Spider Robinson who does everything on his word processor "all I use it for is to type letters and scripts," says Kinsella. "I still write first drafts in longhand and revise as I go to the word processor and that's pretty much the final draft."

Kinsella recalls being at the mercy of carbon copies for many of his novels and credits computers for giving him the freedom to print as many crisp copies as he wishes. His last two or three novels were tendered solely by computer disk, he says. "I can essentially get rid of my copier machine now."

Resisting the move up from just penning his work or banging on typewriters was a long struggle for him. "I felt that way for the longest time."

However, to this day, Kinsella says, "I don't want to know anything. I want a fancy typewriter. I'm not interested in learning anything about it."

Award-winning Fantasy novelist and head of the Writers Society in Burnaby, B.C., Eileen Kernaghan says that she began writing at six years old with a pencil.

"When I was 12 I got a typewriter and used it all the way up until seven years ago when I got a computer," says Kernaghan. "With a typewriter I wrote four novels.

"I was intimidated about the idea of using a computer, because I was so used to typewriters. I thought it was a gimmick or something. But when I did get it, I worked on a book project with filmmaker Jonathan Kay called *Walking After Midnight*.

"I could not possibly have done this book without a computer, not in the three months that I had to do it in. There was an enormous amount of editing and revising."

Making that big transition from pen and paper to typewriter and then to those big plastic computer boxes sometimes is not as easy as one may think. "I'm not intimidated by it anymore, I don't think. I'm now being intimidated by a modem! That's the next step for me. The whole information highway — I haven't got my drivers' licence for that yet," says Kernaghan.

Kilian cheekily notes that "the computer has many of the qualities of a toy (as computer users' wives have been quick to note)." But he also admits that he was a little intimidated at the start of making that move up.

"It's a big leap after using a typewriter all those years," says Kernaghan. "On a typewriter you think directly to the keys, but on a computer it's a completely different situation. You're brain doesn't work. It's hard to get your subconcious working. That took a while. As with a lot of people, I was [writing] on the typewriter and then putting it on the computer. Of course, after a while, you say, 'This is ridiculous! I can't go on doing this.'"

It was only after practiced experience on the computer that she was able to become comfortable with it.

"A lot of people still write in longhand first because they have a better relationship with a pen and paper. And when you sit down with new technology which is typing onto a screen instead of a piece of paper you don't immediately sign in on the screen. It's like an impediment.

"Bill Gibson [The science fiction 'cyberpunk' Vancouver author] talks about this too, about how it takes a while. If you do work on a computer, I have found it doesn't take very long to get that relationship with a computer screen so I can think straight on the screen.

"I know that Mary Choo [a Richmond, B.C. poet] still writes on a typewriter and then puts it into a computer. Finally in the last month or so she declared her first story directly to a computer screen.

"I could not write on a typewriter now," laughs Kernaghan. "I find that impossible. I can't go back to it!"

Killan, an instructor at Capilano College's InfoTech program in Vancouver, praises computers for helping him in other ways.

"Teaching writing with the use of a computer and a projection pad is also far easier and more effective — the class can see the changes I make and compare different versions."

Killan's interview was obtained, appropriately, via a computer bulletin board that he frequently visits. Although he's no longer writing for *The Province*, he has deposited text files of his weekly Education column inside a Writers Forum conference, in the First Class BBS Revelation for feedback from readers.

In fact, Killan has also deposited 10 "How To" Writing documents for perusal by

Continued on page 35

LEAVE OTHER COMPRESSION PRODUCTS BEHIND. UPGRADE TO STACKER 4.0 NOW!

UNIVERSAL UPGRADE • FOR DOS 6.0-6.2 • SAVE MONEY!

WORLD BEATING COMPRESSION FOR DOS 6 USERS – AT A LOW, LOW UPGRADE PRICE!

Everyone knows Stacker sets the standard for data compression. It's smarter, safer and easier to use than any other product.

But did you know NEW Stacker 4.0 *more than doubles* your disk capacity to give you an *additional* 50% of disk space?

That's a serious amount of free space for your PC. Yet the price of an upgrade to Stacker is a terrific bargain!

CONVERT YOUR DOUBLESPACE DRIVE TO A STACKER SIZE DRIVE

NORMAL DRIVE	WITH DOUBLESPACE	WITH STACKER 4.0
100 Mb	190 Mb	250 Mb
170 Mb	323 Mb	425 Mb
250 Mb	475 Mb	625 Mb
340 Mb	646 Mb	858 Mb
500 Mb	950 Mb	1250 Mb

EVERYONE WINS WITH STACKER

DoubleSpace barely doubles your disk capacity. Now compare that to the winning performance of Stacker in the table above. It stores your data tighter than any other product, thanks to our unique SmartPack™ technology.

You'll wait many years (probably forever!) for any other product to match this performance. And that's why an upgrade to Stacker makes sense *today* – you can be sure our standard is here to stay.

Just ask Compaq, IBM and Novell who recently made Stacker 4.0 their first choice!

MORE WAYS YOU GAIN...

Stacker AutoSave™ maintains duplicate sets of

important DOS and file system information. DoubleSpace isn't so safe. Stacker 4.0 needs only 17 kilobytes of memory below 1 Mb to run, but DoubleSpace demands 37 kilobytes. Stacker 4.0 lets you tune your speed and compression ratio – you get no control with DoubleSpace.

With all these benefits it's no wonder we designed Stacker 4.0 to automatically convert DoubleSpace drives – because Stacker is the disk compression DOS 6.x users really need!

SAVE UP TO 60%

Upgrading will save users of MSDOS 6.x, PCDOS 6.x, Novell DOS 7.0 and Stacker 2.0-3.1 up to 60% on Stacker 4.0's recommended price.

And you get Stac's unique 60 day guarantee. So you can upgrade today, with confidence!

THE STACKER MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

[illegible]

6 GREAT FEATURES YOU ONLY GET WITH STACKER

1. More than double the disk capacity
2. A neat Windows toolbox to manage your drives
3. 10 tuning levels to balance speed/compression
4. Unique safety features including Stacker AutoSave™
5. Low memory requirement – just 17 kilobytes below 1Mb
6. Stac's unique money back guarantee!

Available at: A PLUS SOFTWARE • CLUB BIZ • COMPUCENTRE • DOPPLER • FUTURE SHOP • FIRLY SYSTEMS • LONDON DRUGS Also: CALL STAC'S UPGRADES – CANADA 1-800-668-9434

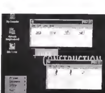
© 1994, Stac Electronics. Stac and Stacker are registered trademarks of Stac Electronics. Stac Electronics, 5993 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008. USA. Tel #1-619 431 7474 Fax #1-619-431 9616

PREVIEW

Microsoft Windows 4.0

A Hands-on Report

BY GRAEME BENNETT



Chicago brings a radical new look to Windows

Microsoft says that it would like to see fewer messages on your next computer's startup screen, too. To that end it has been working on reinventing the PC experience. Later this year, Microsoft plans to release its next version of Windows — code named "Chicago" — which it hopes will be user friendly enough to open up the world of DOS-based PCs to a whole new audience. This ease of use, the company hopes, will reduce the cost of PC deployment in businesses, and provide the operating system facilities for the next generation of software applications.

Imagine if you
turned your television
on and saw messages
like these scrolling by :

"Tube warming up"

"Picture tube made by..."

You might wonder whether it's an anachronism to use the words "friendly" and "DOS" in the same sentence. Well, you're right. Chicago won't require DOS. And if things go the way Microsoft envisions them, PCs of the future will automatically configure hardware add-ons, finally creating a "no excuses" standard for PC hardware.

The Way We Were

Let's face it, today's PCs are critically weak in a number of areas. It is a hassle to add new devices, uninstall software, configure networks — you name it. And are there any "multimedia PC" owners who *haven't* tried to run the latest, greatest game, only to be frustrated by an out-of-memory error imposed by DOS' 640K limit? Even launching a word processor is unduly difficult for beginners. In fact, Microsoft did a number of studies, and found that, even with the "easy to use" Windows 3.x, complete novices took nine minutes just to figure out how to launch a word processor.

Best Face Forward

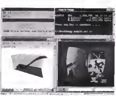
For Chicago, Microsoft completely redesigned the look and feel of Windows. The most prominent new feature is the strip along the bottom of the screen. When you first start up the program, an animated "Click here to begin" icon slides across the bar and points you to a pop up box where your programs and the 15 most recently used documents are stored. Frankly, we'd be surprised if there were any novices who couldn't figure out how to launch Windows Write in a couple of minutes at the most with this kind of dummy help.

This strip, called the Task Bar, is used for more than getting new users up and running, however. Microsoft says that, during its usability testing of Windows 3.1, it discovered that only 24 percent of experienced users switched between maximized applications with the Alt-Tab key combination. In Chicago, the names of running apps show up in the Task Bar, which is visible (and movable) at all times. A single click on an application's name in the Task Bar switches to it.

In use, it's not unlike changing channels on a TV. The Task Bar is similar in some ways to the Icon Dock of the NeXTstep OS, although Chicago allows the bar to be slid off the screen, resized or moved around at will — things that are not possible with NeXT's OS.

The NeXT similarity shows up in other areas, too. As a matter of fact, it appears that Microsoft took a long look at all of the best features of other operating systems when it was designing Chicago. Overall, the GUI is something of a cross between Mac and OS/2, with a dash of NeXTstep thrown in.

In our opinion, Chicago has a better user interface than Macintosh or OS/2. As a matter of fact, the Mac's much vaunted "Finder" is starting to look decidedly long in the tooth compared to either of its PC competitors. Like OS/2, Chicago is a true pre-emptive multitasking operating system. (Yes, we know that OS/2 already does almost everything Chicago promises.) We'll discuss the system architecture in "What Color is Your Underwear?" following this article. As well, both OS/2 and Chicago offer a significantly improved graphical user interface over that of Windows 3.x. While there are certain areas where each OS outshines the other, the most important distinctions between the two products are in the area of user interface and device support. However, we're not convinced that Chicago will offer a significant benefit to OS/2 aficionados. They already have an operating system that addresses many of the shortcomings of DOS. Windows 3.x/DOS users, on the other hand, may find much to like. In fact, we expect more than a little interest from Mac users, too.



Chicago provides better multi tasking. An important consideration for multi-media users

Continued on page 34

MEMORY

Canada, United Kingdom, Singapore,
Malaysia, Hong Kong, Japan

3.5 INCH 2HD MICRO FLOPPY DISKETTES (Branded/Bulk)
DUPLICATOR GRADE (HIGH CLIP) DISKETTE
SOFTWARE REPLICATIONS (CD ROM/DISK/TAPE)
MAGNETIC RECORDING MEDIA SPECIALIST
OEM MANUFACTURER
TURNKEY PROJECTS SPECIALIST
(MAGNETIC MEDIA/CD ROM/PLASTIC INJECTIONS)
AUDIO & VIDEO TAPES

Diskettes (Canada) Inc.

Manufacturer, Sole Importer & Distributor
for "Memory" & SUMO" Brands
3.5 Inch MFD 2HD

See us at booth W7467
COMDEX/Canada'94

MEMORY MFD 2HD

RESELLERS
& CORPORATE
CUSTOMERS
ENQUIRIES
ONLY

130 Frobisher Dr. Suite #8 Waterloo ON N2V 1Z9 Tel: (519) 888-9488 Fax: (519) 888-7271

The World's Most Popular Service & Support Group

WORLD

Business Systems Inc.

Pentium WORLD VESA ZIF LB

FREE MS-Dos 6.2 MS-Win 3.11 CPU-Fan

FREE Fereinee Mouse Arena

FREE WORLD Power Bar

2 Year parts 5 Year labour Depot

30 Days Money Back Guaranty

WORLD Pentium-PCI **Platinum**	WORLD Pentium-Vesa **Wizard**	WORLD Vesa-6600 **Advance**	WORLD Vesa-4300 **Office**
[illegible] 66/5128	[illegible]	[illegible] 486DX2/66/256k	Intel 486DX/33/256k
[illegible]	[illegible]	3 Vesa slots (P24T)	2 Vesa slots (P24T)
[illegible] Ram 70ns 72 pin	[illegible] Ram 70ns 72 pin	8mb Ram 70ns 30 pin	8mb Ram 70ns
Super Multi I/O PCI	Super Multi I/O VLB	Super Multi I/O VLB	Super Multi I/O VLB
[illegible] 3.5" FD	1.44Mb 3.5" FD	1.44Mb 3.5" FD	1.44Mb 3.5" FD
[illegible] 540Mb IDE	Quantum 540Mb IDE	Quantum 340Mb IDE	Quantum 270Mb IDE
[illegible] 2Mb PCI	ATI Wonder 2Mb VLB	ATI Wonder 2Mb VLB	ATI Wonder 2mb VLB
[illegible] Mouse w/Pad	MS Mouse II w/Pad	MS Mouse II w/Pad	MS Mouse II w/Pad
[illegible] Tube 17 NI	[illegible] Tube 17 NI	MAG MX-15F NI MPR-II	[illegible]
[illegible] SoundMan Wave	Panasonic CD-562 kit	Panasonic CD-[illegible] kit	Panasonic CD-562 kit
WORLD 2000 101 Keybrd	WORLD 2000 101 Keybrd	WORLD 2000 101 Keybrd.	WORLD 2000 101 Keybrd
[illegible]	Full Tower (Server) 300W	Mid Tower w/LEDs	Mid Tower w/LEDs
$5389	**$4669**	**$2995**	**$2439**

BUY WISE - LEASE IT !

Quality Service Support

LEASE

Available O.A.C.

Quality Service Support

OVER 25,000 PRODUCTS

Hewlett-Packard
- HP LaserJet 4 Plus
- 2MB Ram Standard
- 45 Scalable Fonts
- PCL5-E 600dpi
- 12ppm 16mhz Intel
- 250 Sheet Paper Tray
- "NEW"

BEST BUY **$1949**

Lexmark
- ColorJet 4079PS
- Postscript included
- 11x17" max.
- 360 x 600dpi 4mb-Ram
- Color JetPrinter
- WORLD Best Color output !

BEST BUY **$2865**

ALPS
- Laser LSX 1600
- 10ppm 600dpi
- HP-Laser 4 comp.
- PCMCIA, Postscript
- 2mb-Ram (upgrd 32mb)
- 88 scalable fonts
- uses / HP Toner cartridge

BEST BUY **$1619**

Orchestra Tube
- .26mm Dot Pitch 17" 1280 x 1280 NI
- 76Hz Refresh Rate
- Multi-Scanning Tube
- MPR II Low-Radiation
- WORLD June "Best-Buy"

BEST BUY **$975**

Printers

[illegible]	899
[illegible]	295
[illegible] ColorSpit 1000 PS	Call
[illegible]	Call
Canon [illegible]	399
Canon [illegible]	399
Canon BJC800 [illegible]	780
HP 520	399
HP 560C	799
HP 1200C	2095
HP Laser 4L	399
HP Laser 4P	349
HP Laser 4MP	1875
HP Laser 4 Plus	1959
HP Laser 4M	2495
HP Laser [illegible]	3759
HP Laser 4si	3979
[illegible]	Call
[illegible]	339
[illegible]	1629
[illegible]	Call
[illegible]	Call
[illegible]	Call
[illegible] ColorJet PS 11x17"	2868
[illegible]	599
[illegible]	669
[illegible]	Call
[illegible]	Call
[illegible]	Call
[illegible]	349
[illegible]	399
[illegible]	379
[illegible]	[illegible]
ALPS [illegible]	[illegible]

IBM
- NotePad 500 Mono 486slc2-50MHz
- 4mb 170mb HD
- 64 Gray Scale LCD
- TrackPoint II device
- IBM Dos 6.1 PCMCIA II
- 1 Year Warranty Intl.

BEST BUY **$2699**

Monitors

Nec [illegible]	1399
Nec [illegible]	1679
Nec [illegible]	Call
Mag MX15-F	799
Mag DX17-F	1195
Mag MX17-F	1489
Sony CPD-[illegible]	1008
Sony GDM-[illegible]	1819
Sony GDM-20se1	Call
IDEK 1450 14" NI	399
IDEK 1760 17" NI	969
Mitsubishi 7FS	1389
Mitsubishi 21FS	2729
Viewsonic 15	599
Viewsonic 17	399
Viewsonic 21 / Viewsonic 17 G	2069
Viewsonic 21 G	Call
[illegible] 14" NI	Call
[illegible] 15 NI	369
[illegible] 17 NI	499
[illegible]	975
[illegible]	525
[illegible]	1349
[illegible] 17" w/Speakers	775
ADI Microscan 3-G 14	419
ADI Microscan 4-G 14	425
ADI Microscan 4-GP 15	635
ADI Microscan 5-A 17	1559

Notebooks

Toshiba T1950-CT 4/320	[illegible]
Toshiba T4700/4800 C	Sale
NEC [illegible] AC	Sale
NEC [illegible] AC	Sale
Panasonic CFV21P [illegible]	Sale
IBM ThinkPad 360 Color 4/120	Sale
IBM ThinkPad 800 [illegible]	Sale
IBM ThinkPad 750/720 Color	Sale
[illegible]	Sale
Epson [illegible]	Sale
[illegible]	Sale
[illegible]	Sale
[illegible]	Sale
[illegible]	Sale
[illegible]	Sale
[illegible]	Sale

Video/Cards

ATI Graph Wondr 1M ISA/VLB	179
ATI Graph Wondr 2M ISA/VLB	279
ATI Graph Pro 2M VLB	363
ATI Graph Pro 2M PCI	419
ATI Graph Pro Plus 4M VLB	Call
ATI Graph Pro Plus 4M PCI	Call
Diamond Viper 2M VLB	409
Diamond Viper 2M PCI	409
Diamond Viper Pro 4M VLB	Call
Diamond Viper Pro 4M PCI	Call
Hercules GraphXtr 2M VLB	449
Hercules Dynamite 2M VLB	319
Matrox MGA 64-bit VLB 4M	Call
Matrox MGA 64 bit PCI 4M	Call

Digitizers

Genius Hi-Sketch 12x12" Bundl.	279
Genius Hi-Sketch [illegible] Bundl.	479
Genius Sketch Pen tablet (Sens)	279
Genius [illegible] Button cursor Pack	88
Genius Stylus Pen "Sensitive"	70
ACECAD Hi-Sketch [illegible] Bundl.	[illegible]
ACECAD Hi-Sketch [illegible] Bundl.	279

Mother/Boards

VLB-486sx/25/128k	235
VLB-486dx/33/128k	270
VLB-486dx/33/256k	485
VLB-486dx/40/256k	815
VLB-486dx/50/256k	880
VLB-486dx2/66/256k	880
VLB-586/60/512k	1395
VLB-586/66/512k	Call
PCI-586/60/512k	1429
PCI-586/66/512k	Call
PCI-586/60/512k SCSI	1629
PCI-586/66/512k SCSI	Call

With CPU Fan

Novell

Novell Personal Netware	79
Novell Netware 3.12v 5-user	849
Novell Netware 3.12v 10-user	1399
Novell Netware 3.12v 25-user	2029
Novell Netware 4.01v 5-user	2499
Novell Netware 4.01v 25-user	5729
Novell Netware 4.01v 50-user	4986

Call ! for installations

WORLD Software Alert !

BEST BUY

Aldus Page 5.0 upgrd.	**169**
Corel Draw 5.0 upgrd.	**309**
MS Access 1.1V TradeUp	**169**
MS Office 4.0 Prof/upgrd.	**Call**
MS WorkGrps 3.11 ADD	**69**
MS Visual C++ Pro	**389**
MS Word 6.0 upgr.	**159**
MS Windows 3.11 "New"	**69**
MS DOS 6.2 Full Ver.	**88**
MS Visual Basic Pro	**389**
Borland Paradox	**159**
Borland Office	**Call**
Borland Quattro Pro	**79**
ATI Media-Merge Edit	**Call**
Lotus 123 for/Win. upgr.	**169**
Lotus Freelance	**439**
Lotus Smart Suite	**869**
Norton Anti Virus	**169**
Norton Desktop	**79**
Norton PCAnywhere	**169**
Norton Speed Cache +	**89**
Delrina Winfax Pro 4.0	**119**
Delrina Smart Suite	**159**
Delrina Form Flow	**Call**
Adope Photoshop	**779**
Dynacom GOLD	**98**
Quark Express for/Win.	**309**
ProComm Plus for/Win.	**159**

Hard/Drives

Quantum IDE [illegible] 128k	329
Quantum IDE 540mb 128k	369
Quantum IDE 540mb	Call
Quantum SCSI 540mb	735
Quantum SCSI 1.08GB	1095
Quantum SCSI 1.3GB	1375
Maxtor 273mb IDE 256k	369
Maxtor 345mb IDE 128k	399
Seagate IDE 452mb	429
Seagate IDE 540mb	539
Seagate SCSI 1.7GB 12ms	1640
Seagate SCSI 2.1GB 12ms	1679
Seagate SCSI 4.2GB 9ms	3699
Seagate SCSI [illegible] 10ms	4818
WD IDE 256mb [illegible]	379
WD IDE 540mb [illegible]	385
WD IDE 540mb [illegible]	569
Micropolis 1.05GB SCSI 10ms	1119
Micropolis 2.1GB SCSI 10ms	1919
Panasonic 2mb 5.25 FD	69
Panasonic 1.44mb 3.5 FD	64
Teac 3.5 1.44mb FD	62
Teac 5.25 1.2mb FD	72
Teac Dual 1.2mb/1.44mb FD	165

CD-Rom's

NEC CDR-500 3X int. ORGL	609
NEC CDR-600 3XE ext. ORGL	765
NEC CDR-300 3XP Port ORGL	595
NEC CDR-[illegible] Pro-Multispin	Call
Toshiba XM3401 int.	449
Toshiba XM3401 ext.	399
Toshiba [illegible] int.	[illegible]
Sony CDU-55 SCSI int.	429
Sony CDU-33A int. kit	229
Panasonic CD-563 kit	229

FREE ! Audio/cable

Optical CD's

Sony [illegible] 128mb int.	1425
Sony [illegible] 650mb int.	2375
HP 1.3GB 1.3GB 23ms int.	3089
HP 1.3GB Optical ext.	4409
Fujitsu [illegible] 128mb int. kit	1379
Teac [illegible] 128mb int.	1379
Pinnacle [illegible]	[illegible]
Pinnacle [illegible]	[illegible]
Pioneer [illegible] 128mb int. kit	Call

WORLD AT A HIGHER LEVEL

WORLD PCI-Pentium Platinum Pro II

- PCI-Pentium 90mhz/[illegible]/512k-cache
- 32MB-Ram 72-pin PS/2 "Fast Ram"
- 3.5" 1.44mb FD, Quantum 540mb SCSI
- ATI Graphics Pro64 4mb PCI, MS-J mouse,
- NEC CDR-500 3X w/Logitech Sound Wave
- WORLD 2000 101 Keyboard
- Colorado 250mb Tape Back-Up int.
- MAG MX-17F 17" N.I. MPR-II (Screen)
- MS-Dos 6.2 / Windows 3.11
- MS-Video / Genius Hi-Sketch Pen Tablet
- MS-Office Professional MS-Access 2000
- Cardinal SnapPlus Video Capture
- ATI Media-Merge for/Windows
- Fereinee Power Combo PC-1L "Desk"

BONUS

HP ScanJet IIcx Colour $1265

MULTI-MEDIA OPERATIONS

Net/Cards

Intel EtherExpress 16-bit Combo	48
[illegible]	41
[illegible]	89
[illegible]	89
[illegible]	139
[illegible]	389
[illegible]	Call
[illegible] PCMCIA	Call
[illegible]	Call
[illegible]	98
[illegible] PCMCIA [illegible]	Call
[illegible]	[illegible]

Scanners

Epson [illegible] Color	29
Epson [illegible] Pro-Color	899
Mustek [illegible] Color	1389
[illegible]	Call
HP ScanJet II CX Color	369
Logitech [illegible]	369
Logitech ScanMan Color	499
Logitech PhotoMan Plus [illegible]	699
Mustek [illegible] Color	49
Mustek Paragon [illegible] Color	1629
Genius [illegible] w/OCR	[illegible]
Genius [illegible] Colour w/OCR	899

Fax/Modems

Boca [illegible] F/M int.	169
Boca 14.4 F/M ext.	[illegible]
Boca 14.4 F/M ext. Mac	699
Hayes Optima 144+ Pock	449
Hayes Optima 144+ VE	Call
USR Robotic Courier	Call
USR Sportster 14.4 [illegible]	189
USR Sportster [illegible]	129
Zyxel U1496E	489
Zyxel U-1496E	369
Zyxel U-1496E+ [illegible]	839
PracticalPeriph. 14.4 F/M int.	145
PracticalPeriph. 14.4 F/M ext.	[illegible]
[illegible] PCMCIA Fax/Modem	Call

Controllers

Adaptec [illegible]	35
[illegible]	349
Adaptec 2842 VLB	579
Adaptec 2740T [illegible]	499
Adaptec [illegible]	46
[illegible]	85
[illegible]	179
[illegible]	269
[illegible]	549
[illegible]	269
[illegible]	34

Upgrades

[illegible] 70ns	58
[illegible] 60ns	80
[illegible] 70ns	235
[illegible] 60ns	299
[illegible]	239
[illegible]	449
[illegible]	Call

UPGRADES

Epson
- ES-800 C Pro
- 800dpi Scan/Resolut.
- 24-bit True Colour
- Exclusive True Pass
- Built-in image processing
- OCR/Photostyler LE
- 1 Year Warranty

BEST BUY **$1699**

PC Back-Up

Colorado 250mb int.	249
Colorado [illegible]	879
Colorado 2.4GB int. [illegible]	1318
Rock/Ref 525 int. SCSI	499
Rock/Ref 525 ext. SCSI	799
Archive Viper 250mb	499
IOMEGA 250mb ext.	389
SyQuest 88 ext. [illegible]	Call
SyQuest 105mb ext. [illegible] IBM/Mac	Call
SyQuest 270mb ext. [illegible] IBM/Mac	Call
Conner 250mb int. [illegible]	249
Conner 250mb Ext. [illegible]	469
[illegible]	Call
[illegible]	[illegible]

Ferminee/Desks

Work-Station PW-1L	279
Power-Combo PC-1L	379
Printer Stand PS-1 [illegible]	109
Command-Desk CD-1	719
Command-Corner CU-1	Call
Ergo-Admins. Chair (Leather)	379
Mouse-Arena Mk. 1	18
Document Holder	28
Corner Unit Complete	Call
Monitor Riser Stand	88
Keyboard System Bx	188
Surge Protector 6-outlet	28
Command Centre 6-outlet	80
Back U.P.S. [illegible]	295

TV/PC/Video

Creative Video Blaster	329
Creative Video Spigot	339
Intel Smart Video Recorder	509
Creative SnappPlus Capture Brd.	619
MediaVision Pro Movie Studio	379
Genius Hi-Encoder	275
Genius Hi-Tuner TV/PC Pal-1	188
Genius Hi-Tuner TV/PC NTSC	189
Genius Hi-Video Pro Capture	489
Genius Laser Pen	136
TVM AVA Video Pro	488
TVM AVA Video Tuner	185
TVM AVA Video Encoder	189
ATI [illegible] Board	Call

Sound/Cards

Orchid Sound Wave 32	369
Creative Labs 16ASP w/ACD	251
Creative Labs 16ASP SCSI	295
Creative Labs 32AWE 16-Wave	Call
Pro Audio Studio 16-bit	229
[illegible]	159
Logitech AudioSoundMan 16-bit	Call
Logitech Sound [illegible]	189
Logitech Sound Wave SCSI	249
[illegible]	439
[illegible]	15

YOUR GUIDE TO THE Home, Office Business & Corporate Revolution

BUYER BEWARE ! "We Are Committed To Your Success & Long Term Satisfaction"

Corporate Gold & Government Agencies Call or Fax Request

Proud Member of Better Business Bureau

VISA

Company Cheques

WORLD Direct To order: CALL

Sales Line: (905) 470-5760
Order Line: (905) 470-5766
FAX:(905) 470-5772 BBS:(905) 55W-ORLD (Need Password) Membership FREE !
5 McIntosh Dr. Unit 6 Markham Ont. (L3R 8C7)
(One Block North of Highway #7 & Woodbine Ave)

WORLD 1994 Catalogue

FAX You Request for Our 258 Page Catalogue

Store Hours
M-F 9 am-6 pm
Sat 10 am-5 pm

Prices and Specifications Subject to Change Without Notice All advertised products already 3% CASH Discounted! For up to date prices and availibity please call

Hollywood

Continued from page **18**

then you see daily the impact multimedia has on both bottom lines and on meeting tight schedules.

Despite all the hubbub about multimedia it was only when the terms interactive television and interactive movies started to be used by the media that traditional Hollywood started to begin to understand what these "platforms" were about

But in the post production departments of studios and at post-production houses around Hollywood and across the nation in the early 1990s it became apparent that multimedia was big and getting bigger

According to analysts the interactive multimedia industry will swell to some $10 billion by the end of this decade

Ten years ago, in the days before notebook PCs, VGA graphics fax modems, 2400 bps modems and desktop publishing — when the Mac was still vaporware and much of Hollywood was still using Selectric typewriters, and some executives still hired secretaries based on their legs and dictation skills — 80 percent of all post production for television was done on film Today 90 percent of it is done on tape.

Most Hollywood studios didn't even get PCs until 1988 Yes there were a few first generation 8086/88 systems around but those were in the MIS departments or left to the mavericks like Robert Abel, a renowned renegade in the world of special effects noted for designing some of the best scenes for "Star Wars" and more Techies were for the most part left outside the studio gates Many studios had long ago disbanded their cohesive in house production departments and films were obtained on negative pick-ups produced outside by independent producers.

If you saw the film "Chaplin", you know that there were many naysayers when talkies first came to Hollywood too. While some people rambled nonstop two years ago about the wonders of Quadras and the mystery of "multiple platforms" only about 40-60 percent of Hollywood was even computer literate, according to industry consultant Ray Solley of The Solley group "But that s better than the average consumer base where 99 percent of the homes have television but about only one quarter have computers (now it s 34 percent) "

In some areas of Hollywood like music and post production computers invaded earlier MIDI was developed in the early 1980s as an industry standard Todd Rundgren was out with an early audio CD constructed in multilayer segments which home listeners with CD-I or with CD-ROM players could manipulate Now NARAS (National Association of Recording Artists) produces its own Music and Multimedia sold out day long seminars

Former ITS (International Teleproduction Society — the people who own most of the post-production facilities) President Linda Rheinstein said the largest part of multimedia until this year was basically post perhaps that's why people are becoming increasingly high tech oriented."

A report called "Creating Multimedia Hollywood Goes Digital" by Volpe Welty & Co. a San Francisco based investment banking firm caused some waves and brought their analysts to the forefront as predictors of the future The report forecast that the Hollywood post-production market would increase by 16 percent or more than $3.5 billion in the next three years and that the market would zap up to 825 000 customers—more than 10 times the current post client numbers Volpe analyst Charles Finnie was quoted as saying that he believed that trend alone would rewrite the rules for Hollywood s post community

A good example of that change was the fact that Industrial Light and Magic (ILM) did its Oscar-quality special effects for "Death Becomes Her" on a Silicon Graphics Inc workstation that sells for less than $100 000 "People aren't going to be able to spend $1 million on a single machine in the future" Rheinstein predicted

But post houses were not the only ones embracing multimedia during the past three years Commercial production companies were making "moving storyboards" with it directors and camera operators were editing their reels, set designers and art directors were "walking through" their 3-D designs in advance and photographers were creating interactive photo CD s. Stock film archives books, works of music children's stories and more were being developed on CD And of course the world of special effects was being forever changed by its entwining with multimedia and computer generated effects. ❑

The preceding excerpt was from Chapter 3 of ***Multimedia. Gateway to the Next Millennium*** *(Academic Press ISBN 0-12-065625-6) and was reprinted with permission*

GOVERNMENT AND CORPORATE P.O.'S WELCOME

PREMIUM 486 SYSTEM
AT SIGNA WE CAREFULLY MATCH ONLY THE HIGHEST QUALITY SYSTEM COMPONENTS TO ENSURE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY
486 DX2-50 1595
4MB Ram 128KC 210MB HD 1 44 Panasonic FD Cirrus Logic 1MB Vesa 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game Port Mini tower case 101 Enhanced K/B 14" SVGA 28dp Non-Interlaced Monitor Mouse Dos 6 2

USRobotics
14.4 Internal 156 14 4 External 185
Easy to own, Easy to use!
PS/1 AMBRA
1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY!

MULTIMEDIA 486DX2-66
INTEL 486DX2-66 CPU
Vesa Local Bus w/128K Cache
4MB Ram
1 44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
340MB Hard Drive
1MB Vesa Video Card
14 SVGA 28 Non-Interlaced
Mini Tower Case w/230W P/S
Mitsumi 250mw/350kps 2X CD-Rom
TRUE Sound Blaster 16
6 MPC CD-Titles Speakers, Microphone
ProXcel 102 Enhanced Keyboard
3 Button Mouse
Dos 6.2
Windows 3.1
2295

SCSI SYSTEM
486 DX2 66 CPU
Vesa Local Bus (8/256K Cache)
8MB Ram
340MB SCSI Hard Drive
Adaptec SCSI Controller
32 Bit 1MB/2MB Graphics Accelerator
Panasonic Floppy Drive
Mini Tower Case w/230 Watt Supply
14" SVGA .28 Non-Interlaced Monitor
ProXcel 102 Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
Microsoft DOS 6.2
2195

adaptec
1522 SA 125
1542C ISA 299
1742 EISA 355
2742A EISA KIT 495
2842 VESA 379

UPGRADES ARE OUR SPECIALTY
Hard Drives
Memory
CPUs
We ♥ Trade Ins

NOTEBOOKS
AST
BRAVO 486/33 4/120MB COLOUR 2999
BRAVO 486/33 4/120MB MONO 2099
CALL FOR OTHER MODELS
SAMSUNG 486/25 4/127MB DOS/WIN 1799
(INCLUDES CARRYING CASE)
BONDWELL 486SLC2/50 4/120MB DOS 6.2 1899
(INCLUDES CARRYING CASE)

Microsoft

CAD WORKSTATION
INTEL DX2 66 CPU
Vesa Local Bus (8/256K Cache)
8MB Ram
Western Digital 420MB Hard Drive
32 Bit Controller
32 Bit 2MB Graphics Accelerator
Panasonic Floppy Drive
Mini Tower Case
230 Watt Power System
MAG 15" 1280X1024 Digital Control Monitor
Honeywell 101 Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
Microsoft DOS 6.2
2599

FAX/MODEMS
US Robotics 14.4 [illegible] F/M 155/185
Supra 14.4 Internal Fax/Modem 139
GVC 14.4 External F/M 199
GVC 14.4 Internal F/M 189
GVC 9600/2400 Internal F/M 79
GVC 9600/2400 Pocket F/M 139
Intel SatisFAXtion Modem/400 319
Fax Line Manager 129
Supra Corporation

PRINTERS
HP Authorized Reseller
HEWLETT-PACKARD
HP Deskjet 520 CALL
HP Deskjet 560C CALL
Canon
BJ 10sx w/sheet feeder 299
BJ-200e w/sheet feeder 369
BJC 600 colour 749

MULTIMEDIA
CREATIVE
High End Multimedia kit (Dbl Speed CD,SB 16,CD-Titles,Speakers) 449
SB 16 Basic 159
SB 16 Multi-CD 229
SB 16 SCSI-2 279
SB AWE 32 399
Wave Blaster 239
Gravis Ultra Sound 169
Midi-Mate (works with PAS 16 & SB) 79
Win/TV Video Capture Card 898
Creative Labs/Yamaha SB6300 Speakers 159
Video Blaster (Come See in-Store Demo!) 329
CALL FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED

CD-ROM / TAPE B-U
CD Rom's
NEC 3Xi Internal CD-Rom 195MS 599
Mitsumi Double speed CD-Rom w/interface 239
Panasonic 562 Dbl. Spd. CD-Rom w/interface 219
Toshiba 4101 SCSI CD-Rom 299
Toshiba 3401 SCSI CD-Rom 479
Tape B-U Units
Colorado 250MB Internal 289
Colorado trakker 250 469

ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS
SOME QUANTITIES MAY BE LIMITED
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED

SIGNA COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1358 Kennedy Road, Scarborough, Ontario, M1P 2L7
☎ Tel. (416) 755-1590 Fax (416) 755-5950

PREVIEW

What Color is Your Underwear?

Exploring the Architecture of Windows 4.0

BY GRAEME BENNETT

A Kick in the OS

The Computer Paper recently had the opportunity to test Microsoft's next release of Windows — code-named Chicago — at the company's Redmond, WA headquarters. We came away impressed with the product's user interface design, and its underlying system architecture.

What? Have we turned into mindless Microzombies, touting the vacuous virtues of vapourware? Based on the robustness of the prerelease version (known as a "late beta" in programmer's parlance), we'll go out on a limb and say that this product (which is expected to be in widespread "field testing" by the time you read this and is slated for general public release later in the year) represents the most important product ever for the Redmond giant. Why? Well, for starters, it sure looks like DOS is doomed. Microsoft spokespersons wouldn't say if there will even **be** another release of DOS, although it was speculated that a stripped down version of Chicago, sans graphical interface, would be the most likely candidate for an MS-DOS 7.0 release, if their customers demand one.

Microsoft is backing away from DOS because Chicago provides true pre-emptive multitasking, much as OS/2, Windows NT, Unix, AmigaDOS, and NeXTstep do. This, by the way, promises to leave Apple's Macintosh in the unenviable position of being the only major computer platform not to support pre-emptive multitasking as a standard operating system feature.

What Color is your Underwear?

Yeah, yeah, we know — most people give as much thought about whether their system is cooperatively or preemptively multitasking as they do about what color their underwear is. Fair enough, but we think it safe to say that few users will ever want to go back to a non multitasking OS after they've tried one that provides the benefits of printing, copying files, telecommunicating, formatting disks, networking, and so on, in the background. If you're like most users, you'll soon wonder how you ever got along without multitasking.

Okay, so you're still skeptical. So were we. After all, OS/2 2.1 multitasks at least as well as Chicago, and it is pretty darned compatible with existing Windows and DOS apps. How much better could Chicago's compatibility be?

Chicago appears to have a considerable edge over OS/2 (and NT, for that matter) in the area of compatibility with existing device drivers.

Basically, they all work. OS/2 and NT, on the other hand, require all new device drivers, and as such, can't use a great many cards and devices on the market today.

Although it smacks of marketing hyperbole, Microsoft says its design goal for Chicago was nothing less than total compatibility. Because of this, Chicago isn't completely free of some of the hassles

➤

JETBOOK

Up-gradeable

8L Enhanced (GREEN) CPU

using the award winning Palo Alto Design the JETBOOK reduces wrist strain

PC MAGAZINE HONORABLE "AWARD" AUGUST '93

1ST Runner Up 44 units reviewed Portable Computing

DX2/50 and 250mb HDD

from $2375.00

4mb RAM, NiMH battery, carry bag & shipping included!

Dealers Welcome!

Sole Canadian Distributor and Service Centre

PACIFIC ROYAL ENTERPRISES LTD.
The Portable Computing Specialists
1-(800) JET-8212

The only manufacture's authorized Canadian Distributor.
BEWARE of look-a-likes!

Port-able CD ROM

SMARTBOOK

Up-Gradeable
CPU, RAM, HDD and SCREEN

Top Performer
1 MB Accelerated VL-BUS video

Finally a notebook that can replace a desktop system!

SX DX DX2 DX4

MARCH 1994 BYTE

Home Office COMPUTING "Best Buy / Best Value"

CBG & H BEST BUY

All logos and trademarks are registered trademarks of their respected companies.
Many of the reviews are based on the same US OEM product marketed under a different name

caused by the demonic duo CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT. Nevertheless, Chicago doesn't need either file to run, and if Windows apps don't need 'em, you won't either.

Microsoft is encouraging developers to make applications "Chicago savvy," by putting the sort of info that used to clutter up WIN.INI, SYSTEM.INI and our aforementioned boot time pals into a new Chicago structure known as The Registry. Although the name implies that it is a single file, it actually consists of several files maintained and automatically backed up by the system. Instead of requiring users to don their propeller beanies and edit these INI files with a word processor though, Chicago provides a registry editor called RegEdit (perhaps Microsoft programmers haven't noticed that they have more than eight characters to play with now).

Microsoft is also encouraging developers to include a standard Uninstall function, to make it easier to restore a previous system configuration. We'll attempt to scare developers into doing this now by advising you, dear readers, to only buy software that provides an "Uninstall" option. You can thank us later.

Chicago's Best Features (the ones we predict you'll come to adore)

- 255-character filenames
- Greatly improved user interface
- True preemptive multitasking
- Doesn't require DOS

Chicago's "Beast" Features (the ones we predict you'll come to hate)

- The Registry, AKA the monster INI file from Hell
- The Explorer (it's better than FileMan though)
- The way the Toolbar covers up stuff

Areas in which the Mac OS (System 7) Still Whips Chicago

- Installing and Uninstalling software
- Copying and configuring user preferences
- Adding multiple video displays or hard disks
- Running on RISC processor
- System level speech support

Areas in which Chicago Now Whips the Mac OS

- Plug and Play device configuration and support
- DOS emulation
- Networking, e-mail, fax, telecommunications
- System-level MIDI and audio support
- GUI (ouch)
- Ease of use (double ouch!)
- System architecture
- Anti-aliased fonts

Microsoft says the OS is tied to Intel architecture and can't be "ported" to PowerPC, Alpha or other RISC processors. That, it says, is what Daytona (Windows NT 3.5) is for. However, the consolation prize is that Chicago's system requirements are a lot lower than those of NT. Similar to the forthcoming "Personal OS/2" release from IBM, Chicago requires only 4MB of RAM to run. However, we'll say it here and now: get more RAM if you want to run Chicago or OS/2. 8 MB, in our view, is a more realistic system configuration for running Chicago, OS/2 or Windows 3.x.

As further evidence that Chicago is The Big One, we're convinced that Microsoft has fixed the truly serious problems that kept Windows 3.x from being reliable and robust enough to be used in a serious computing environment. In our view, the most serious flaw in Windows 3.x is its resource allocation limitations. In case you haven't noticed, a PC running Windows 3.x will run out of system resources when three or four applications are running, no matter how much memory and hard disk space it has. And, as all too many 3.x users are aware, Windows is not very graceful at recovering from resource allocation errors, and usually crashes with a GPF (General Protection Fault) error, causing you to lose all your data. From our discussions with Microsoft engineers of Chicago's inner workings, we are satisfied that Chicago solves this problem. Not only is there a lot more memory available for resource allocations, but the system can dynamically allocate more as it spawns new processes.

Won't you come out to Plug and Play?

Another vast improvement is Chicago's support for the emerging "Plug and Play" standard. Although the operating system will

Continued on page 28

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

OPTIMAC INTERNATIONAL INC

Canadian assembly, warranty and service

Available exclusively through

ADAM PERIPHERALS

Call for dealer nearest you.

Proud Canadian Distributor for: ASK, AKON, Aatyn, Casa Blanca Works, Bayna, Focus Enhancements, GCC Technologies, Golden Triangle, Ikegami, Lapis, Magnavox, Mobius, OptiMac, Phil ps, PS Integration, Quantum, Ricoh, Roland Music, Rutishauser, Samsung, Seca, Sophisticated Circuits, Syquest, Targus, Toshiba, Umax, Xceed

In Toronto call 905-886-2326 • Toll free 1-800-363-2326 • Fax 905-886-2344

MPT

We've moved! Check out our New Opening specials!

2370 Midland Ave Unit A10 Toronto ON, M1S 5C6 tel (416) 292-0533 fax (416) 512-7905

510mb SCSI/2 HDD (600mb unformatted),	$479	Microsoft WINDOWS 3.1, 3.5" or 5.25",	$48
1.0g SCSI/2 HDD (1.2G unformatted),	$866	Conner 210mb IDE HDD,	$249
1MB 30pin 70ns SIMM, 5yr. warranty,	$53	2s / 1p / 1g I/O card w 16550 UART,	$29
4MB 30pin 70ns SIMM, 5yr. warranty,	$199	Toshiba/Pan. 1.44 MB 3.5" HD,	$47
4MB 72pin 70ns SIMM, 5yr. warranty,	$188	486slc-33Mhz mainboard w CPU,	$139
8MB 72pin 70ns SIMM, 5yr. warranty,	$355	MID Tower CASE, 6 bays, 220 csa P/S,	$77
Soundblaster 2.0c card, sprks, phones,	$55	Logitech serial / ps2 MOUSEMAN,	$59
MS DOS 6.2 full version, 3.5",	$38	Super I/O 2IDE/2FD/2ser/1par/1game,	$17
486dx board w. 8mb simm ram (NO CPU), (zif socket, 256k cache 3 vlbus, green standard, usa high quality 6 layers),	$477	Adaptec 1542CF SCSI/FD bundle,	$279
Microsoft JMOUSE version 2,	$34	AAMAZING 28dp 14" SVGA monitor,	$288
16BIT NE2000c Novell certified CARDS,	$69	SVGA 512k video card w 256k ram,	$39
NOTEBOOK 4mb memory card,	$199		

Many more items in stock! Drop by for a full price list
Good service, Good prices, All the time

When You Talk, We Listen.

**At A Plus Software,
we take special care in listening
to your needs and concerns.
We want you to be a happy customer.
So we help you pick the software
that's just right for you.**

JANNA CONTACT

Developed by a management consulting firm, the people who created the program really knew exactly what is needed in order for the average business person to survive. By integrating document and contact management Janna Contact truly allows you to operate your entire business from the uncomplicated Janna screen. It also integrates seamlessly with Microsoft Office. This program is all what you expect contact and document managers to do and then goes over and above that expectation. And it's a Canadian product!

Janna Systems Inc.

$149.95

LET US SHOW YOU HOW

Janna Contact DEMO DAY
The Following Saturdays, 1PM-4PM
June 18: Yonge/Eglinton, Brampton, Vaughan, Scarborough, Mississauga
June 25: London, Barrie

AL-QADIM THE GENIE'S CURSE

Your quest is to save your family's honour and free the all powerful Genie Lords. Explore the interactive world of the Arabian Nights while facing the incredible challenge of real time combat and magical puzzle solving. You are a brave corsair who gets wrapped up in the action in the world of high magic and dark deeds. This exotic world of fast real time action and arcade-style combat will draw you into battles with sinister sorcerers, wise hermits and mysterious beings. Enhanced by grand cinematic musical themes, the story will delight you, entertain you and challenge you with every step you take!

NEW **$69.95**

1942 THE PACIFIC AIR WAR

Whichever side you are on, in command of either the U.S. or Japanese forces, it's up to you to prove or be defeated. Experience the real life risk of fighting the legendary Pacific Air War by strapping yourself in the cockpit and pick apart the enemy with torpedoes. Pilot any of 17 aircraft on your mission. Share the same field of vision as the actual aircraft with an innovative new virtual cockpit. Even go head to head with a friend via modem. It's 1942 and you don't have much time, so sharpen your skills and call up your courage. Your heart will stop, your hands will shake, but the target is engaged, so fire away!

MICROPROSE

NEW **$79.95**

THE DISCOVERERS
IMAX CD-ROM

Knowledge Adventure has gone above and beyond what you would ever have expected from educational software with this latest product. The Discoverers takes you step by step through the most important and exciting discoveries that have taken place since the beginning of time. With an Imax film that will blow you away and a variety of games that test your new knowledge, this educational package is truly an adventure that you and your children will love being a part of.

Knowledge Adventure, Inc.™

NEW **$49.95**

INCA II

NEW

Where are you now? In the future, 500 years in the future aboard a lost Incan city floating in space. A mysterious asteroid threatens the very existence of your empire. Prepare yourself for the battle of the ages where father is pitted against son, and good against evil. Inca II will return you to the award-winning universe of stunning graphics and animation.

SIERRA

3.5" Version $39.95
Also available as CD-ROM

SIDEBAR

NEW

Here is a great new tool that makes it easy to work in your application or document. It has all the features of a Program Manager but right on screen at your finger tips. This incredible icon bar sits on the right of the screen, and lets you open, search and store files. Searching through a myriad of files in the Program Manager can be time-consuming or even impossible. But with Sidebar you can create folders with categories to browse through quickly. And if you don't want all those confusing settings from your Program Manager, you can even customize your own desktop.

Quarterdeck

$59.95

SETUP ADVISOR

The nifty utility is from the people who make CHECK-IT, will scan your hardware for memory conflicts and more. Get to the bottom of current problems, and identify the optimum setting for new devices. A device configuration library lets you play "what-if" with hardware you may be thinking of purchasing, and you can add your own device definitions. Easy to use! Requires Windows 3.1 or later.

TouchStone

NEW **$24.95**

STACKER 4.0
UNIVERSAL UPGRADE

NEW

You've heard about how the new Stacker 4.0 will give you the more hard disk space you could ever imagine, and by now you are familiar with the quality and ease of use of the Stacker products. Now it is easier than ever for everyone to benefit from this fantastic utility. Stacker 4.0 is being offered as a Universal Upgrade. This means you don't need to own a previous version of Stacker in order to pay the low upgrade price; all you need is a copy of DOS 6.0 or 6.2. It's a great deal on a best selling product.

STAC

$69.95

WORDPERFECT 6.0A
UPGRADE FOR WINDOWS

WordPerfect 6.0A for Windows will allow a serious user to easily make incredible graphics effects, find a section in a long document in the click of a mouse, or integrate a spreadsheet into the document without leaving the document. In addition, you get world class grammar checking and spell checking. You will want to custom load the program so that you don't have to use up the entire 30 Megabytes on your hard drive of the full program. You will also need a 386 or higher processor and at least 8 Megabytes of RAM.

NEW

WORDPERFECT

$129

TEACH ME! TRAINING DISKS

From the beginner who would like to have their hand held step by step to the experienced user who wishes to take full advantage of all the features a program has to offer, this program is definitely worthwhile. Computer based training offers many advantages because you are learning within an interactive environment. The Teach Me line offers training in the latest versions of all your favourite software packages. These are programs designed to teach you use all of the exciting new software packages to their full capacity, easily, comfortably and with confidence. Call our stores for a list of available

ATI

NEW **$44.95 ea.**

MICROSOFT OFFICE PROFESSIONAL 4.3 UPG. FOR WINDOWS

w/Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, PowerPoint 4.0, Access 2.0, & Mail 3.2 License

NEW

Microsoft Office is more than just a bunch of software thrown into one neat little package. What is exciting is that these full-featured products are integrated so that they work together as though they were a single program. Access is the new addition that turns the package "professional" and truly makes it complete. This is a version and competitive upgrade to the latest and greatest in Microsoft software.

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE $540

WITH $50 MAIL-IN COUPON INCLUDED

For users of Office Pro 4.0 or earlier or Office Std., Word, Excel, PowerPoint, or Access. Ask for details.

Microsoft®

20 DISKETTES

20 Preformatted A Plus Software 3.5" High Density Disks with LIFETIME GUARANTEE

DYNAMITE DISK DEAL!

A Plus Software has done it again by providing you with the highest quality diskettes at the lowest price.

***Available at an "I Can't Believe It" Price of only:* $9.95**

LOCKING 3.5" DISK FILE

This is a well designed and well made locking disk file. Made from high-impact plastic, it will keep them well protected and organized!

Item may not be exactly as illustrated.

$3.45

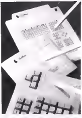
Sale Ends Saturday, June 25, 1994.

A PLUS SOFTWARE

Canadian-Owned & Operated

TORONTO	2436 Yonge St.	322-7612
BRAMPTON	302 Main St. North	450-1234
MISSISSAUGA	[illegible] Hurontario	507-1666
VAUGHAN	[illegible] Steeles Ave. W.	669-0557
ETOBICOKE	4195 Dundas St. W.	236-5337
MARKHAM	[illegible] Woodbine Ave.	474-0076
SCARBOROUGH	2300 Eglinton Ave. E.	755-4211
PICKERING	1568 Kingston Rd.	420-9830
LONDON	[illegible] Fanshawe Rd. W.	661-0222
KITCHENER	580 Fairway Rd. S.	895-2586
KINGSTON	2752 Princess St.	634-3234
BARRIE	411 Bayfield St. N.	728-8333

CompuCanada Inc.
200-2940 Main Street, Vancouver, BC, V5T 3G3 Tel (604)872-6066 Fax (604)872-0288

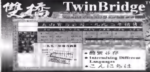


Digi-Pen

A Superb input Combination for **Typing, Writing, Drawing, and Digitizer**

- Ideal for CAD, CorelDraw, drawing, sketching, writing or pointing
- Emulates both a mouse, a digitizer and O.C.R.
- Include driver for Autodesk, DOS & Windows applications

Dealer Wanted



Breaks The Language Barrier

★ Use Chinese/Japanese in English Windows applications, such as Word, Access, Ami Pro, PageMaker, PowerPoint, WordPerfect, Winfax, etc
★ Compatible with Microsoft Windows - Including Chinese, Japanese, English or other versions.
★ Include the 10 most popular input methods for Chinese, and 5 for Japanese
★ Bi-Lingual manual - English and Chinese/Japanese.
★ True Type Chinese / Japanese Fonts, Support Postscript

What Color...

Continued from page **26**

work fine on today's generation of 386 and 486 (or better) PCs, to take full advantage of it you will require a PC that has what is known as a Plug and Play BIOS. The BIOS is the basic input/output system that provides the information a PC needs to access hard disks, keyboards, and other I/O devices.

If you've ever struggled to set up a sound card or CD-ROM drive, you'll appreciate the difficulty of configuring today's PCs (and if you haven't, reading "Card Bytes Man: a Plug-and-play Nightmare" in our June 1994 edition will give you the basic idea). The Plug and Play standard promises to allow PCs to be configured automatically, in much the same way as Apple's Macintosh currently does. Virtually all of the major PC vendors (Dell, Compaq, IBM, Toshiba, etc.) have committed to support P&P. We saw an incredible demo where a Toshiba laptop connected to a docking station, reconfigured its network connection, recognized and established a new printer connection, and mounted a new hard drive, all without turning off the power. In another demo, an IBM PS/1 even turned itself off when Chicago's "Shut down" command was used — a feature previously only available on some Macintosh models. Even better, when the PS/1 was restarted, the applications resumed at the exact point they had been at before the shutdown. We wish more PCs had the PS/1's Rapid Resume feature — it's a great timesaver.

Speaking of Macintosh, we'd be more than a little worried if we were Apple. (Mac fans: skip to the next paragraph now! You're not going to like the next couple of sentences.)

It's pretty safe to say that there's not a single feature of the Mac that Chicago doesn't, um, bring to the PC. Sure, there are a few differences in the way they are implemented, but on close examination, it's clear that Chicago is heavily Mac influenced. Frankly, we think Chicago is superior in many important areas.

As mentioned earlier, Chicago is more robust and crash resistant than the Mac OS. Video for Windows supports better video playback and better multitasking than Apple's QuickTime.

Microsoft's "Registry" is roughly analogous to the Mac's invisible Desktop database and, although it can be argued that the Mac's desktop file is a more sophisticated solution, in actual use, we find Chicago's system to be more user friendly. To explain why, we need to examine how each system tracks information about its files.

Under DOS/Windows 3.x, file types are determined primarily by a three-character extension appended to the 8-character (max.) DOS filename. The system is set up so that files ending with the letters ".DOC" are recognized as, say, Microsoft Word files. For their part, applications typically put the 3-character extension on filenames automatically.

On the Macintosh, each file actually consists of two components: a data fork and a resource fork. The resource fork contains hidden codes which identify the filetype and creator type of each file. For example, Microsoft Word for the Mac saves its text files with the filetype "TEXT" and the Creator type "MSWD". These codes, by the way, are completely arbitrary and may or may not make any sense. The popular HyperCard program, for example, creates files with the creator type "WILD" — an obscure reference to the original working title of the program, WildCard. But I digress.

When MS Word is available on the Mac containing one of these documents, the invisible "desktop" file contains a list of these codes. That way, if the document is double-clicked or otherwise launched, the system knows that it belongs to MS Word, and automatically opens the right application. The trouble starts when a text file created with, say, MacWrite is double-clicked on a Mac without the application. Even though there might be a copy of MS Word on the computer that could easily open the file, the system will complain that "the application that created the file could not be found."

Recognizing this flaw, Apple is reported to be preparing a version of its System Software that includes "Macintosh Easy Open," a

➤

What a DEAL!!
Panasonic 562 CD ROM (double speed)
16 bit Sound Card 5 CD Titles
$299

486-33 system w/ MULTI-MEDIA PACKAGE $1399
- 486SLC 33Mz
- Super I/O Controller Card w/2S/1P/1G
- 210Mb Hard Drive
- SVGA Video Card
- 2 button mouse
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Mini Tower Case
- 4Mb RAM
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SVGA Color Monitor

Panasonic 562 CD ROM (Double Speed) 16 bit Sound and 7 CD Titles

WE DO TRADE-INS
We turn your old Computer into CASH

486DX-33	$1,319
486DX-40	$1,339
486DXII-50	$1,399
486DXII-66	$1,519

Complete With:
- 128K Cache
- 4Mb RAM
- 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- 210 Mb Hard Drive
- SVGA Color Monitor
- SVGA Video Card
- Super I/O Card with 2S/1P/1G
- Mini tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Free Mouse

Beginner's System
486DLC-33 $889
- 2Mb RAM (up to 32Mb)
- 105Mb Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- SVGA Color Monitor
- SVGA Video Card
- Super I/O Card w/2S/1P/1G
- Mini Tower Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Free Mouse

105Mb ➔ 210Mb ONLY $70

PLEASE CALL FOR AN ESTIMATE

486DLC 33 Hz w/CPU	$149	340 Hard Drive	$359
486DX40 Hz w/CPU	$459	Math Co	$55
486DXII 66 Hz w/CPU	$629	CD Titles	$CALL

We SPECIALIZE on Upgrading your System

486DLC-33 w/2Mb RAM	$259
486DXII-50 w/4Mb RAM	$649
420Mb Hard Drive	$399
Zoltrix 96/24 Fax Modem	$49
Zoltrix 14.4 Fax Modem	$139

All Prices are cash discounted, must be paid by Cash or Certified Cheque
Prices are subject to change without prior notice.

CTS Computers
1182 Queen Street East, Toronto, Ontario
Tel: (416) 466 7153 Fax: (416) 466-6328

Mon.-Fri. 10:00am - 8:00pm
Sat. 11:00am - 7:00pm
Sun By Appointment Only

utility designed to address this problem. (If you can t wait Dataviz already bundles this utility with its MacLink Plus package)

Chicago extends the DOS/Windows functionality in two important areas. first, it (finally!) does away with those much bemoaned eight dot-three-character file names Chicago filenames can be a whopping 255 characters long (Macs support file and folder names up to 31 characters long)

The way Microsoft implemented long filenames is so brilliant we re amazed no one came up with it before The problem with long filenames the way they are implemented in operating systems such as OS/2 and Windows NT is that they are not supported on floppy disks for compatibility purposes with older DOS and Windows systems In other words an OS/2 file will have a different name on floppy than it does on an HPFS hard disk

Also these systems require reformatting the hard drive in order to allow the enhanced filesystems that provide these long filenames. Needless to say reformatting one's hard drive is a fairly drastic step that a number of users aren t eager to take.

Chicago extends the existing file allocation table ("FAT") structures of both hard drives and floppy disks to provide long filenames on all media types. Even better, the disks can be read on systems running other versions of DOS or Windows, and the names show up in standard 8-dot-3 format.

Basically it works like this Chicago stores the long filenames as if they were directory names and sets the system attributes to hide the names so that non-Chicago systems won t see them as directories.

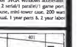
The system also distills the long filenames down into unique short names as necessary "Long File Name" might become "LNGFLNM2" for example to differentiate it from another long name that crunched down to the same letters.

Few machines are ready to fully exploit the plug-and-play capabilities of Chicago If you are considering the purchase of a new PC your best bet is one that offers a so-called "Flash BIOS." This means that the way the computer communicates with the various hardware components can be upgraded to support new features On some PCs this will be as simple as loading new code into the semi-permanent flash memory from a diskette.

A number of PC manufacturers have committed to supporting the plug-and-play standard We've seen statements from big names like Acer AST Compaq Daewoo Dell, Hewlett-Packard IBM, IPC, Packard Bell Zenith, and dozens of other hardware manufacturers, pledging support

Compaq is one of the only companies currently shipping computers that will take full advantage of Plug and Play technology as soon as the forthcoming version of Windows is available We strongly recommend you verify that your vendor is committed to supporting Plug and Play and determine upgrade policies and costs if any Of all the things you should put on the list of features your next PC has we think that full Plug and Play support is perhaps the most important ❑

SALE!
WD 340 MB H.D. $359
Conner/Maxtor 540 MB H.D. $499
Conner 420 MB H.D. $399
SVGA 0.28 DP MONITOR $269
386DX-40 Motherboard w/CPU & 128K Cache $149
486 DX-33 $1449 486 DX2-66 $1649
Vesa local bus w/Intel CPU motherboard, 128K cache, 4 MB RAM, 1.44 MB FDD, 170 MB IDE HDD, 1 MB 32-bit VL bus SVGA Windows accelerator SVGA 1024x768 (0.28 DP) color monitor 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game port 101-key enhanced keyboard, 3-button mouse, mini-tower case, 200 watt power supply MS-DOS 6.2 w/disk & manual. 1 year parts & 2 year labor warranty
MPM Industries Corp.
1875 Leslie Street Unit 7
North York Ontario
M3B 2M5
Tel: (416) 391-4600
Fax: (416) 391-4373



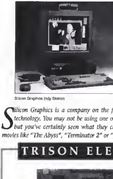
ACCESS Business Centre (416) 630-3497
your access to office technology Mon.-Fri 9-6
MOBILE OFFICE
PRINTING On the spot Invoicing Reports Hard copies
PORTABLE SCANNERS OCR Fax Copy Archive
CELLULAR COMMUNICATIONS Networking Dictaphone Fax/Modems Voice Mail
LAN/WAN CONNECTIVITY Home/Office/Road Port Replicators Docking Stations PCMCIA Solutions
NEW! Canon NOTEJET 486C COLOUR SCREEN
Intel 486SX 33
Dual scan passive colour
PCMCIA Type II slots - III slots
Built-in 360dpi bubblejet printer
-MS DOS 6.21 & Windows 3 11
486C 200HD $4235
486C 120HD $3985
Mono 85HD $2995
NETWORKING
AFFORDABLE PLUG & GO RELIABLE NOVELL ON-SITE WARRANTY SIMPLE
ZENITH Z-STOR INSTANT WORKGROUP
Printer Sharing Remote Access CD Sharing Backup Security Supports up to 25 Workstations
CALL US FOR NOVELL, LANTASTIC, D-LINK, MAC/PC NETWORKS
HIGH RESOLUTION
UNITY 1200 XLO
1200 x 1200 dpi 32mb Ram Auto Switching
over bleed printing 80mb Hard Disk 235 Fonts
up to 12 x 18.5 PC & Mac inface 33Mhz Rip
Postscript & PCL-4 Ethernet Inface 40b Scsi
PREPRESS SOLUTIONS FOR HOME OR OFFICE
WINPRINTER FAST Windows Printing Over 100 Fonts High Speed Interface
11x17 Printing 600 DPI Postscript or Direct $3995
CALL FOR QMS GCC NEWGEN & LASERMASTER
SCANNERS
SCANMAKER II-G The perfect solution for Fax, OCR and Archiving 8 bit Greyscale Up to 1200 DPI Twain Compliant Includes OmniScan $749
MICROTEK ScanMaker Full colour Scanner 1200 DPI Legal size Flatbed Twain Compliant Includes Photoshop LE $999
MICROTEK ScanMaker 2400 dpi Full Colour 30 Bit Colour Single Pass INCLUDES ADOBE PHOTOSHOP FULL RELEASE CALL FOR PRICING
COLOUR
LEXMARK 4079 Full Colour Bubblejet Postscript 4mb Ram 11 x 17 $2995
FARGO PRIMERA AFFORDABLE DYE-SUB Photo-realistic colour Spectacular Quality Spectacular Price $1395
LARGE FORMAT COLOUR
LM LaserMaster
Big Color DisplayMaker DIGITAL PRINTING SYSTEM
Output banners and photos from your graphics files (Macintosh and IBM)
Enlargement of colour photos in photo quality
Continuous tone or four colour process
Prints up to 36 inches wide and 110 feet long
Output on matte glossy transparent film, or vinyl
Ideal for presentations backlit signs, trade shows, cartography photographs etc.
For more product information or output please call Laura or John
Novell Zenith hp olivetti brother LEXMARK Canon star Raven
955 Wilson Avenue, Unit 3 Downsview, Ontario M3K-3A8 Tel (416) 630-3497 Fax: (416) 630-2625

INTERVIEW

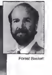
A Conversation With Forest Baskett

VP Of Silicon Graphics

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS



Silicon Graphics Indy Station



Forest Baskett

Silicon Graphics is a company on the forefront of computer technology. You may not be using one of their computers yet, but you've certainly seen what they can do if you've seen movies like "The Abyss", "Terminator 2" or "Jurassic Park".

Yet stunning graphics are only a part of what Silicon Graphics are all about. This conversation with Forest Baskett, Senior VP and Chief Technology Officer of Silicon Graphics demonstrates what else Silicon Graphics is doing these days.

The Computer Paper: *What exactly is your role at Silicon Graphics?*

Forest Baskett: I've been trying to do what I've always been trying to do to help figure out what's next, to figure out where the industry is now, and think about our product strategy and where we best fit in.

TCP: *How did the firm start and where do you see Silicon Graphics heading?*

FB: Silicon Graphics is now over 12 years old. We started out primarily as a graphics company, but then we moved into multi-processing, parallel processing and in the past eight years we have become quite expert in those fields. In that same time frame we expanded out into additional media and offered more than just 3D graphics by going into audio, video and image processing as well. Our latest expansion has been into the user interface and the ability to make our systems really easy to use — to take advantage of multimedia and graphics to enhance the ways in which people can interact with our machines.

TCP: *How is Silicon Graphics expanding the ways people work with computers?*

FB: Well, you should try out one of our latest machines. The VideoMagic package that comes with our systems is really the nicest and easiest-to-use interface. Especially when you consider that our machines are among the most rich and complex systems around.

TCP: *What is it about these systems that make them better suited for people to work with than say, plain old DOS or Windows?*

FB: We really emphasize the kind of graphics that we really know how to do well in order to provide a rich visual interface for a very fast, very intuitive kind of interaction. So the fact that we've got outstanding graphics with very fast response times and a really nice design is what makes it fly. DOS is an abomination, and Windows is graphically poor — it certainly is not intuitive. Running Windows is a real challenge to almost anyone, let alone people who are not computer literate. This business is not really about computers per se, but how people use computers. Our user interface is simply a lot easier and more effective to use.

This is only one of several areas that have been really noteworthy for us in the past several years. As we go forward, we are getting heavily involved with Time-Warner in the interactive-TV arena and with Nintendo in the video games area. These are areas that fall out naturally from our previous expertise as we find new opportunities to use our technology and in-house talent to do some exciting new things.

TCP: *How is the relationship with Time-Warner and Nintendo going to expand Silicon Graphics into the general marketplace?*

FB: We are not a consumer electronics company and we are not proposing to become one. Our work with Nintendo is natural because of the graphics and the interactive

➤

TRISON ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES

RESELLER'S CHOICE: V.L. BUS THREE IN ONE CARD
Vesa Local Bus True Color Graphics Engine 1280 x 1024 256 colors
Vesa Local Bus IDE Hard Disk Controller
Multi I/O supports two RS 232 port • one printer port • one Game port

RX4 DEEP GREEN MAINBOARD
from manufacturer
SIM Modules installation from 1Mb to 128Mb
cache RAM 256K
CPU Selection 486DX 25/33/40/50 • 486DX2 50/66/80 • DX4 75/100

ENCLOSURE with LCD DISPLAY
Unique source whole the world

DEALER'S CHOICE: MODEMMAN'S MODEM
14.4/FaxModem • 14.4/FaxModem + Voice
19.2/FaxModem • 19.2/FaxModem + Voice
28.8/FaxModem

See Us At
COMDEX/Canada'94
LANEXPO and WINDOWS WORLD
July 13–15 1994 • Toronto, Ontario
BOOTH# W6045 SKYDOME

Designer, Manufacturer, Importer & Exporter
TRISON ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGIES
tel (905) 238 9251 • fax (905) 238 6822
1350 Matheson Blvd East Unit 9
MISSISSAUGA Ontario
L4W 4M1

ONTARIO & TAIWAN

MCC Marcom Computers Canada Inc. 4490 Chesswood Ave, #3 **Tel: 638-4411**

FREE SOFTWARE

We will give you 1 free software disk just to visit us at our location !!

CONVINIENTLY LOCATED BY: FINCH & DUFFERIN

Only valid for walk in at our Dufferin/Finch location with this add. 1 per customer

NOW OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

HOURS:
Mon - Fri 9am - 6pm
Sat - 10am - 5pm
Sunday 10am - 4pm

TO ORDER, PLEASE CIRCLE TITLES BELOW

BONUS: For Every 10 Disks You Purchase PICK 2 FREE

PRICES: 1-9: $3.49 ea 10-49: $2.59 ea 50-99: $2.35 ea 100+: $2.15 ea

EDUCATION

[illegible]

GENERAL

[illegible]

GRAPHICS & DEKTOP PUB

[illegible]

WINDOWS 3.1

[illegible]

THOUSANDS OF TITLES

NOW FEATURING:

MACINTOSH

A full collection in our showroom !!

Come browse through the thousands of titles and many ALTERNATIVE SHAREWARE titles in our showroom. We only carry top quality SHAREWARE that will have you GAWKING with wonder!! The shareware we sell is a fantastic means of software distribution PLEASE SUPPORT THE SHAREWARE CONCEPT For more information call 638-4411. If you can't make it to our showroom then call for our FULL FREE CATALOG to introduce you to THE WORLD'S GREATEST SOFTWARE COLLECTION

FREE CATALOG WITH EVERY ORDER

VGA GAMES

[illegible]

FREE CATALOG WITH EVERY ORDER

FOUR WAYS TO ORDER:

1 - MAIL YOUR ORDER
2 - FAX YOUR ORDER (638-4477)
3 - PHONE YOUR ORDER (638-4411)
4 - VISIT OUR OFFICE AT FINCH & DUFFERIN

ORDER

Name ____________
Street: ____________
City Prov ____________
Postal Code ____________
Phone# ____________

PLEASE CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

VISA: ☐
MC: ☐
CHK: ☐
$1 EXTRA PER DISK 5¼" ☐
3½" ☐

CREDIT CARD # ____________
EXPIRY DATE ____________
NAME ON CARD ____________

Disks ______
Free Disks ______
Price per Disk $ ______
Post & Hand $4.00
**SUB-TOTAL $ ______
7% GST on ** $ ______
8% PST on ** $ ______
TOTAL $ ______

MARCOM COMPUTERS CANADA 4490 CHESSWOOD Dr #3, Downsview, Ontario, M3J 2B9 capabilities and the processor design capabilities we have. They are the consumer electronics company and we are really the technology company that can give them a major step forward in terms of what they can offer consumers. That's a pretty straight-forward supplier relationship. With Time-Warner, again there's a natural partnership, because we are working on the server technology and they are supplying the content. Our servers have tremendous input/output capability and when you look at servers for video-on-demand we are really a natural. The set-top units that will go into people's homes in our Interactive TV experiment use an intuitive user interface with high-quality graphics. We are again able to bring our technological expertise into play into a new kind of market. There's a good synergy between the value that we bring to these enterprises and the values and expertise that the other companies bring.

TCP: *When can people expect to see the fruit of these developments?*

FB: Nintendo is planning on launching arcade games first and then video games with the Reality Technology that we are developing. The Time Warner experiment in Orlando, Florida with Interactive-TV is just that, an experiment. It's important to realize that we have a lot to learn about what works and what doesn't work as we try out Interactive-TV. There are a number of these experiments under way. The real value of these experiments is what we will learn from them, and how we can use that knowledge to progress to the next level where we might start getting into deployment on a nation wide scale. Computer manufacturing and home entertainment are multi-billion dollar industries and Interactive TV would certainly seem to offer a better way of providing broader access to both for consumers.

TCP: *A buzzword going about these days is the phrase "Information Highway". How does Silicon Graphics see itself "on the road"?*

FB: I think that things like the Time-Warner experiment are key to the unfolding of the Information Highway. Those are the experiments in which we'll learn what works and what people are really interested in. We'll find how people want access to the Information Highway and what kind of financial models will work. I think we're "on the road" and we are in fact building the road as we go along.

TCP: *Most people know about Silicon Graphics through the work done in such films as "Jurassic Park" and Terminator 2" using your machines. What can we expect to see next from Silicon Graphics in the film industry?*

FB: We love the film industry because we get so much free publicity from them, but they are actually less than 10 percent of our business. As we go forward with our next generation of systems, the type of graphics you saw in "Terminator 2" and "Jurassic Park" are going to be vastly expanded. A lot of the scenes in those movies were done off line. They were scripted, choreographed, story-boarded and then Industrial Light and Magic — who have a hundred of our machines — were computing night and day to generate those actual scenes. As we go forward you'll be able to see those same kinds of scenes generated in real-time by one of our systems instead of taking days and days with a hundred of our systems.

TCP: *Where do you see Silicon Graphics 10 years from now?*

FB: You know, that's the hardest question to answer because our industry is moving so rapidly. The processors double in speed and power every year, and the functionality we can provide goes up by a factor of 10 in three to five years. With that kind of technological change, our basic approach to the world is that we continue to be innovative, and to take advantage of the opportunities that show up. So we really don't think much about 10 years out; instead we look at just what kinds of fundamental expertise do we have to have now that we can use. Exactly how we put together our expertise in computer graphics, visual media, parallel processing and user interfaces ten years from now is almost anybody's guess. The thing that we count on is that we'll stay flexible enough to get there. ❑

Tel: (416) 287-1038 Tel Fax: (416) 287-2891

KGB Enterprises

Simm Mem 70ns 1MB $51.00 (4 Min.) - Non-I .28 dp 14" Monitor SVGA $289.99

486 DX 2-66 Power System	486 DX 2-66 Multi-Media
ATi Wonder Mach 32 1MB VL-Bus Video	ATi Wonder Mach 32 1MB VL-Bus Video
4MB RAM, 128K Cache OPTi Motherboard	4MB RAM, 256K Cache OPTi Motherboard
270MB IDE Hard Disk Drive	340MB IDE Hard Drive
Local-Bus Controller Card 2s, 1p, 1g	14" SVGA .28 dp Non-I Monitor
Honeywell Soft Tactile Keyboard	Panasonic 562 Double Speed CD-ROM
Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse & Pad	16-Bit Sound Card Multi-CD 100% SB Compat.
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	(Other specs the same as other system)
14" SVGA .28 Non-I Monitor $ 1739	$ 2179

UPGRADES: 8MB Ram $200 256K Cache $40 340MB HD $69
5.25" 1.2MB FDD $60 24/96 Fax Modem $50 Mid-Tower case $35
14.4/14.4 Fax Modem $135 24-Pin Printer $195 250MB Tape Back-up $245

PLEASE CALL FOR MORE LOW PRICING!

Free In-home setup & consultation with full system. Prices and specs subject to change without notice.

123 COMPUTER WAREHOUSE INC.

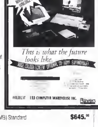
253 OUEEN ST. EAST, UNIT 2, BRAMPTON, ONT., L6W 2B8 TEL.: (905) 451-6769 FAX: (905) 451-9361

Slim Printer

- ◇ Only 5" wide
- ◇ Completely Silent printing
- ◇ latest LCD laser sharp output
- ◇ Perfect match with notebook
- ◇ LCD display panel
- ◇ 300 dpi resolution
- ◇ 4 pages per minute

LP410-1
1 MB RAM (Exp. to 4.5 MB) Standard **$645.00**

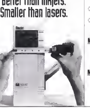
LP470-PS
2 MB RAM (Exp. to 4.5 MB)
with AppleTalk Postscript Level II Included **$1,099.00**


RAVEN MAGIC FLITE AVAILABLE NOW!
This is what the future looks like.
HUGE COLOUR SCREEN! OPTIONAL CD-ROM! EXPANDABLE!
AVAILABLE AT 123 COMPUTER WAREHOUSE INC.
Raven

EXCEPTIONAL FEATURES LOADED:

Raven

Better than inkjets.
Smaller than lasers.



- ◇ Optional CD-ROM expandable
- ◇ Huge 10.4" colour screen
- ◇ Built-in trackball
- ◇ PCMCIA slots
- ◇ Removable Floppy Drive

MF 203SM
486 SX33, 4 MB RAM
200 MB H/D
Mono Screen **$3,495.00**

MF 200SC
486 SX25, 4 MB RAM
200 MB H/D
10.4" colour active
matrix screen **$4,995.00**

[illegible] in Canada

MULTIMEDIA EFFECTS

(416) 502-0404 ORDER-LINE

FAX. (416) 502 1593

Mailing Address [illegible]

MON-FRI 10am-6 30pm
SAT 10am 6pm

[illegible] UPS Ground Shipping [illegible] Visa, MC & AMEX [illegible] Cash Discounted!

US Shipping · UPS · C O D · MasterCard · VISA · Proud member of COMPUTING INDUSTRY

GRAPHICS PRO TURBO

Fast Professional True Color Accelerator

16.7 Million Colors At Up To 1280x1024

GRAPHICS PRO TURBO 2MB ISA, VESA or PCI	$470
GRAPHICS PRO TURBO 4MB ISA, VESA, or PCI	$730
GRAPHICS WONDER 1MB ISA or VESA	$180
GRAPHICS ULTRA + 2MB	$279
GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO 2MB VESA	$339
GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO 2MB EISA	$449

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14400 V.32bis Data 14400 FAX MiniTower Modem PM14400MT II V.32bis

$179 Lifetime Warranty

- 14 400 bps data and 14 400 bps send/receive fax [illegible] • [illegible] • 115,200 to 230 400 bps DTE [illegible] • [illegible] software included • [illegible] • [illegible] technical support • Lifetime limited warranty • Made in the USA.

Pro Deluxe	Premium Deluxe	Super Deluxe	Family Deluxe	Fusion Double CD 16
Price ..$1099	Price ...$799	Price ...$699	Price ..$499	Price ...$449

[illegible]

DIGITAL Studio 3X	DISCOVERY CD 16	EDUTAINMENT CD 16	GAME BLASTER CD 16
Price ...$1499	Price ...$499	Price ...$549	Price ...$399

[illegible]

CREATIVE LABS INC

Hard Drive Madness!

$499

While Quantities Last

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

"Winner of PC Magazine Editor's Choice Award for Best Audio Card brings You the Next Generation"

MultiSound Monterey Sound Card

The legend continues. MultiSound, the most award-winning sound card in the industry has a new member to its family — MultiSound Monterey™. MultiSound Monterey has everything you've come to expect from Turtle Beach — [illegible] quality sound software [illegible] MIDI interface, [illegible] Motorola 56001 digital signal processor, and [illegible] Additional features [illegible]

$499

Sound Boards

Sound Blaster Deluxe	$79
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	108
Sound Blaster 16 Basic	188
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD	188
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	229
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 2 ASP	279
Sound Blaster ASP Upgrade	88
Sound Blaster AWE32	399
SB Wave Blaster	258
(TBS) Turtle Beach Systems Rio	236
TBS MultiSound Monterey	499
Audio Advantage PCMCIA	188
Logitech SoundMan Wave	249
Advance Gravis UltraSound	189
UltraSound MAX Adapter	58
Pro Audio Studio 16	179
Pro [illegible]	[illegible]

Video Capture

Video Blaster SE or WIN	$379
[illegible] Pro Movie Studio	349
[illegible] Smart Video Recorder	699
VGA-To-NTSC External Adaptor	[illegible]
[illegible]	899

CD-ROM Drives

Creative [illegible] CD Kit	$299
Sony CDU 33A internal	188
Pioneer [illegible]	[illegible]
Plextor DM5028 1x1 SCSI 2	599
NEC CDR-400 3X Portable	568
NEC CDR 500 3X Internal	[illegible]
NEC CDR 510 3X Internal	599
NEC CDR 600 3X External	[illegible]
NEC MultiSpin 4X PRO 600Kb/s	1349
MediaVision RENO 1Mb [illegible]	449
CHINON CDS-535 Internal	479
Toshiba 3401 Internal	449
Toshiba 3401E External	577
Sony CDU [illegible]	[illegible]
Pioneer DRM602X 6 disc	1099
Pioneer DRM604X 6 disc	CALL
Pioneer DRM1004X 18 disc	3719

Video Cards

ATI Graphics [illegible]	188
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro [illegible]	399
ATI Graphics Ultra Pro Turbo	call
Diamond [illegible] VESA LB	[illegible]
Pro Graphics 1024 @ 256 color	399
Pro Graphics 1024 @ 24-bit	[illegible]
MV Pro Graphics 1280 @ 24-bit	[illegible]

Monitors

[illegible] 14" 28dp SVGA	$379
NEC 4 [illegible] SVGA MPRII	689
NEC 7 [illegible] MPRII	1026
ADI 15 [illegible] MPRII	549
ADI 17" [illegible] MPRII	[illegible]
[illegible] 15" FS	[illegible]
MAG MX 17 [illegible]	[illegible]
SONY [illegible] 17" .26dp	1[illegible]
SONY CDM 2038 [illegible]	2595

Printers

[illegible]	$295
CANON [illegible]	309
CANON BJ 200e 360dpi	389
CANON BJ-[illegible] 360dpi 11"x17"	[illegible]
CANON LBP 430 [illegible]	779
OKIDATA OL410e [illegible]	865
EPSON Stylus [illegible]	389
[illegible] MicroLaser Pro [illegible]	1[illegible]
IBM WinWriter [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	2217
QMS [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] ColorEase PS	[illegible]

Scanners

Logitech ScanMan 256	217
Logitech SM Color/256	549
Logitech FotoMan Plus [illegible]	[illegible]
CANON [illegible] 1200dpi 24-bit	1349
HP ScanJet [illegible]	[illegible]
HP ScanJet [illegible]	[illegible]
Microtek ScanMaker [illegible]	[illegible]

Miscellaneous

IBM [illegible]	$31
Drawing [illegible] 12x12 [illegible]	[illegible]
Microsoft Mouse Version 2.0 P	77
Microsoft Mouse Version 2.0	49
Appoint [illegible]	[illegible]
Logitech [illegible] Mouse	19

Optical Drives

OMTECH [illegible] 21MB [illegible]	$62
OMTECH PCP 21MB External Kit	481
SONY Pinnacle [illegible]	1420
SONY Pinnacle [illegible]	2387
Pinnacle Sierra 1.3GB [illegible]	4400
Pinnacle Sierra 2.6GB 19ms Ext	[illegible]
Pinnacle [illegible] 128MB Portable	[illegible]
ASPEN [illegible]	[illegible]
HP [illegible]	[illegible]
HP 1.3GB Optical External	4412

Hard Drives

Conner 540MB 12ms IDE	[illegible]
Conner 810MB 12ms IDE	799
IBM 270MB 14ms IDE	289
IBM 356MB 12ms IDE	318
[illegible] 540MB 12ms [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] PCMCIA [illegible]	[illegible]
Maxtor 345MB 4ms IDE	371
Maxtor 540MB 12ms IDE	[illegible]
Quantum 270MB 12ms IDE	329
Quantum 340MB 12ms IDE	379
Quantum 540MB 12ms IDE	[illegible]
Seagate [illegible] SCSI-2	[illegible]
Seagate 341MB 12ms IDE	389
Seagate 1.[illegible] Barracuda	[illegible]
Seagate 2.1GB [illegible] SCSI-2	[illegible]
[illegible]	CALL

14.4 Data/Fax Modems

Cardinal DSP Upg 14.4bps fax	$[illegible]
Practical 14.4kbps w/fax Ext	179
Practical 14.4kbps w/fax for MAC	[illegible]
Practical 14.4kbps w/fax Int	[illegible]
Intel 14.4kbps w/fax Int V.32bis	139
Intel 14.4kbps w/fax Ext V.32bis	149
Megahertz PCMCIA 14.4k w/fax	369

28.8 Data/Fax Modems

Practical PM288MT V.FC [illegible]	$378
Practical PM288MT V.FC Ext	[illegible]
Practical PC288MT V.FC Int	409
Practical PC288LCD V.FC Ext	559
Practical PM288PKT Pocket	399
PRACTICAL 288 EXT FOR MAC	399
Hayes 288 External [illegible]	599
Supra 288 w/Voice [illegible]	399

16550 Accelerators

[illegible] 16550 w/ 1 Port	1[illegible]
Hayes ESP [illegible] w/ 2 Ports	159
Practical PC-HISP w/ 1 Port	139
LAVA 16550 I/O w/ 1 Port	36
MFX 16550 w/2 Serial [illegible]	38

Tape BackUP / Floppy

Conner 250MB w/Tape Software	$[illegible]
Conner 525MB SCSI [illegible]	[illegible]
Colorado 2.4GB [illegible]	1[illegible]
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive	49
[illegible] 2.88MB Floppy Drive	119

100's of Software Titles Available! Call For Pricing and Info!

CD-ROM Software Titles

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia	$79	Rebel Assault	$79
Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia	$79	Return To The Zork	$79
Corel Draw 3.0	$79	Iron Helix	$79
Microsoft Encarta 1994	$125	SimCity 2000	$79

Media Vision RENO

[illegible] CD-ROM DRIVE WITH [illegible]

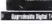
Portable CD-ROM Drive

$449

[illegible]

Upgradeable Digital 14,400 Fax/Modem

This internal 14 400bps faxmodem has an onboard digital signal processor (DSP) which gives it the ability to upgrade to higher data/fax speeds as they become available. It includes V.32bis & V.42bis Fax & Data communications software for DOS and Windows.



100% Hayes compatible and comes with a lifetime warranty. An investment you Won't Outgrow!

Lifetime Warranty $169

KOLMAN

goPresent! VGA-To-TV $389

It just might be the easiest way ever to make great presentations on the road. That's because Kolman goPresent! has the power to instantly send sharp colorful images onto any television directly from your notebook. And it's much more portable than any LCD projection panel. Measuring just [illegible] inches and weighing [illegible] ounces, goPresent! [illegible] provides VGA-quality computer-to-video output in a portable package. Using a proprietary "zero flicker tolerance" (ZFT) chip algorithm which stabilizes video output while at high-resolution, the converter allows even small point-size text and detailed graphics to be shown clearly and legibly. It includes composite and S-VHS video output options, simultaneous viewing of television and notebook computer display, VGA throughput, frequency adjuster, brightness control and an NTSC/PAL switch.

Megahertz

Linking Your Worlds

Megahertz 14,400 bps PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJACK

GREAT PRICE! **$369**

- 14,400bps send/receive data/fax up to 57,600bps error-free data
- Rugged XJACK connector pops out for use and back in for travel
- XJACK connector eliminates bulky cables and pouches
- Auto installation software for easy installation
- Hot insertion and removing modem without rebooting

Multimedia Speakers

[illegible]	15
Labtec AM 20 Microphone	25
Labtec CS-150	49
Labtec CS-800	56
Labtec CS-900	109
Labtec CS-1000	149
Acoustic Research PP 31	189
Acoustic Research PP 42	[illegible]
AR Powered Partner 822	379
AR Powered Partner 570	401

IDE/SCSI Adapters

Super I/O 2S/1P/1P/2FDD/HDD	$[illegible]
Super I/O 2S/1P/IDE/16550 VESA	[illegible]
Super I/O 2S/1P/IDE/16550 ISA	[illegible]
Super I/O 2S/1P/2FDD/HDD ISA	49
High Speed 16550 UART 2S/1P	39
Adaptec 1[illegible] 16-bit	[illegible]
Adaptec 1520 SCSI-2 16-bit	[illegible]
Adaptec [illegible] FAST SCSI-PCI	[illegible]
Adaptec 2842 VESA 16-bit	399
Adaptec PCMCIA-SCSI-2 Kit	[illegible]
[illegible] Enhanced Parallel-SCSI [illegible]	[illegible]

IBM ThinkPad 500 Subnotebook

PC Magazine MVP [illegible]

Subnotebook Features.

- 50 MHz 486SLC2 microprocessor
- 16KB internal cache
- 4MB RAM Exp-to-12MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 170MB hard drive
- 7.4" monochrome STN LCD display
- Screen has 64 shades of grey
- 1.63"H x 10.1"W x 7.25"D 3.7lbs
- TrackPoint II pointing device
- 85 key keyboard with 12 function keys
- Type II PCMCIA slot
- IBM DOS 6.1 preloaded, Prodigy
- 1 Year IBM International Warranty

Light weight · Powerful · Ergonomic

IN STOCK! ThinkPad 510C also available

$2819

- At MultiMedia Effects there are no minimum orders or unreasonable [illegible] • [illegible] hidden charges or fees • We do not [illegible] • [illegible] accepted • Corporate P.O.'s accepted from [illegible] • Leasing Available • Shipping Cost to Quebec and Ontario – $5.00 • All products [illegible] 3% cost if [illegible] • Add 3% for PO's or credit card [illegible] • [illegible] • For fast service [illegible] certified cheque, money order [illegible] • Mailing address: [illegible] Ontario M[illegible] 2E6 • Please [illegible] • We [illegible] compatibility • There is a 15% restocking fee on returned non-[illegible] returned within 30 days • [illegible] manufacturer's documentation and warranties • [illegible] change without notice • [illegible]

Call us for more specials and product information! (416) 502-3942 • FAX your order 24 hours a day to (416) 502-1593

HANDS FREE CAR KIT

It features
- no wiring layout in vehicle
- adjustable mounting bracket
- charges cellular battery at the same time
- for Motorola Flip phones

EXTERNAL SCSI DRIVE BOX

With CSA Power Supply
Easy to assemble
3 different types.
420 – Dual 5.25" Drive
151 – Single 5.25" Drive
131 – Single 3.5" Drive

Call Today for Fast Delivery

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Focustronics & Co

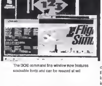
145-4471 #6 Road Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8 Tel. (604) 273-8088 Fax: (604) 273-3488

Windows 4.0

*Continued from page **22***

Although the current generation of the Mac operating system has limited multitasking capabilities. It is what's known as "co-operative" multitasking. This means that all the apps agree not to step outside their allotted memory space. However, if one application crashes or otherwise goes awry, it usually brings the whole system down.

IBM has made much of OS/2's "crash protection" — each app is protected from the others by the operating system. Although no system is impervious from crashing, there's a much better chance that, if one program goes down, the OS will protect the other tasks from damage. Chicago promises to provide similar capabilities, leaving Apple's OS as the only one on the market that doesn't provide robust multitasking and memory protection — features Apple concedes it can't incorporate until sometime next year at the earliest.



The DOS command line window now features scalable fonts and can be resized at will

DOS: a "heritage status" OS?

Naturally, Microsoft hasn't turned its back on users that regularly use DOS applications. In fact, the company maintains that it is committed to nothing short of total compatibility with existing DOS and Windows applications and drivers. Although we recommend that you take that statement with a grain of salt, it appears from our close examination of the architecture of the new release that the company is likely to succeed in convincing the vast majority of PC users that they can safely leave DOS behind. ❑

B.U.S. COMPUTERS

60 Park Lawn Rd. Suite 302 Etobicoke, ON M8Y 3H8
Hours Mon - Fri 10am - 6pm Sat 11am - 5pm
Tel:(416)253-0689 Fax:(416)253-7790

ISA486SLC/33MHz	VESA486DX/33MHz	VESA486DX2/66MHz	VESA486DX4/100MHz
170MB HDD 2MB RAM 512K SVGA 14" VGA COLOR $855	260MB HDD 4MB RAM VL 1MB SVGA exp. to 2MB 14" SVGA NI .28dp $1555	340MB HDD 8MB RAM VL 1MB SVGA exp. to 2MB 15" UVGA NI L/R Green PC $2144	420MB HDD 8MB RAM VL ATI 2MB SVGA ULTRA 15" UVGA NI L/R Green PC $2799

Systems Include: 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 101 Enhanced Keyboard, Mini Tower Case 200W CSA power supply, IDE I/O 2S/1P/1G Port, AMI Bios, Clock, Calendar, 2-Year Parts & 2-Year Labour Warranty. Free one hour tutorial if required

Monitors		SVGA Cards		Hard Drives		Main Boards	
14" SVGA Int. .28 dpi	$285	VL Cirrus L. 5428 1MB	$115	170MB 14MS 64K	$[illegible]	VL486DLC/33 128K	$199
14" SVGA N/Int. .28dpi	$[illegible]	VL S3 1MB VERY FAST	$125	270MB 12MS 128K	$315	IBM 486SLC/33	$145
15" UVGA N/Int. L/R	$480	VL Dynamite PRO 2MB	$[illegible]	340MB 13MS 128K	$377	VL486DX/33 128K	$425
15" UVGA 4FGe NEC	$[illegible]	VL ATI 1MB Wonder	$159	420MB 13MS 128K	$413	VL486DX2/66 128K	$505
17" UVGA N/Int. .26dp	$[illegible]	VL/PCI ATI 2MB (OEM)	$[illegible]	540MB 13MS 128K	$579	VL486DX4 100/75	$1145
17" UVGA 5FGe NEC	$1389	VL/PCI ATI 4MB (OEM)	$745	1.2GB 10MS 512K	$1089	PCI Pentium 60	$1025
Controllers		Fax Modems		CD-ROMs		Sound Blasters	
ISA Super IDE I/O	$17	96/48/24 Zoltrix Int	$49	Mitsumi FX-001-D	$210	5-9 Comp. 1-bit	$[illegible]
VESA IDE 2S/1P/1G	$28	14.400 Zoltrix Int.	$125	Panasonic 562	$215	SB BASIC 16	$140
VESA IDE w/16550	$75	14.400 US Robotics Int	$159	Toshiba SCSI	$385	Golden SB PRO	$145
SCSI Adaptec 1542	$279	PCMCIA ATI / Intel	$[illegible]	NEC CDR500 3X	$750	SB SCSI 16 ASP	$279
VESA IDE-Caching	$238	16550 Serial Card	$35	Please Call for CD titles		Discovery CD 16	$585

We Offer a High Quality Product & Better Service at Wholesale Prices. Give Us a Call

Consulting, Wholesale, System Design
PC Upgrades, Service & Installation
Dealers & Consultants Orders Welcome

[illegible]

TELL ADVERTISERS YOU SAW THEIR AD IN THE COMPUTER PAPER

Rocket Computer Systems
23 Milliken Blvd. Unit B9 Scarborough, Ontario M1V 5H7
Tel. (416) 609-0946 Mon - Fri / Sat 10:30 - 7 / 6:00

386DX-40 128K w/387 Socket	$140
486DLC-40 128K Math Co. VESA	$260
486DX-40 128K VESA P24T	$399
486DX-33 128K VESA P24T	$440
486DX2-66 128K VESA P24T	$592
Mini-tower Case 220W	$60
Med. tower Case LED 220W	$90
Full-tower Case LED 230W	$108
C.L. 5428 VESA 1M SVGA Card	$115
Acer VESA 1M SVGA Card (to 2M)	$126
ATI G. Wonder VESA 1M SVGA	$189
ATI XL/24 1MB SVGA Card	$130
ATI Wonder 512K SVGA Card	$60
VESA IDE Controller (2S/1P/1G)	$32
IDE Controller (2S/1P/1G/Cables)	$20
340MB IDE Hard Drive	$369
420MB IDE Hard Drive	$399
540MB IDE Hard Drive	$499
Megaimage 14" NI Monitor 1024	$310
Megaimage 15" Green Monitor	$460
Daytek 15" NI Low Rad Monitor	$460

HP 4L Laser Printer 300dpi 1M	$899
HP 4P Laser Printer 600dpi 2M	$1299
HP 4 Laser Printer 600dpi 2M	$1719
HP DeskJet 520 Ink Printer	$389
HP DeskJet 560C Color Printer	$780
HP DeskJet 500C Color Printer	$550
HP 310 Portable Ink Printer	$405
Panasonic 2123 24pin Color Printer	$268
USR 14.4 INT/EXT Fax Modem	$160/$195
Practical 14.4 Ext S/R Fax/Modem	$245
Zoltrix 96/24 S/R Fax/Modem	$50
Golden Pro 16bit MCD Sound Card	$159
Designer Fonts for Windows CD	$29
The Solution CD	$38
The Ultimate Movie CD	$38
Dictionary for Children CD	$38
7th Guest CD (Game)	$45
5 FT 10 Pack CD	$68
Other CD Titles	Call

Steeles Ave E.
Kennedy
Milliken
Finch E.
Rocket

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS:

486DX-33 VESA $1,999
- 128K Cache
- 4MB Ram (70ns)
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Super IDE Controller (2S/1P/1G)
- Trident 1M SVGA Card
- 14" SVGA N-I Monitor (1024, .28)
- 340MB IDE Hard Drive
- TRUE 16bit MCD Sound Card
- Panasonic CD ROM (Dbl. Speed)
- Medium tower Case (220W)
- 101-Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Compatible Mouse & Mouse Pad
- 10 CD Disks Bundle
- DOS 6.2 (Disk & Manual)
- FREE Speakers & CD Holder

486DLC-40 VL-Bus (Upgradeable to 486DX-33/50/66)	$1,269
486DX-33 VL-Bus	$1,439
486DX2-66 VL-Bus	$1,620

- 128K Cache
- 4MB Ram (70ns)
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 170MB IDE Hard Drive
- Super IDE Controller (2S/1P/1G)
- Trident SVGA Card 1MB
- 14" SVGA Monitor (1024, .28)
- Mini-Tower Case (220W)
- 101-Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
- ShareWare Programs

(486DX & 486DLC Systems come with Math Co-processor)

486DX2-66 VL Bus	$1,889
486DX-33 VL-Bus	$1,709
486DLC-40 VL-Bus	$1,529

(DOS 6.2 & Window 3.11 Included)

- 128K Cache
- 4MB Ram (70ns)
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- 340MB IDE Hard Drive
- VL Bus IDE Controller (2S/1P/1G)
- Cardex VL Bus SVGA Card 1MB
- 14" SVGA N-I Monitor (1024, .28)
- Mini-tower Case (220W)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
- ShareWare Programs

(486DX & 486DLC Systems come with Math Co-processor)

3 years labour & 1 year parts warranty for all systems. All prices are cash discounted & subject to change without notice

Authors on Computers

Continued from page **21**

users The documents cover such topics as Effective Work Habits 10 Points on Plotting and Manuscript Formats.

In terms of equipment Kilian says that he began on a British PC called Apricot.

"I took two weeks to learn it and in the next seven weeks wrote a non-fiction book A dramatic increase in productivity I used it for five years and wrote several more books and a couple of hundred columns on it.

"[Currently,] on my three-year-old Mac LC I did another nonfiction book in six weeks over the winter For journalism and college-materials production the Macintosh is superior For fiction the important element seems to be the author not the machine "

A person's writing style, strangely, does not seem to change as a result of using different equipment Kilian believes that there has been "no major influence on my style (beyond rescue, alas) But ease of revision means that you can go back and polish where once the sheer drudgery of editing and retyping would have deterred me into letting the original version stand despite its weaknesses "

And Kernaghan agrees "With a computer I was able to write in a more compact style With editing so easily done I was able to trim down my writing. Editing is so easy — it's no problem to go through a page and take a bunch of stuff out because you're not retyping [all of] it I had a story that was 7 500 words long and I wanted to send it to a contest that required 3 500 words So with a computer I was able to edit it down from 7 500 to 3.500 and it was amazing how much better it was to go through!

"Every time you decide to take something out to tighten it up you have to type the entire page again [on a typewriter] The amount of work involved discourages you from doing the editing It's easier to just leave it as it is."

Kernaghan finds that the speed of production is one of the major advantages of a computer

"Most book publishers now expect you to produce using a computer It's faster " she says. "If you don't have a computer there's no way for you to keep up with the pace. You're taking three years to write a novel and everyone else is taking three months or a year

"Another advantage is now that you've made it a necessity to use a computer almost any magazine that buys a story or even a poem will buy the hard copy and then immediately ask you to send it to them on disk. And they'll typeset from that. If you haven't got a computer you're stuck! You're out of it

"Harlan Ellison — he's in demand, he can set his own rules For the rest of us, we have to do what we're told!"

But if there's any disadvantages to technology Kernaghan complains that the user becomes technologically dependent

"If the computer doesn't do what you're asking it to do It's panic time!" she wails "If something goes wrong, you're completely lost. Find someone to fix it. You don't know where to begin to solve the problem Meanwhile it holds you up You can't just go and use someone else's program."

So, what does the future hold for writers? Like Commander Adama in *Battlestar Galactica* who dictated the ship's log into the computer, perhaps we will reach an age in the near future, because of voice-recognition technology where authors lie on a beach with a margarita in their hands They will vocally recite that next bestseller into their flat-screen notebook which will absorb every word and print them on screen The software will recognize such typing mechanics as paragraph' comma' and period' and quickly execute such commands. (Better yet let the software work out the English problems!)

Those are the days worth waiting for No more problems with carpal tunnel syndrome except an epidemic of speechless (or hoarse) writers from all that talking. ❑

VOICE MAIL
SCIECOM COMMUNICATIONS

PRESENTING: Amanda™ VOICE MAIL SYSTEM
IncliSoftware
PhotosexVoice
ProcessingBoard

Auto Attendant
Call Transfer
Call Screening
Unlimited Mail Boxes
1024 Msg per mail Box
Pager Notification
Remote Access
Digital Recording
Variable Compression Rate
Guest Mail Boxes

Remote Access
Serial Port Access
User Friendly
Fax on Demand
Expandable to 24 Ports

CustomProgramming Available
TurnkeySystems Available

Providing a one stop service:
Telephone Communications
Voice Mail Installations
Telephone Systems
Repairs & Service Contracts
Leasing Available

SCIECOM COMMUNICATIONS
Tel (416) 750-8494 ext. 210

Complete Communications and Voice Mail Services

You, *Plus* 2 =
Ability!

With dynamic linking of the Database, Spreadsheet, Word Processor, Graphics and Communications applications....

...you have all the ability to generate everything you need from Budgets, Letters, Customer Lists, Invoices, Sales and Inventory Records to Charts and Graphs!

Ability *Plus* 2 = Flex-ability, Manage-ability and Profit-ability....... and at only $79.95*, Afford-ability!

See Ability *Plus* 2 at your local computer store or phone (416) 464-9671 for a free Demo Disk or Time-limited *$29.95* Offer

* Suggested List Price

SHOW REPORT

Comdex: The Wild and Woolly Insider's Report

BY JAMES MACFARLANE

Comdex happens twice a year. It's a huge computer trade show that attracts the who's who of the industry. From game developers to the mainframe makers, it's all there and it's a nerd's dream come true

I've been to too many trade shows for them to be fun anymore. While others attend the show wishing for lots of free t shirts buttons and software samples I wish for a pair of insoles (maybe if I get a few mouse pads and cut them just right...) In any case I decided to attend this particular show with a slightly different point of view I was going to have fun, no matter the cost

Day 1

I don my red badge holder It says press and it means I'm on my way to the endless freebies of Comdex First stop, a room labeled press kits — it s about the size of the Library of Parliament piled a few feet deep with glossy folders packed with the latest propaganda from the computer industry I carefully browse over the stacks of folders knowing that if I take too many I will require major shoulder surgery by the end of the day When are these people going to learn It s the information in the press kits that impresses the journalists not the packaging. Oh well at least I can exchange the ones I don t need for serious geek points with my friends

IBM has a few thousand briefcase-sized blue boxes with handles piled against one wall. I see the other journalists in a frenzy packing them with press kits and running to the Federal Express and UPS kiosks downstairs to ship them back to the office I too, fill a box, but foolishly tote it along with me My deadline is over a week away

Next door is the "working press" room, a space full of PCs, fax machines and phones for my fellow members of the press to get their work done Armed with my trusty NEC Versa notebook I need none of these toys. I trek onward, down to the conference level floor to take on the show

The acoustic spectrum is a flurry of music and sound demos live demonstrations and a few thousand conversations. A suave good looking man is standing in a booth singing to a Frank Sinatra tune The company is Quebec based Tune 1000 makers of Soft Karaoke It turns your PC and sound board into a karaoke machine complete with microphone They ve got dozens of titles from oldies to modern

Mr Duval "croons" along with Soft Karaoke

The guy singing Mr Duval, is really good so I grab him after the "show" Gone is the smooth crooner's voice, replaced with a strong French accent He tells me the package is selling well — you can even arrange your own band by adjusting and swapping different instruments They have customers/groupies who drop by the booth for guest appearances Only $79.95 for the kit

Continued on page 38

AC Systems

High-Performance Computer Systems

Individual Solutions:

CAD Spreadsheet High Speed Printing Database Management Desktop-Publishing Animation Graphic Development & Presentation Photo-Development Software-Development

Repairs, Maintenance, Networking and Software Installation Services available.

Free software-installation & free delivery!

AC-i486DX-33:

Genuine Intel 486DX 33 CPU
3x32bit VLB & 5x ISA Slots
4MB RAM, 128KB Cache
3.5" 1.44MB FDD 178MB HDD
32-bit VLB IDE Controller
32-bit VLB Video Card 1MB

$ 1379.00

101 Enh. Keyboard & Mouse
14" 0.28 SVGA Monitor

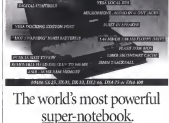
386 Clearance Sale
Systems starting from only
$699.00 !!!
Upgrades from $120.00 !

Guaranteed compatibility with Dos & Windows, Windows NT, OS/2, UNIX, Novell and all other major operating systems!

AC-A486DX-40 :	$1349.00	AC-i486DX-50 :	$1540.00
AC-A486DX2-66 :	$1484.00	AC-i486DX2-66 :	$1585.00
AC-i486DX2-50 :	$1439.99	AC-i486DX4-100 :	$2199.00

Soon available : Intel Pentium 90MHz and 100MHz Systems!

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND PURCHASING CALL (416) 449-0311 OR FAX (416) 449-0596


EUROCOM 9200
1 MB VIDEO RAM
SIMULTANEOUS LCD & CRT
VESA LOCAL BUS
DIGITAL CONTROLS
MICROPHONE, AUDIO IN & OUT JACKS
BUILT-IN SPEAKER
VESA DOCKING STATION PORT
"HOT SWAPPING" NiMH BATTERIES
1.44 MB OR 2.88 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
FLASH ROM BIOS
128KB SECONDARY CACHE
PCMCIA SLOT TYPE IV
25MM TRACKBALL
REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE UP TO 540 MB
4 MB - 36 MB RAM MEMORY
80486 SX-25, SX-33, DX-33, DX2-66, DX4-75 or DX4-100

The world's most powerful super-notebook.

EUROCOM®
The best thing going

Call your authorized EUROCOM dealer today. Or contact EuroPak International at (613) 224 6122 or fax (613) 722-2767

Canada's NOTEBOOK SPECIALISTS

THE NOTEBOOK STORE

Canada's NOTEBOOK SUPER CENTRE

LOWEST PRICE

You always get the lowest available price on The Notebook Stores Systems We guarantee it or we'll refund the difference
* (Plus 5%)

SAMEDAY EXPRESS

Order any of our standard systems and we will have it ready for pick up within 4 hours, or order by 6.00 P.M., and we will have it to you by 10a.m the following day

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

Eliminate Installation hassles by letting The Notebook Store install your extra memory, modems, and Software Configuration is Free.

IMPULSE

486 Subnote 2 PCMCIA

$1699

features
486 Processor 4 Megabytes Ram
120 MB Hdd/ Dos/Windows
Built in Trackball 2 PCMCIA

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
REPLY 110	$2499	$1699

GRID

8 RAM 14 4 FAX/MODEM

$1699

features
486 Processor 8 Megabytes Ram
80 Megabyte hard Drive *F/R
(Limited Quantities Available)

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
[illegible]	$2149	$1699

TOSHIBA

486-33 PCMCIA

$2199

features
486-33 Processor 4 Megabytes Ram
Microsoft Trackball PCMCIA
120 Megabyte hard Drive

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
T1910-120	$2699	$2199

AST

486 33 200 Hdd

$2199

features
486-33 Processor 4 Megabytes Ram
Local Bus Video PCMCIA
200 Megabyte hard Drive

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
BRAVO	$2349	$2199

COMPAQ

486 Intel 25 Mhz

$1899

features
486SX 25 Processor 4 Megabytes Ram
80 Hard Drive Dos 6.0 Windows 3.1
3.9 Pounds 3 Years Warranty

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
AERO	$2659	$1899

Panasonic

486DX2 / 50 CD NOTE

$5699

features
486DX2/50 Processor 4 Megabytes Ram
200 Hard Drive 10.4" Active Matrix Colour
CD Rom & Video Internally (Optional)

Product Code	List Price	Our Price
M CP21V	$6899	$5699

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA			S.R.P	Only
Toshiba 1910	486 sx 33	120	$2699	$2199
Toshiba 1910	486 sx 33	212	$2999	$2499
Toshiba 1910CS	486 sx 33	212	$3999	$3099
Toshiba 1950	486 dx2/40	212	$3699	$2999
Toshiba 1950CS	486 dx2/40	212	$4289	$3699
Toshiba 1950CT	486 dx2/40	320	$5299	$4699
Toshiba 3400CT	486 sx 33	120	$5299	$4799
Toshiba 4700CT	486 dx2/50	320	$8099	$7099
Toshiba 4800CT	486 dx4/75	320	$8799	$7499

PANASONIC - CD NOTE		S.R.P	Only
Panasonic 486 DX2/50 Active	200	$6899	$5699
Panasonic 486 DX4/75 Active	260	$7995	$6599

AST POWER EXEC	S.R.P	Only
Active Matrix 486 DX/75 w-pcmcia	$5999	$4199

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS		S.R.P	Only
TI Win 486 e/25	486 sx 25	$2999	$2499
TI Win 486 e/25c	486 sx 25 Color	$3199	$2599
TI Win 486 e/40	486 dx2/40	$4899	$3699
TI Win 486 e/40c	486 dx2/40 Color	$5269	$3999
TI Win 486 e/50	486 dx2/50	$4562	$3899
TI Win 486 e/50c	486 dx2/50 Color	$5199	$4499

COMPAQ CANADA			S.R.P	Only
Compaq	Aero	80	$2199	$1899
Compaq	Aero Colour	170	$3699	$2899
Compaq	Contura	125	$3799	$2399
Compaq	LTE Lite	125	$3799	$2999
Compaq	LTE Color	170	$6239	$5699
Compaq	Concerto	250	$3489	$3199
Compaq	LTE Elite	209 Clr	$6799	$5999

NEC TECHNOLOGIES			S.R.P	Only
UltraLite Versae	486 dx2/40	120	$4399	$3799
UltraLite Versaec	486 dx2/40	120	$7305	$5499
UltraLite Versae	486 dx2/50	209	$5085	$4799
UltraLite Versaec	486 dx2/50	250	$8375	$6399

NEC ACTIVE MATRIX COLOUR
FEATURE 486 SL 25 COLOUR $3799

IMPULSE NOTEBOOKS
800 SERIES NOTEBOOK - UPGRADABLE
(HARD DRIVE/CPU-SL ENHANCED)

Impulse			S.R.P	Only
Impulse PL815	486 sx/33	170	$3799	$2199
Impulse PL815	486 sx/33c	170	$7305	$3199
Impulse PL825	486 dx2/50	209	$5085	$2759
Impulse PL825	486 dx2/50c	340	$8375	$5199

IF YOU FIND A BETTER PRICE CALL THE NOTEBOOK STORE BEFORE YOU BUY

NOTEBOOK UPGRADE CENTRE

MEMORY

Here are just a few modules available. All are professionally installed at no extra charge

TOSHIBA	PCMCIA
NEC	Fax\Modems
IBM	
AST	Network
ZENITH	Hard Drive
TI	Flash Ram
SAMSUNG	
IMPULSE	(all brands)

We Make Buying Easy

ON THE SPOT
FINANCING LEASING
VISA / MASTERCARD / AMEX

FREE ALARM WITH EVERY NOTEBOOK PURCHASE

PORTABLE PRINTERS

All of these printers can be equiped with a battery and used from your remote location.

Canon BJ 10 SX
HP Portable Printer
Citizen PN48
Citizen Notebook Printer II
Panasonic NB Laser

from $279

* ALL CORPORATE AND GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS ARE ACCEPTED ** PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
*** ALL PRICES ARE CASH AND CHEQUE DISCOUNTED ALREADY *parts must be in stock and the same item 5% of the difference

4495 CHESSWOOD DRIVE

2 lights W. of Dufferin & 1 Street South of Finch
OR
Take the 401 to Allen N. at 2nd stop light (Sheppard) Make left, & 2nd light make a right (Chesswood) to 4495

(416)630-5681

No One Sells for less and gives better service

Comdex: Wild and Woolly

Continued from page **36**

Additional song packages sold separately Soft Karaoke is fun for parties but don't let your friends see you

A few rows away is a company called PC CompoNet They've taken videos like the classic 30s flick "Reefer Madness" and about a hundred porn films such as "The Beaverville Hillbillies" and turned them into full-length MPEG editions on CD ROM

Politically Challenging CD-ROMS seem to be everywhere at the show A company called Vice Entertainment out of Montreal is down there taking orders for their erotic literature and CDs full of GIFs.

A new twist on the multimedia theme (where else but in the steamy aisles of Comdex?) is a CD ROM from a company called New Machine Publishing It's showing off a product called Dream Machine labeled as "interactive virtual sexuality The software-generated escort takes you through a series of sexual fantasies, then asks you how you feel about them. The software then tailors the fantasies to suit your personal tastes. Gives a whole new meaning to the word joystick.

Things are getting weirder by the minute down there so I stop by the press room again to see what's going on A friendly guy in glasses with red frames is joking around with various people in the press kit room I make a few jokes with him so he tells me to go to the work room and ask for a party list — Yes! there is a god for geeks

I have a choice between Claris and Microsoft. The Claris event ends at 9pm so I choose the "Microsoft Geekfest" party which starts at 9pm (it must be better, there is no ending time) After navigating through the endless corridors of the Omni Hotel which is directly under CNN headquarters I come across a room full of boisterous Microsoft employees and press people Endless free pizza, wine and beer

At one end of the room there's a giant screen playing the basketball games at the other dozens of people are playing with Nerf toys putting a sponge golfball into a Microsoft mug shooting a target with a Nerf bow and arrow pistol and rifle. Once you score 10 points you can claim the prize of your choice at the table: Word, Excel, Access Encarta Dinosaurs, T shirts and other Miscorsoft paraphernalia are exchanged for the game coupons.

BREWSKI BILL. Microsoft Chief Bill Gates at one of Spring Comdex s watering holes. *Photo courtesy Dwane Lamb.*

And look There's Bill Gates wearing a green golf shirt and a pair of jeans This guy needs a serious fashion consultant Gates casually mingles with the crowd. Gone is the corporate mogul of the morning's keynote address. It's just Bill, with a beer in his hand a smile on his face and cheerful conversation with anyone who will approach him. A far cry from a press conference

Bill leaves later in the evening every one is drinking and the party gets sillier People are out in the corridor having a war with about 15 Nerf footballs The hotel staff begins to get worried People with the Nerf Weapons of Mass Destruction turn the foam projectiles on their friends Aside from getting a Nerf dart in my mouth I escape unharmed.

The party s host announces that any one with a tattoo is entitled to a free Geek fest t-shirt. I can't resist. A while later she announces that anyone with a piercing somewhere other than their ear would be given a Visual Basic t shirt — and they had to show it Unfortunately I don t qualify, but I do manage to scam a VB shirt by answering a skill testing question The party doesn t get that out of hand, but at midnight the hotel staff politely ask us to leave That s ok because tomorrow night is Delrina s party

Day two

I meet "PowerPC" Man at the Motorola booth A big light and video show where he pretends to talk to people "live" over the information superhypeway Ignore the

➤

Microsoft IBM WordPerfect SYMANTEC Lotus Labtec MITSUBISHI

Summer Sizzler Sale

STEALS BLUE LIGHTNING 486-75MHZ $1698.88

STEALS 486-66MHZ LOCAL BUS $1568.88

STEALS DX2-66MHz LOCAL BUS $1698.88

STEALS MULTIMEDIA 486-50MHz
- Enhanced Mini Tower Case
- 230W Power Supply
- 4MB 70ns Memory
- Math Co-processor
- 1.44 High Density Floppy Drive
- 1 Parallel/1 Game/2 Serial Ports
- Super IDE Controller
- 170MB Hard Drive 12ms Access
- Sony 2X Speed 320MS/300KB/64K CD Rom Drive
- Media Vision Pro Audio 16 Sound Card
- Labtec Speakers
- Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia
- Dinosaur Space Adventure Arthur Teaches Trouble, Return to Zork, Greens Golf Railroad Tycoon B-17 Flying Fortress
- KOSS Head Set
- Windows Accelerator SVGA Card
- 14" SVGA 1024x768 Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- INCLUDES:
- MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1 w/Disks & Manuals
- Microsoft Compatible Mouse
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Warranty

$1798.88

Fax Modems $288.88 · NEC Internal Triple Speed $688.88 · Sound Blaster Cards · Hewlett Packard · Canon · Mitsumi CD ROM $198.88 · MV-1000 Multimedia kit $398.88 · Pro Audio Sound Cards · KOSS Speakers · SVGA Colour Monitor $249.88 · Reel Magic MPEG Card $474.88 · Raven 2400 w/Colour Kit $318.88

Component Specials
1MB x 3 30 Pin Simm Module · VMC Local Bus Controller · Cirrus Logic Local Bus Video w/1MB · Mitsumi 101 Enhanced Keyboard · 486DX33/66 Motherboard w/128K Cache · 386DX40 Motherboard w/CPU

In-Store Specials
Kraft Joystick · Low Blow Boxing Game · Wired For Sound Pro · Return to Zork CD · Sony Caddy · CD Jewel Case .98¢

All pricing is cash discounted · Price in effect until July 31st 1994 · PRICE QUALITY SERVICE SELECTION

MISSISSAUGA 602-8333 · FACTORY OUTLET 475-3999

COMPUTER STEALS DIRECT SUPERSTORES

Canon TOSHIBA Panasonic HEWLETT PACKARD Raven Quantum Maxtor SAMSUNG

man behind the curtain — this show is devoid of content. Well, at least it was better than the Intel booth — they weren't even there. Day two on the floor is relatively uneventful. I realize how boring trade shows really are — or maybe it's not boredom, maybe it's just sensory overload. Too many people trying to get your attention. On day two the exhibitors' tactics border on the annoying.

At the Delrina booth I swap a copy of *The Computer Paper* (May's edition with the review of Winfax 4.0, of course) for an invitation to the Delrina party. The party is at the Peachtree Plaza, a huge mirror-plated cylindrical building in downtown Atlanta. Delrina has booked the Presidential suite — on the 70th floor.

At the door I'm handed a chemical luminescent "button" with "Fun Fun Delrina" printed on it. It's one of those things where you crack a tube, mix the chemicals and it glows for hours. The room is aglow with huge blue, green or pink bulbs stuck on various pieces of the attendees' clothing. There are a few signs up on the wall: "fun fun fun on the infobahn". Another sign says "speed limit 28.8". This is obviously going to be a fun evening.

The view from the 70th floor is amazing — windows from floor to ceiling. It's pretty crowded so I manage to force my way though the bodies to find a cold one at the bar. Behind me is a fine selection of finger food: breaded shrimp, meatballs, wings, sausage rolls and other assorted items.

Wilma and Fred Flintstone are there — local actors dressed up as the characters in order to promote Delrina's new Flintstones screen saver. They look pretty good so I decided to grab Delrina's VP Bert Amato for a picture with them. Bert is a good sport and poses for a quick Polaroid.

Delrina's VP Bert Amato meets the Flintstones

I chat up a few of Delrina's Wincomm developers, trying to pry out a few secrets about the next version and also to give them my personal wish list. They're pretty tight-lipped about the next release but are sympathetic to my concerns.

On the tables around me are generous stacks of Delrina product, which invitees are encouraged to scoff for their own personal use. I've got about a megaton of press kits and other stuff to haul back to Toronto with me so I pass.

I quit the party at midnight, grabbing a few fortune cookies along the way. The fortune is "$25 towards a subscription to Delrina's new fax mailbox service". On the wall near the door I steal the "Speed limit 28.8" sign — a souvenir friends will ask about, at which time I'll be able to tell a few crazy stories that aren't suitable for print.

Day three

I wake up in pretty good shape, attend a press conference for a cool new machine from AST and make my way over to a show. A company called Romulus is demonstrating a product called CD Romance.

These guys are making multimedia personal ads on CD-ROM. Here's how it works: you call their office and they send you a kit. In the kit is a questionnaire, you fill it in and include a few pictures of yourself and a home video. They take the information, digitize it, and put it on the next CD. The CD Romance is sold in stores and people can search for partners who suit their tastes.

They were taking new applicants in their booth at the show and have had a good response. One problem that's typical in computer circles: the male to female ratio. It's a great concept, but a few hundred male computer geeks on CD — I dunno, somehow I don't think these guys are going to get too many dates this way.

Romulus plans to bring out both PC and Mac versions of the disk. The question is, is it a good idea to match up PC and Macintosh people? The company had no comment. ❑

MICROJACK
MULTIMEDIA SERIES

Bridging the Worlds of Video and PC

VGA TO VIDEO CONVERTER

JACK Selection

Run your VGA or MAC display on your TV!

- Supports Windows 3.0 and 3.1
- Built-in Flicker Free Filter
- Supports all IBM standard video modes and Hi-color modes (256/32K/64K colours)
- Resolution up to 640 x 480 at NTSC TV system or 800 x 600 for PAL TV system
- Underscan/Overscan and TV brightness control
- Input: Standard VGA
- Output: Composite Video, S-VHS Video, RGB (15KHz) and VGA (31 KHz)

$275

Jack Selection is an external VGA to Video converter which can be used on any PC, laptop or notebook. Displaying up to 800 x 600 SVGA resolution on both the VGA monitor and the television set, Jack Selection comes standard with a flicker filter, positioning software, video cables and power supply. It also supports 3 video formats — S-Video, composite and RGB — in one of two video standards, PAL or NTSC.

VGA TO VIDEO CONVERTER

MICROJACK III

The latest video converter — with more features and flexibility!

$675

- Second generation Flicker Free filter
- Supports all IBM standard video modes & high colour modes (256/32K/64K colours) resolution up to 640 x 480 in NTSC and 800x600 in PAL
- Supports Macintosh standard modes (640x480, 31 or 35 KHz)
- Full Underscan and Overscan
- Input: VGA D-Sub Connector
- Output: Composite RCA Connector, S-Video Connector
- Directional Panning with zoom
- Screen Freeze/Unfreeze

Jack³ Selection, the latest addition to MicroJack Multimedia's bestselling video converter series, bridges VGA to video and offers the maximum flexibility for all your needs. Features include second generation flicker-free filter, full over/underscan, panning with zoom, plus remote control function. Jack³ Selection is easy to use — it requires no software drivers and it has its own power supply. The Auto Mode Detection feature ensures optimum performance on any platform.

FULL MOTION VIDEO CAPTURE AND DISPLAY

MICROJACK Video Commander

- Inputs: Three selectable composite NTSC/PAL video inputs
- Supports IBM standard video modes and Hi-color modes (256/32K/64K colours)
- Output: Standard VGA signal
- Real time two dimensional panning
- Fractional zoom up to 1024 x 1024 pixels
- Flexible memory configuration allows easy setup and prevents conflicts with system RAM or other peripherals

$499

Record and display full-motion video on your computer!

MicroJack Video Commander is the perfect video add-on for your multimedia system. It offers full motion true colour video capture and windowing at up to 1024 x 768 resolution. The included Windows software will export your images to many formats for use in editing, presentation and publishing software.

VGA TO VIDEO OVERLAY

MICROJACK TitleMate

- Supports two video modes: Computer—displays video data in memory; Overlay—displays external video overlayed with on board memory video data
- Displays 256 of 256K colours
- Overlay colour: 1 of 256 colours
- Display resolution: 640 x 480 (NTSC), 640 x 512 (PAL)
- 512 KB on board memory
- Video Input: Composite Video with RCA connector
- Video Output: Composite Video with RCA connector

$399

Add captions and graphics to your video presentations

The **MicroJack TitleMate** is a video overlay board, ideal for use in educational, training and instructional video presentation. Add captions and graphics onto video sources from VCR, Camcorder or LaserDisk. Included is *MicroJack Titler* titling software which uses Windows True Type fonts. Font size, styles (3D effects, shadows and borders) and colour are all selectable.

MicroJack is a registered trademark of MIT Computer Supplies Co. Ltd.

MIT
COMPUTER SUPPLIES CO. LTD.

40 SHIELDS COURT, UNIT 1-2
MARKHAM, ONTARIO L3R 0M5

TEL: (905) 946-0908 or (416) 321-2259
FAX: (905) 946-8749 or 1-800-463-3186

Monday to Friday 9:00 AM - 6:00 PM • Saturday 10:00 AM - 1:00 PM

UNICOM Computer Corp.
1179 Finch Ave West
Unit 24, North York M3J 1J6
Open SAT SUN
667-8200

COMPLETE 486DX2-66 SYST. $1529-486DX/40-$1375-386DX40-$699
4Meg Ram 170MB HD 1.44FDD SVGA Monitor 512K Video Card, Tower Case 101KB Controler(386W/2Meg)

QUALITY MOTHER BOARD

386 SX-40 MH	$98
386 DX-40 MH 128K	$145
486 DLC-40, 128K, VL	$225
486 SLC-66 128K VL	$420
486 DX-40 128K, VL	$415
486 DX-33 128K VL	$440
486-DX2-66 128K, VL	$510
PENTIUM	PLEASE CALL
GREEN MOTHER BOARD	+16

QUALITY HARD DRIVES

170MB IDE 64K	$259
212MB 14ms 64K	$275
245MB 12 ms 128K	$299
220MB 12ms 128K	$326
345MB 12ms 128K	$364
420MB 12ms 128K	$385
520MB 12ms 128K	$485
1.04 GIG 10ms 512K	$960
1.70 GIG 10ms 512K	$1359
2.1 GIG 10ms 512K	$1595

BRAND NAME MEMORY

1 Meg SIM FAST RAM	$53
4 Meg X8 SIM FAST RAM	$208
2 Meg X36, 72PIN (8Meg)	$460
HP4 4MEG	$240

FLOPPY DRIVE

1.44 MB Floppy Drive	$49
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	$59

FAX MODEM

9600/2400 Baud P/S	$58
14.400 Fax Modem Boca	$169
14.400 U.S. Robotic Xt.	$198
14.400 U.S. Robotic Ext.	$179

BRAND NAME MONITOR

VGA 14" Color Monitor	$235
SVGA 14" Color 39	$265
SVGA 14" Color	$285
SVGA 14" Noninterlaced	$315
SVGA 15" Flat Screen	$479
SVGA 17" .39 DPI	$785
NEC 3V 14" 28	$729
NEC 4FGE	$939
NANYO 15" Flatscreen	$359
Mitsubishi 17" FS	$1325

VIDEO CARD

Trident SVGA 512K	$58
Trident SVGA 1 Meg	$78
VESA Local Bus 1 Meg	$98
ATI DXL 24 bit	$122
ATI-Ultra Graphic 2 Meg	$235
ATI-Ultra Pro 2 Meg V RAM	$415
ATI-Ultra Pro VESA V RAM	$415

CONTROLLER CARD

IDE Super I/O	$18
IDE Super I/O VESA	$35
VESA IDE (64K S-RAM Cache) w/25 1P1G	$230
VESA SCSI (64K S-RAM Cache)	$260

CASE AND KEYBOARD

Mini Tower w/200 PS	$65
Mid Tower Case w/Digit	$88
Full Tower w/230 PS	$145
101 Enhanced BTC KB	$19
101 Keytronic KB	$45

TAPE BACKUP & SCANNER

Logitech ScanMan	$195
250MB Tape Backup	$199

PRINTER DM-BJ & LASER

9 Pin 1150	$169
24 Pin Samsung	$185
24 Pin Color w/o Kit	$295
Epson 24 Pin w/cable	$265
Epson BJ w/cable	$305
HP 520 w/cable	$385
HP 500C w/cable	$515
HP 4 Laser w/cable	$905
HP 4+ (12 ppm)	$1899
HP 4P	$1348
IBM Lexmark 15 ppm	$1869
Canon BJ 200	$375
Canon BJ-600	$749
Canon Laser	$784
Samsung Laser 5 ppm	$649

MULTIMEDIA CD ROM

Panasonic Dbl Speed	$205
Mitsumi Dbl Speed	$205
Toshiba SCSI w/SCon	$495
Sound Blaster Pro	$115
Sound Blaster Pro 16 Bit	$149
Sound Blaster 16 Multi-CD	$165
Golden Sound Pro 16	$160
CD Pak for Win 6Titles	$104
7th Guest	$55
Encyclopedia for Win	$48
Animals for Windows	$48

SOFTWARE

DOS 6.2 Full package	$64
Windows 3.1	$53
Windows 3.11	$79
WP 6.0 for Windows	$385
Lotus 4 Upgrade	$140
CorelDraw 4.0 Upgrade	$275
Quattro Pro Upgrade	$69
Win Fax Pro	$99

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME!

ANUBIS

486 DXII 66MHz
VESA MB 128 CACHE
4 MB RAM
240 MB HD
1.44 MB FD
14" SVGA NI MONITOR
MINI TOWER
MOUSE & KEYBOARD
$1799

NETWORKING

SOFTWARE SALE!
HUNDREDS OF NEW AND USED TITLES
GAMES
BUSINESS
DESKTOP PUBLISHING
GRAPHICS
EDUCATIONAL
CHINESE TITLES
CD-ROM
ACCOUNTING
PROGRAMMING
DATABASES
SPREADSHEETS
UTILITIES

TRAINING

7725 BIRCHMOUNT RD. UNIT 12
MARKHAM, ONT, L3R 9X3

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME!

天龍電腦公司

[illegible]

神腦聲中文手寫辨識系統
鼎展一號中文文書系統
倚天及國喬中文系統
翻譯軟體及日韓泰國文系統
電腦硬體升級及音效卡安裝
軟體公司中文視窗
中文之星中文視窗
吉善中文視窗工作室
會員制中文軟體諮詢
實用輸入法教學

各種中文輸入法書籍軟體總匯
倉頡輸入法　注音輸入法
廣東拼音　聲調輸入法
羅馬拼音　大易輸入法
五筆輸入法　行列輸入法
各種中文字體及字形
華康字體　金鳳字庫
倚天圖龍字集　藏珠字庫
繁體字簡體字形

TEL (905) 470-0365
FAX (905) 470 9201

SHOW REPORT

But Is It Art?

4Cyberconf Meets in Banff

BY KENT BARRETT

TCP's The Night Weasel Jostles with Elk for the Best Seat at the Fourth International Conference on Cyberspace and the Art and Virtual Environments Symposium

Elk Warning!!!

4Cyberconf the fourth international conference on cyberspace was held in Canada for the first time in late May of this year, in conjunction with the Art and Virtual Environments Symposium.

Banff Alberta is at once an exhilarating and a frustrating setting for an examination of the state of the virtual arts. Nestled among the mountains of Banff National Park, Banff Centre researchers and conference attendees shared this placid postcard village with all manner of wildlife including calving elk who are known to aggressively protect their young. Signs in all buildings reminded everyone to be aware of the warning signs of elk aggression (staring, stamping, whites of eyes showing...) and to stay at least 100 meters away from them, which is difficult if they happen to be feeding on the shrubbery outside the front door of your lab.

It is sobering after several hours in a darkened room with your head clamped into a virtual reality helmet to step outside into the blazing panorama of a Rocky Mountain landscape and be confronted by a herd of wild animals that might suddenly decide that you are a threat to their young. It is a shocking reminder that even Silicon Graphics cannot produce computers that can give even the palest of reflections of the reality we take for granted every day.

Of course that's no excuse not to try.

The symposium showcased work from the art and virtual environments project in the Banff Centre's Media Arts program. This three year research program, which began in 1991 has provided artists in a variety of disciplines with the access to the computer technologies required for them to explore the implications of VR.

Dancers, native artists, architects, painters and musicians, all with little or no computer experience were brought together with teams of technicians, programmers and high-speed machinery (including an SGI Onyx Reality Rack) in an attempt to stretch the limits of their own creativity and push the envelope of what VR is considered to be. The results were fascinating. Here are a few of the many highlights.

Bar Code Hotel

by Perry Hoberman

Most VR installations adhere to the popular model of dataglove and head mounted-display. One cyberspace-suited traveler explores a (usually) lonely world and navigates, bodiless, through a constructed landscape of flickering polygons and unearthly music. Not here.

At the Bar Code Hotel you can check in with your friends. In this space visitors wear simple polarizing eyeglasses, and a pair of video projectors beam the virtual environment into the gallery superimposing it on the 'real' environment of the otherwise empty room. Entering the gallery, guests find themselves on the observation deck.

Beyond this platform the gallery space is covered with bar codes (the familiar striped Universal Product Codes printed on most products' packaging these days). Five light weight laser pens are provided to scan these codes and experiment with the effects they have on the environment. The effects are startling.

Scanning a code will suddenly cause a common (though uncommonly large) object such as a giant paper clip camera, or hat to appear in three dimensional space where it immediately begins to move around and exhibit its own "personality". Scanning other codes will evoke changes in the "behavior" of the floating objects, causing them to become "shy" (avoid other objects) or "aggressive" (chase other objects), or show a variety of other personality traits and, of course, emit different sounds.

The objects also have a life span. After a period of a few minutes they become sluggish and respond less vigorously to new codes, and eventually they flicker out and die (though they are still partially visible for a while as thin "ghosts".)

Guests can be as interactive with the objects as they please, scanning in a constant stream of new codes, or simply letting an object go where it likes and only occasionally "correcting" its behavior. It's a lot of fun, but the best part is that since the room itself is the interface guests can interact with each other. Bar Code Hotel can be played freeform like a game without rules or directed precisely like a stage performance. This piece drew a lot of oohs and ahhs. It's not quite the holodeck, but it's a step in that direction.

See Banff! Kinetoscope

by Michael Naimark

This piece is a leap both forward and backward at the same time. Looking decidedly out of place beside the Macintosh computers and 3D sound generators in the Bit Rot Café is a tall wooden box with a crank on one side, and a single-viewer eyepiece on top.

The device resembles that famous 19th century VR machine the kinetoscope. And

Continued on page 48

MISSISSAUGA LOCATION OPENING SOON

ABC COMPUTER

SOUND BLASTER
MCD W/Advanded Signal Processor
$199
10 FOR EACH STORE ONLY

DOWNTOWN
161 JOHN STREET
TORONTO M5T 1X3
TEL (416) 979-3964
FAX (416) 979-5458

MARKHAM
7170 WARDEN AVE.
UNIT 17 L3R 5M8
TEL (905) 946-1613
FAX (905) 946-1957

SCARBOROUGH
4800 SHEPPARD AVE. E.
UNIT 120 M1S 4N5
TEL (416) 321-0413
FAX (416) 321-0429

PCI LOCAL BUS SYSTEM $2299

SYSTEM INCLUDES
- Intel 486DXII-66
- Acer PCI M/B w/256K cache
- 4MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 420MB Hard Disk
- ATI PCI SVGA Card w/2MB Graphic Ultra
- 14" .28 Non-Int.SVGA Monitor72Hz refresh rate Toshiba CRT
- Microsoft Mouse
- Acer 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- A-Open Mini Tower Case

VESA LOCAL BUS PREMIUM SERIES

Pentium 66 Mhz $2,999
- 4 MB RAM
- 512K cachs
- ATI Graphic Wonder 1M SVGA Card

486 DXII-66 Intel $1,979
- 4 MB RAM
- 128K cache
- Cirrus logic VL bus 1 M SVGA Card

SYSTEM INCLUDES:
- 15" SVGA .28 NI F/S L/R Monitor (Digital Control)
- 420 MB Hard Drive
- 32 Bit VESA Local Bus Motherboard (built-in Math-Co)
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive (Japanese)
- Vesa Local Bus IDE Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Midtower Case 220W w/LED Display
- FREE MS Compatible Mouse & Pad
- Acer 101 Enhanced Keyboard (ISO 9002 Certified)

2 YEARS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY

ALL SYSTEMS Include Microsoft Dos 6.2 Legally Licensed & Manual

$1,249 486 SX-25 Intel
170 MB Hard Drive •

$1,549 486 DX-33
340 MB Hard Drive •

SYSTEM INCLUDES
VESA Local Bus 32 Bit Motherboard •
Built in Math-Co (DX only) •
4MB Fast RAM (Max 32 MB) •
1.44 MB Floppy Drive •
14" SVGA .28" Color Monitor (1024 x 768) •
32 Bit VESA Local Bus 1 MB SVGA Card •
32 Bit VESA Local Bus IDE Controller •
2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game •
101 Enhanced Keyboard •
Minitower Case •
FREE MS Compatible Mouse & Pad •

COMPETITIVE VESA LOCAL BUS SERIES

• ALL PRICES ARE 4% DISCOUNTED FOR CASH, MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHEQUE ONLY • PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE •

HARD DRIVES
MAXTOR, QUANTUM, SEAGATE WESTERN DIGITAL, CONNOR

170MB	$260
245MB	$315
270MB	$325
340MB	$360
420MB	$365
540MB	$469

MOTHERBOARD

386SX 33/40	$105
386DX-40	$155
486SX 25 VESA LB	$220
486DX 33/40 VESA LB	$425
486DX2-66 VESA LB	$630

CONTROLLERS
ADAPTEC

1522 SCSI HD/FD CARD ONLY	$117
1522KIT SCSI CARD S/W CBL	$206
1542KIT SCSI CARD S/W CBL	$364

BOCA RESEARCH

IDE PLUS 2S/1P/1G	$65
I/O WITH 2 16550 UART	$75
I/O WITH 6 H SPEED RS232	$143

VIDEO CARDS

ATI GRAPHIC WONDER 1M VL	$189
ATI GRAPHIC ULTRA PRO 2M	$399
ATI GR. ULTRA PRO 2M VL	$399
ATI GR. ULTRA PRO 2M EISA	$469

DIAMOND

STEALTH PRO 1M VRAM ISA	$339
STEALTH PRO 2M VRAM ISA	$457
24 BIT 1M DRAM ISA	$222
STEALTH PRO 1M VRAM VL	$348
STEALTH PRO 2M VRAM VL	$429
24 BIT 1M DRAM VL	$232
VIPER 2M VRAM VL	$550

KEYBOARDS

ENHANCED 101	$24
KEYTRONIC 101	$58
HONEYWELL 101 ENHANCED	$55
FUJITSU 101 ENHANCED	$57

MATH-CO PRO

80387SX 16,20,25 33	$40
80387DX 25,33,40	$70

MEMORY

SIMM 256K 70NS	CALL
SIMM 1MB 70NS	CALL
SIMM 4MB 70NS	CALL
SIPP 1MB 70NS	CALL
DRAM 41256-80	CALL
DRAM 44256-70	CALL
DRAM 411000-70	CALL

MONITORS
DAEWOO

15" FS 1024X768 0.28 N-I	$459
17" FS 1280X1024 0.28 N I	CALL
21" FS 1600X1280 0.28 N-I	CALL

PHILIPS

15" FS 1024X768 0.28 N-I	$585
17" FS 1280X1024 0.25 N-I	$1,240

MITSUBISHI

DIAMOND SCAN 17	$1,335
DIAMOND PRO 20	$2,473
DIAMOND PRO 21FS	$2,810

NEC

3V	$889
4FGE	$890
5FGE	$1,499
6FG	$3,450

CASES

DESKTOP / 220W P.S	$65
MINI TOWER / 220W P.S	$65
MINI-TOWER DISPLAY / 220W	$70
MED-TOWER DISPLAY / 220W	$105
FULL TOWER DISPLAY / 250W	$140
220W POWER SUPPLY	$45
250W FULL SIZE P.S	$70

PRINTERS
RAVEN

RP9100 9 PIN	$160
RP2405 24 PIN	$225
RP2406 24 PIN OPT. COLOR	$279
RP2420 24 PIN 256CPS	$370
PR9606 9 PIN WIDE	$496
PR2465 24 PIN WIDE	$475
LP470PS 4PPM LED SLIM	$1,125
LP510 5PPM LASER 512K	$721
LP530 5PPM LASER 1M	$929
LP570PS POSTSCRIPT 2M	$1,475
LP1030 10PPM LASER 1M	$1,375
COLOR KIT FOR 2406 9105	$55

CANON

BJ10SX W FEEDER	$325
BJ200e W FEEDER	$364
BJ230 W FEEDER WIDE	$529
BJC600 W FEEDER COLOR	$780
LBP430 Laser	$765

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DESKJET 520	CALL
HP DESKJET 560C	CALL
HP4L 300DPI 1M LASER	CALL
HP4 600DPI 2M LASER	CALL

EPSON

LQ570 24 PIN 252 CPS	$332
LQ870 24 PIN 330 CPS	$616
LQ1070 24PIN WIDE 225CPS	$510

MULTI MEDIA
CREATIVE LAB

SOUND BLASTER PRO DELUXE	$139
SOUND BLASTER 16	$165
SOUND BLASTER 16 ASP	$265
EDUTAINMENT CD 16 KIT D/S	$640
DIGITAL EDGE CD M/M KIT D/S	$820

CD-ROM

PHILIPS CM405 CD ROM EXT 265MS MPC PHOTO,SCSI	$690
SONY CDU561 CD ROM INT 280MS MPC PHOTO SCSI	$480
TOSHIBA XM3401B CD ROM INT 200MS MPC PHOTO SCSI	$490
CHONON CDS535 CD ROM INT 280MS SCSI W CONTROLLER	$520

FAX/MODEM

9600/2400 INT S/R	$48

BOCA RESEARCH

INT 14.4	$185
EXT 14.4	$225

ATI

INT 14.4 BPS FAX/MODEM	$200
EXT 14.4 BPS FAX/MODEM	$240

US ROBOTICS

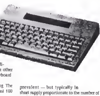
14.4 BPS INT SPORTSTER	$169
14.4 BPS EXT SPORTSTER	$199
COURIER 16.8 BPS INT	$685
COURIER 16.8 BPS EXT	$745
COURIER HST/DS INT	$969
COURIER HST/DS EXT	$1,039

AlphaSmart Smart Keyboard for Mac

REVIEWED RY GRAEME RENNETT AND DOUGLAS ALDER

SmartPad Inc. offers an unusual keyboard for the Mac: it's got a simple text editor built into it. You can disconnect the two-pound battery-assisted keyboard from your desktop Mac and carry it around with you as if it was a portable computer, for taking notes. Shades of the TRS Model 100!

The AlphaSmart, as it is known, holds up to eight separate files (selected by pressing F1 through F8). When you plug it back into your desktop Mac using a supplied cable (which the company insists can be done safely without turning off either unit), you can transfer the files by simply pressing the "Send" key. Transferring data has never been easier.



The unit fools the Mac into thinking the text is being typed directly into your existing applications (say, Microsoft Word or some other word processor) from a standard keyboard. Neat!

The battery life is impressively long. The company says the AlphaSmart will last 100 hours on two AA alkaline batteries.

While the keyboard works reasonably well, it is not the greatest editing device as it is laborious to maneuver around once you become used to the idea of being able to click anywhere with a mouse in the usual Mac and Windows programs. The biggest problem came when we went to download the text to a desktop computer. In its current incarnation, the unit is very slow in sending data. We practically could have rewritten the story in the time the AlphaSmart took to send it to the Mac.

It may also be problematic to use it as a substitute keyboard because of this slowness. Anyone who can type faster than about 20 words per minute would quickly surpass the keyboard buffer on the unit. We noticed what appears to be a bug in the SmartPad related to the slowness of the keyboard buffer. If you type very quickly, it seems to get "stuck" on a letter and types it continuously.

SmartPad says that it is preparing a software patch that will address this limitation.

The company is currently focusing its marketing efforts on selling the AlphaSmart into the school system, where Macs are prevalent — but typically in short supply proportionate to the number of students. It's not hard to see the value of having several AlphaSmarts per computer. At the end of each class, the students can just plug into the Apple Desktop Bus of an available Mac and enter their already typed-in data.

We feel that SmartPad Inc. should do everything it can to speed up the data transfer rates. More than a few people, we suspect, would consider an AlphaSmart a flexible alternative to a standard keyboard. We'd like to see an adapter that allows the unit to be attached to a PC. The company says a PC version is coming soon, but we'd rather have one unit attach to both platforms. We'd also like to see them lower the price somewhat. At US$269, the unit is a little pricey.

The company offers a free 16-minute video demonstrating the AlphaSmart's capabilities. ❑

Contact: SmartPad, Inc., 415-974-5818, fax 415-474-1086

486/SX-25 $1289
486/DX-33 $1389
486/DX40 $1399
486/DX2-66 $1549

CONFIGURATION
MINI TOWER [illegible] 128K CACHE
1.44 MB HI/D FLOPPY DRIVE
SVGA VESA BUS 1 MB VIDEO CARD
SVGA .28 NON INTERLACED MONITOR
2S 1P AND 1 GAME PORT
4 MB FAST RAM 70 N/S
170MB HARD DRIVE
MS DOS 6.2

FREE MOUSE & PAD

BEST IN GREEN

GREEN MACHINES

MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE
DOUBLE SPEED CDROM
16 BIT CARD AND 5 TITLES
STEREO SPEAKERS
ONLY 329

STUDENT SPECIAL
ONLY $899

14/24 FAX/MODEM ONLY $45
14.4 FAX MODEM ONLY $1[illegible]

MONITORS
SVGA .39 $249
SVGA .28 $279
SVGA .28 N/I $315
SVGA 15" N/I $439
OTHERS PLEASE CALL

MOTHERBOARDS
486/SLC 33.. $125
486/DLC 40.. $179
486/SX 33.. $229
486/DX 33... $379
486/DX 40... $399
486/DX2-66... $549

** ON SITE SERVICE IT AVAILABLE
** SERVICE CONTRACTS
** HAVE YOUR PC REPAIRED IN YOUR HOME OR OFFICE
** VERY REASONABLE RATES

CALL 4 INFO!!

HARD DRIVES
130 MB $229
170 MB $249
245 MB. $289
345 MB. $369
OTHERS.CALL

DIAL THIS 4 INFO!!

ASHTEQ BUSINESS SYSTEMS

TEL:(905)795-8333
FAX:(905)795-8147
335 ADMIRAL BLVD #22 MISSISSAUGA
2 Streets South Of Derry Rd
Off Kennedy
Monday to Friday 9 Am to 7 Pm
Saturday 9 Am to 4 Pm

ASHTEQ RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CORRECT TYPOGRAPHIC ERRORS PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT ANY NOTICE

KV COMPUTERS PRESENTS...

Unsurpassed quality & performance! No specials. No gimmicks. Just the finest quality & low prices. All the time.

2 YEARS
PART & LABOUR WARRANTY
— ON ALL SYSTEMS —

Options • On-site labour warranty $50 per year
• delivery & set-up $20 per system
• leasing CALL!

– Our systems outperform all others.
– Our motherboards run faster than all others by up to 50%, including Asus.

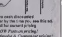
Why spend your hard earned dollars on a mediocre system?
Why compromise?
Drop by for the truth on 486 systems!
You'll be glad you did!
Get the best for less!

CONFIGURATION
◆ VLB 128k cache DX4 ZIF high performance green motherboard (available in 30-pin or 72-pin SIMM models)
◆ 4 meg RAM 70NS
◆ 210 meg 11ms WD hard disk
◆ 1.44 Fujitsu floppy
◆ VLB super i/o Vision controller
◆ VLB 1 meg Cirrus Logic 5428 upgradable video card
◆ Mini-tower 230 watt LED
◆ 14" SVGA .28 NI Monitor
◆ Keytronic 2000 keyboard
◆ Microsoft mouse & pad

PROCESSOR
486 DX33 $1,490.00
486 DX40 $1,530.00
486 DX 2-50 $1,530.00
486 DX 2-66 $1,670.00
486 DX 4-100 Call

CONFIGURATION
◆ 386/486 fast motherboard
◆ 4 meg RAM 70NS
◆ 210 meg 11ms WD hard disk
◆ 1.44 Fujitsu floppy
◆ super i/o controller
◆ 512k Trident video card
◆ Mini-tower 230 watt LED
◆ 14" SVGA .28 NI monitor
◆ Mitsumi keyboard
◆ Keytronic mouse & pad

PROCESSOR
386 DX33 $1,120.00
486 SLC33 $1,140.00
486 SLC 2 50 $1,190.00
486 DLC 40 $1,210.00



Prices are cash discounted
Prices may be lower by the time you see this ad.
Please call for current pricing
Call for LOW Pentium pricing!
Call for LOW Multimedia & Component pricing!
Call for LOW Upgrade pricing (we take trade-ins)

KV COMPUTERS
1182 STREAMBANK DR.
MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO L5H 1W8
TEL.: (905) 278-4373 FAX: (905) 278-3656

LANCE ELECTRONICS Inc

WILL SHIP ANYWHERE IN CANADA

FOR OUT OF TOWN ORDERS CALL 1-800-661-2319

BUILDING YOU THE *FASTEST* VESA SYSTEMS

SPECIAL
170mb IBM 8364

BASE SYSTEMS®

128K CACHE	486DLC-40MHz	486DX-40MHz	486DX-33MHz	486DX2-66MHz
BUS	ISA	VLB	VLB	VLB
CASE	MINITOWER/DESKTOP	MINITOWER/DESKTOP	MINITOWER/DESKTOP	MINITOWER/DESKTOP
I/O	AT IDE SUPER I/O	VLB AT IDE SUPER I/O	VLB AT IDE SUPER I/O	VLB AT IDE SUPER I/O
FLOPPY DRIVE	3.5" HD	3.5" HD	3.5" HD	3.5" HD
KEYBOARD	101 KEY ENHANCED	101 KEY ENHANCED	101 KEY ENHANCED	101 KEY ENHANCED
VIDEO	1MB SVGA	VLB 1MB SVGA	VLB 1MB SVGA	VLB 1MB SVGA
MONITOR	.28 14" SVGA N.I.	.28 14" SVGA N.I.	.28 14" SVGA N.I.	.28 14" SVGA N.I.
$$ PRICE $$	$ 742	$ 1073	$ 1028	$ 1177
HARD DISK	ADD	ADD	ADD	ADD
MEMORY	ADD	ADD	ADD	ADD
SERIAL MOUSE	FREE	FREE	FREE	FREE

PENTIUM SYSTEM SPECIAL

INTEL PENTIUM 60MHz/256K CACHE/4 PCI
MID SIZE TOWER/8MB RAM/3.5" FLOPPY
PCI SCSI/PCI VIDEO/MID SIZE TOWER CASE
15" .28 1280x1024 N.I. GREEN MONITOR
2S/1P/1G PORTS / 101 KB / 3 BTN MOUSE
$3000.00 HARD DISK NOT INCLUDED
4MB MODULE - $ 200
8MB MODULE - $ 400
WITH PURCHASE OF
SYSTEM OR MOTHERBOARD

GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE
P.O.'s ACCEPTED

PROUD MEMBER OF THE B.B.B.
BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

LEASE IT.. FOR AS LITTLE AS $50.48 PER MONTH BASED ON 36 MONTHS (OAC) CALL FOR YOUR QUOTE

LANCE BASE SYSTEM SPECIAL

486DX COMPUTING POWER AT 50MHz
212 MB OF FAST HARD DISK STORAGE
4MB OF FAST 70 NS EXTENDED MEMORY
128K OF FAST 20 NS STATIC CACHE
JAPANESE 3.5" HD FLOPPY DRIVE
32 BIT VLB I/O & VIDEO 1MB CONTROLLER
FREE MOUSE 14" SVGA COLOUR FREE MOUSE
CASH & CARRY PRICE PLUS TAXES **$ 1489** WHILE QTY'S LAST

NEED TO NETWORK YOUR OFFICE ?

WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS

A TOTAL ..... AFFORDABLE ...... NETWORKING SOLUTION ...

INSTALLATION ...... CUSTOMER SUPPORT ...... FINANCING

FEATURING UPGRADES WHILE YOU WAIT

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE	
3144A IDE 130MB	$ 239
3290A IDE 260MB	$ 323
3390A IDE 340MB	$ 389
3550A IDE 452MB	$ 548
3655A IDE 540MB	$ 588
WESTERN DIGITAL	
212MB IDE 13MS	$ 286
270MB IDE 13MS	$ 318
340MB IDE 13MS	$ 385
425MB IDE 13MS	$ 439
540MB IDE 13MS	$ 649
MAXTOR	
245MB IDE 14MS	$ 318
345MB IDE 14MS	$ 389
520MB IDE 12MS	$ 679
TOSHIBA 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE	$ 49
TOSHIBA 5.25" FLOPPY DRIVE	$ 62

MOTHERBOARDS

PENTIUM PCI/ISA 256K 60MHz WITH CPU	$ 1684
ASUS PENTIUM PCI/EISA 60MHz WITH CPU 256K	$ 1788
ASUS PENTIUM PCI/EISA 66MHz WITH CPU 256K	$ 1819
ASUS DX4 VLB GREEN 128K 72PIN	$ 199
ASUS 486DX xx AMI 128K 30 PIN	$ 149
ASUS 486DX xx AWARD 256K EISA/VLB 30PIN	$ 399
ACER 3/486 VLB AMI 128K WITH 486DLC 40MHz	$ 258
ACER 3/486 VLB AMI 128K NO CPU	$ 129
486-40MHz,w/CPU!	$ 199
4C87 MATH CO-PRO ADD	$ 60
DATAEXPERT 3/486DX xx VLB 128k Ami	$ 149
386SX 40MHz	$ 99

SPECIAL

72PIN 4MB MODULE $ 200 WITH MB PURCHASE
72PIN 8MB MODULE $ 400 WITH MB PURCHASE
72 PIN 16MB MODULE $ 790 WITH MB PURCHASE
CALL FOR LATEST PRICING ON CPU's

NETWORK CARDS & ACC...

NOVELL CERTIFIED NE2000 COMBO CARD WITH AUI/BNC/RJ45	$ 98
JUMPERLESS CARD	$ 99
TERMINATORS 50 OHm	$ 2.99
BNC CONNECTORS	$ 4.99
25' COAX CABLE C/W BNC	$ 17
COAX CABLE CUSTOM CUT LENGHT	$ 30/FT
WIN WORKGROUPS 3.11 OEM	$ 99
INTEL ETHEREXPRESS 16BIT	$ 159
D LINK 16 BIT COAX	$ 149
SMC ELITE PLUS 1	$ 179

SPECIALS
WHILE QUANTITIES LAST

LOGITECH PS2 MOUSE	$ 25
Z-NIX SERIAL MOUSE	$ 14
MICROSOFT SERIES2	$ 35
VEBATIM DC2120 TAPE	$ 18
MAXELL DC2120 TAPE	$ 18
VERBATIM 3.5" HD FD	$ 15
MEGA 3.5" HD FD	$ 7

MIRAGE HEAD SET
SUPRA HEAD SET
STARSET HEAD SET
MODULAR ADAPTOR
MODEM COMPUSET

PLANTRONICS
World Leader in Telephone Headsets

-The First Choice of Professionals

ASK ABOUT OUR NEW COMPUTER MODEM HEADSETS

Mirage² – All Day Comfort

VESA-LB VIDEO CARDS

TRIDENT ISA 1MB SVGA	$ 89
TRIDENT VLB 1MB 2MB	$ 109
Cirrus Logic 1M 2M	$ 144
S3 VLB FAST!	$ 169
ATI Ultra Pro 2M VLB	$ 399
ATI VLB XL24	$ 199
#9 GXE 2MB VLB VRAM	$ 499
HERCULES DYNAMITE	$ 324
MATROX MGA/2	$ 595

CONTROLLERS

AT IDE VLB SUPER I/O	$ 39
AT IDE MULTI I/O	$ 24
HIGH SPEED AT IDE I/O 2s/2p	$ 79
HIGH SPEED SERIAL Single	$ 29
ADAPTEC	
1542C KIT SCSI	$ 369
1542C BOARD SCSI	$ 279
1522 SCSI BOARD	$ 118
1522 KIT SCSI	$ 199
2842 VLB SCSI KIT ***FAAST***	$ 438
2742 EISA SCSI	$ 549
PROMISE	
IDE CACHING 512KB	$ 169
IDE CACHING UP TO 16MB 0K	$ 189

KEYBOARDS & .....

BTC ENHANCED 101 KB	$ 26
FUJITSU JUNIOR PRO	$ 39
FUJITSU PROFESSIONAL	$ 77
Z-NIX SERIAL MOUSE 3 BTN	$ 19
486 CPU COOLING KIT	$ 19
3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE BRACKET	$ 5.99
3.5" HARD DISK STEEL BRACKET	$ 5.98

CD-ROMS & TAPE DRIVES

MITSUMI DOUBLE SPIN	$CALL
PANASONIC DOUBLE SPIN	$CALL
SONY DOUBLE SPIN	$CALL
NEC SCSI 3X SPIN	$ 698
OMNI 2X C/W PHOTO STYLER	$ 298
SUMMIT SE305 IDE Tape	$ 398
4mm DAT 2 GIG SCSI INT	$ 898
IOMEGA TAPE250	$ 259
IOMEGA PARALELL 250	$ 488
COLORADO JUMBO 250	$ 249
COLORADO TRAKKER 250	$ 499

SOUND BOAROS

GRAVIS ULTRASOUND	$ 169
GALAXY NX-PRO 16 BASIC	$ 189
PRO AUDIO SPECTRUM	$ 219
ATI STEREO F/X	$ 99
ATI STEREO F/X CD	$ 139
SOUND BLASTER 16 CD ASP	$ 239
SOUND BLASTER BASIC	$ 197

CALL FOR OTHER SOUND SPECIALS

PRINTERS & MOOEMS

HP DESKJET 520	$ 388
HP DESKJET 560C	$ 795
HP LASER 4L	$ 899
HP LASER 4P	$1349
CANON BJ600	$ 785
INTEL 14.4 FaxModem Int	$ 199
USRobotics 14.4 FaxModem	$ 169
ZOLTRIX 24/96 S/R INT	$ 49
GVC 14.4 INT S/R FAX DATA	*$ 159*
GVC 14.4 EXT S/R FAX DATA	$ 189

MONITORS

SVGA 17" 1280X1024 N.I. LR	$ 994
SVGA 15" 1280x1024 N.I. LR	$ 529
SVGA 14" 1280x1024 N.I.	$ 364
SVGA 14" 1024x768 N.I.	$ 339
SVGA 14" 1024x768 INT	$ 309
VGA 14" PAPER WHITE	$ 149

387-40MHz CO-PROCESSOR	$ LOW
1x9 70ns SIMM MEMORY	$ CALL

SOFTWARE

CDRELDRAW 3 CD ROM	$ 89
WP 6 FOR WIN UPG	$138
WP 6 FOR WIN TRADE	$188
MS WDRD 6 UPGRADE	$126
MS WDRD 6 TRADEUP	$159
MS EXCEL 5 TRADEUP	$158
MS EXCEL 5 UPGRADE	$126

SHARE 3 DEVICES ON ONE LINE WITH SEPARATE NUMBERS!

$99.95 **Ring-ID** $99.95
STATIC RING IDENTIFIER
FEATURES

Works with DENT-A-CALL service
Handles THREE separate numbers
New, super accurate static design
No need for separate line fo FAX
LED line activity indicators
Line lock out feature
Built in phone SURGE SUPPRESSOR
No setup required, Just plug it in

THREE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
Made in Canada

2395 STILLMEADOW RD - 4 LIGHTS WEST OF HWY 10 NORTH OF QUEENSWAY

CALL (905) 566-8325 FAX (905) 566-0812
OUT OF TOWN ORDERS 1-800-661-2319

PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED √ SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE √ MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

REVIEW

NEC's Luxury Notebook

A look at the Versa 50 EC

BY ROSS MACDONALD

My love affair with portables began more than 10 years ago when I bought an Apple IIc after having been anchored to my desk by a II+ then IIe. Of course, things have come a long way since then as I write now on my paleolithic "laptop". But my laptop's petrification didn't start in earnest until I met the new NEC Versa 50 EC — a luxury notebook that's definitely not for the faint of wallet.

The two new Versa Es (E stands for "enhanced") are among the most capable, flexible... and expensive notebooks around. My 50 EC is the top model sporting Intel's 3.3 volt 50 MHz SL 486-DX2 processor and a street price of about $6,800. The slightly more economical 40 EC is identical but with a 40 MHz DX2.

Capability wise, these 6.9 lb marvels do almost everything that might be expected of a desktop. The 50 MHz DX2 is comfortably fast, though not quite as speedy as the designation suggests (a recent test showed benchmark performance near that of a straight DX 33). So the response time for some commands did betray heavy breathing under the hood.

And power management is a must if you expect to get the touted 3-5 hours from the removeable NiMH battery. NEC has thoughtfully provided a variety of power management levels ranging from none to annoying — the latter yielding 6-10 hours from a single charge if you can stand all that sleeping and waking stuff. Flat batteries charge in about 1.5 hrs with the machine off and in about 3 hrs when it's in use.

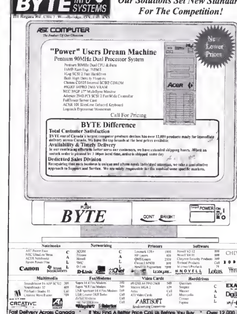
The status of all activities is indicated by a strange icon-based LCD panel just above the keyboard. Low level power management, for example, shows a running faucet, high level shows a dripping faucet. Both are displayed with blank and filled circles and a letter "C" in combinations that require the owner's manual even to write about.

Pointer control is achieved by means of a trackball placed — thanks to user feedback according to NEC — somewhat awkwardly below the spacebar on the front of the machine. But the buttons are set logically to the left and right of the ball and I got used to the arrangement quite quickly, despite its demand for two-thumb dexterity (one for the ball, one for the buttons). I can only complain that the smallish 16mm ball requires pesky and frequent removal for cleaning because it loses responsiveness after only moderate use.

On the other hand, there are absolutely no complaints about the keyboard. Wrist resters will be unhappy that it's at the front of the machine but keyboard size, response and feedback are all excellent and it has a logical layout. There are separate Home, End, PgUp and PgDown keys with an inverted T layout for cursor control. A single Fn key activates the embedded functions which are all marked in blue.

NEC must love me because the Versa they shipped to me has its renowned TFT colour screen driven by a 1MB SVGA controller with BitBLT video accelerator. The 9.5" diagonal puts this among the largest color screens available and it can only be described as stunning in terms of brightness and clarity. I've run a multitude of CD-ROMs through this machine and all have shown up beautifully and with excellent animation. One disk even complimented the quality of my video capabilities after running its own test during installation.

Continued on page 46



BYTE INFO SYSTEMS
111 Regina Rd. Unit 7 Woodbridge, ON L4L 8N5

Our Solutions Set New Standards For The Competition!

AST COMPUTER
The Product Of Our Obsession

"Power" Users Dream Machine
Pentium 90MHz Dual Processor System
Pentium 90MHz Dual CPU & Fans
16MB Ram Exp. 768MB
1Gig SCSI 2 Fast Harddrive
Both High Density Floppies
Chinon CD535 Internal SCSI2 CDROM
#9GXE 64PRO 2MB VRAM
NEC 5FGP 17" MultiSync Monitor
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI 2 FastWide Controller
FullTower Server Case
ACER 101 SlimLine Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech Ergonomic Mouseman
Call For Pricing

New Lower Prices

BYTE Difference
Total Customer Satisfaction
BYTE one of Canada's largest computer products dealers has over 12,000 products ready for immediate delivery across Canada. We have the top brands at the best prices available.
Availability & Timely Delivery
In our continuing efforts to better serve our customers, we have extended shipping hours. When an instock order is placed by 3:00pm local time, order is shipped same day.
Dedicated Sales Division
Recognizing that each business is unique and often needs individual attention, we take a consultative approach to Support and Service. We are solely responsible for the needs of some specific markets.

PUSH
BYTE
CONT BRIGHT POWER ON OFF

Notebooks
AST Power Exec
NEC UltraLite Versa
ACER Notebooks
Raven Power Elite
CALL

Networking
3COM
Tricom
Novell
SMC
D-Link
CALL

Printers
Lexmark 12R+ 1091
HP Lasers 909
QMS Lasers 2509
Canon LBP430 999
NewGen Pagesetters 7999

Software
Novell V3.12 899
Novell V4.01 899
Cheyenne Security Products 399
Borland Products Call
Microsoft Products 79

Multimedia
Soundblaster 16 ASP SCSI2 309
Soundblaster 32 409
ProAudio Studio 16 Call
Creative WaveBlaster 209

FaxModems
Supra 14.4 Fax/Modem 199
Supra 28.8 Fax/Modem 349
USR Sportster 14.4 Fax/Modem 149
USR Courier 28.8 Turbo Call
ZyXel Modems Call
Call

Video Cards
#9 GXE 64 PRO 2MB 549
Matrox MGA 2 639
Actix Call
ATI Video Cards Call

Harddrives
Quantum
Seagate
Maxtor
Micropolis
Conner
Fujitsu
CALL

Fast Delivery Across Canada * If You Find A Better Price Call Us Before You Buy * Over 12,000 Products

Government P.O.'s And Corporate P.O.'s Are Welcomed.
Toronto (416) 324-BYTE
Woodbridge (905) 856-5651
(Fax 905 856-4820)
UPS Purolator Express
AMEX COD
Prices Are Subject To Change Without Notice. All Prices Are Discounted For Cash.
All Trademarks & Registered Trademarks Are Of Their Respective Companies.

Incompatible... and Proud of It

BY BOB LOBLAW

Apple is at it again Although there were Macintosh owners who had hoped that the company's strategic planners were through their "Dark Period" it appears that the dawn is not yet at hand

For those who have not been following the sordid saga of Apple's boneheaded system software strategy let me recap Apple was once renowned for its Macintosh system software The Macintosh Apple proudly proclaimed was easier to set up and maintain than any PC. And they were right And then during the Dark Period starting with the release of System 7 Apple basically lost it For starters System 7 was about 20 percent slower than the System 6 that preceded it Then almost nobody used — or supported — the Publish and Subscribe feature that was touted as one of the big benefits of the new version Balloon Help another system 7 only feature — also came to be regarded as nearly useless and hopelessly clumsy

Soon afterwards, Apple started making computers that weren't compatible with the earlier system software releases. You had to use System 7 It then started to charge money for its system software effectively fragmenting the user base Next the company split up its system software into a standard issue a home version (not officially available in countries other than the U S) and a "Pro" version The main claim to fame of System 7 Pro is AOCE (which quickly got the appropriate nickname "Ouchie ") It includes an E-mail system that to be blunt, is pathetically slow

Then, Apple came up with the brilliant idea of "System Enablers " which made it impossible to create a single boot disk that would start up any model of Macintosh. Worse it gave these enablers seemingly random numerical codes that had nothing to indicate which model they were for About the same time it started on a haphazard program of System upgrades. One particularly absurd example was when it released an "upgrade" (bug fix) for its hard disk formatter only two weeks after it released another version in System Hardware Update 2 0, which had a different name than System Updates 1 0 and 3 0 Apple's CD ROM software 4 5 came out after version 5 0

All the while the company was releasing and rapidly discontinuing dozens of different Mac models with overlapping feature sets and price points.

Now in what may be its greatest stroke of subgenius Apple is preparing to release QuickDraw/GX a system software upgrade that is reported to be incompatible with all existing printer drivers — including Apple's own In other words you will need to get new drivers for all printers — if you can — before you can print with the new software Apparently the Adobe Type Manager font utility — a standby for most desktop publishers — will also require updating to be compatible with the new system software Current releases of major programs such as Aldus PageMaker 5 0 are rumored to be incompatible period Perhaps all those years of building computers so easy a dummy could use them has had an unexpected side-effect

The Low Self-Esteem of PC Users

And speaking of dummies what is it with computer users? Have all those years of being thought of as geeks and nerds taken their toll? How else can you explain the phenomenal success of the " for Dummies" series of computer books from IDG Books? Eighteen of the 40 bestsellers on the April Publishers Weekly Computer Bestsellers list were from IDG Books and 15 of those titles were books in the "... For Dummies" series.

The issue is not whether they are well written books (they are) but why they can't reflect a more positive attitude "Computer Books for People Who Have Better Things to Do... ", for example.❑

EXPERT REPAIRS
for
Computers, Terminals
Printers (Laser, Impact)
Monitors (TTL to SVGA)
Notebooks, Macintosh
☑ Surface mount component level repair
☑ 4 Hours response service contracts
☑ Student discount on repairs
ALL BRAND OF 14" SVGA REPAIR
EXCEPT CRT & FLYBACK
$74.88
FLAT RATE
ROSEBUD
Service of Microcomputers
693 Petrolia Rd.
Downsview, Ont
M3J 2N6
Tel: 663-7164
Fax: 663-0468

intel CONNER GENICOM TTi IBM NEC Microsoft
Best Price,Quality & Value In Canada
Our 486 Systems Start From $999
Complete System with 4 Meg Memory Hard drive Floppy Drive SVGA Color Monitor 2S 1P 1 Game port 101 Kbd and 230W Power Supply
TTI Pentium System $2849
Intel CPU, 540 Meg HD, 8MB
Local Bus 1MB SVGA & I/O, 14" SVGA NI.28
SPECIALS SPECIALS SPECIALS SPECIALS SPECIALS SPECIALS SPECIALS SPECIALS SPECIALS
CD & SOUND
Sony CD
Headphones
Sound Board
2 Speakers
$369
6 Free CD's
Service
Upgrades & Repair
Of most Name brands & Compatibles
Networks
Design & installation
Call us for dependable services
$599
Laser printer
With 1 5 Meg Mem
Life Time Warranty on Print Head
20 Printer Only
Government and Corporate P.O.s, and Dealer inquiries welcome
MITSUBISHI Canon MAG FUJITSU Panasonic
TTi
TTI Computers & Business Equipment
Southcreek Business Park, 3045 Southcreek Rd
Units #23 & 25 Mississauga
238-1238 Fax: 905-238-0235

BLAZING 90 MHz PENTIUM

90 MHz SUPER SYSTEM

MICRONICS

FROM $3999⁰⁰

60 MHz SYSTEM

FROM $2999⁰⁰

adaptec

$249⁰⁰

$99⁰⁰

$339⁰⁰

$399⁰⁰

Maxoptix

REWRITABLE OPTICAL

$1999⁰⁰

ARCHIVE PYTHON

A CONNER COMPANY

2 GB DAT

$1099⁰⁰

INTERNAL

SUPERFAST 486DX

486 DX2/50 $2499⁰⁰

486 DX2/66 2699⁰⁰

olivetti

Philos 22

$1899⁰⁰

IBM ThinkPad

MODEL 350 $2299⁰⁰

MODEL 350C $2999⁰⁰

IBM Value Point

$1199⁰⁰

$1799⁰⁰

$1999⁰⁰

DeskJet 2000 INKJET

$349⁰⁰

PostScript Laser

$899⁰⁰

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

1.05 GB IBM

Lightning Fast

Three Year Warranty

$999⁰⁰

1.05 GB IBM

Lightning Fast

Five Year Warranty

Only three platters

$1199⁰⁰

A BUCK A MEG

$349⁰⁰

$449⁰⁰

$379⁰⁰

$419⁰⁰

$549⁰⁰

$1099⁰⁰

LOOKING FOR A CHALLENGING CAREER in COMPUTERS?

TRINITRON MONITORS

SONY

DAZZLING!

Great for PC & MAC

14" $599⁰⁰

17" $1195⁰⁰

TOSHIBA 17"

MULTISCAN MONITOR

$799⁰⁰

mag

$999⁰⁰

GRAPHICS WONDER

$199⁰⁰

SAVE $50

$149⁰⁰

GRAPHICS PRO TURBO

$499⁰⁰

WILD AND CRAZY SATURDAYS

SAT JUNE 11 CREATIVE GIVE AWAY

Sound BLASTER

16 $99⁰⁰

16 $189⁰⁰

The World's 2nd Most Desired MultiMedia Package

Philips CM-205 CD-ROM

$199⁰⁰

Worlds Most Desired

SONY CDU-33A

GROLIER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA

$399⁰⁰

SAT JUNE 18 MASS STORAGE MASSACRE

PHILIPS CM205 $89⁰⁰

Mitsumi FX 001D $149⁰⁰

Panasonic CR-562 $159⁰⁰

SONY CDU-33A $179⁰⁰

Toshiba 3401 SCSI $399⁰⁰

SCSI HARD DISKS

IDE HARD DISKS

Archive/Colorado

250 400 INTERNAL TAPE BACKUP

FROM $199⁰⁰

SATURDAY JUNE 25

GIGANTIC ANNUAL CLEARANCE

UP TO 50% OFF

EVERYTHING IS BEING BLOWN OUT TO MAKE ROOM FOR '95 MODELS

NEW DEMOS END-OF-LINE

ALL SALES FINAL

NEC TRIPLE SPIN 3X

$499⁹⁹

NEC DOUBLE SPIN 2X

INTERNAL

$299⁹⁹

NEC DOUBLE SPIN BUNDLE

SCSI

MPC XA Compliant

SPECTRUM

COMPLETE PACKAGE

$399⁹⁵

EXTERNAL

$399⁰⁰

MEDIA VISION

SPECTRUM

$149⁰⁰

MAGNIFICENT ELEVEN

11 EXCITING CD TITLES

COMPTON'S INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA

$399⁰⁰

MICROSOFT

$429⁰⁰

Sound BLASTER 16 BASIC

Panasonic 2X CDROM

PC FACTORY

WATERLOO

TORONTO

318 YONGE STREET

NEC's Luxury Notebook

Continued from page 44

But it's flexibility that really makes the Versa worthwhile. The screen is removeable so it can be turned for presentations or even exchanged for color and monochrome. NEC also offers a pen/finger based touchy feely interface called TouchPen, though I think they won't find many takers for that overblown technology.

The hard and floppy drives slide out to allow interchanges while the floppy's slot also accommodates a second battery for those who spend extra long periods away from a wall socket.

My system is the no options package but even at that it's impressive: 4MB of RAM, the 209MB removeable hard drive, the 3.5" 1.44MB removeable floppy, two PCMCIA Type II slots, a docking station port, all the usual ports and that fabulous color screen.

Options include the color and monochrome screens, proprietary 4 #8 #12 or 16 MB RAM cards, hard drives of 120, 209 or 340 Mb, upgrade to TouchPen operation, a docking station, port replicator, extra battery pack and charger, car adapter, carrying case and the usual array of PCMCIA cards. Watch for a 75 MHz DX4 based version (and upgrade kits for the Versa Es in the near future).

With its numerous options and high quality components, the Versa 50 EC is a serious contender for those who want the best in portable computers. Or, if you only want one machine and portability is important, the 50 EC makes for a happy desktop substitute, especially if you can afford the extras. ❑

CAD CONNECTION
Mon Sat
10:00 7pm
1568 Bloor St. West
Toronto (between Keele & Dundas)
Tel: 537-0509 Fax: 537-1354

386SX-33 MONO $565

486DLC-33/40 SVGA $1075

486DX-33 V-LBus SVGA
4 MB RAM
Build in Math Processor
170 MB HD 1.44 FD
SVGA Monitor & Card
101 Enh. Keyboard
Min Tower Case
$1365

3 YEARS LABOUR 1 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY

NEW
Multimedia System
486/50 Mhz
$1485
4 MB RAM
170 MB Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
SVGA Monitor
101 Enh Keyboard

COMPUTERS FOR RENT
486
386
286 From $50

WE UPGRADE YOUR OLD SYSTEM
XT/286 to 386 from $ 135
4 MB Fast RAM $ 205

SHOW REPORT

Multimedia 94 Trade Show and Conference

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Multimedia 94 was held May 26-28 at the Toronto Convention Centre.

Last year's Multimedia 93 Trade Show and Conference was really the first timethe idea of "multimedia" became a factor in home computing and in business. This year, Jaron Lanier and friends came up from the States once more and put on a Virtual Reality concert for those interested in exploring the artistic possibilities of virtual reality. The actual Trade Show displayed many of the implements needed to create the virtual worlds and combinations of sound, sight and computing that is multimedia. Though there were still many exhibits devoted solely to photography, this year there was greater integration of picture and sound production with computers.

Apple's PowerPCs

One of the Apple displays featured a multimedia showdown between a Pentium PC and an Apple PowerPC. Guess who won? Though there was a Newton on display for people to try out, it was the PowerPC that stole the show. These speedy RISC-processor computers make a fast Quadra look like a slowpoke. For the typical user, a PowerPC equipped with full multimedia capabilities makes a very impressive machine. While these computers are able to run DOS and Windows-based applications as well, they are not able to run these with any sort of speed. But with more native PowerPC applications already out or coming out soon, the PowerPC is a real contender for multimedia supremacy in the home- and small-business market.

Contact: Apple Canada Inc 1-800-665-2776

The Vivid Group's "Shark Bait"

Toronto-based The Vivid Group, which brought the Virtual Reality Goalie to Toronto's Hockey Hall of Fame, was showing off some of its wares at Multimedia 94. In particular, it was displaying an interactive adventure game called "Shark Bait," credited as the "World's First Dive-In Movie." In this game you become part of an adventure in a virtual version of Australia's Great Barrier Reef. Using your arms and legs you "swim" in this environment, looking for treasure and avoiding sharks. The way the Mandala equipment is designed, you do not have to wear any special equipment or other contraptions to immerse yourself in their virtual world. You are in front of a screen and you just have to look at a nearby television monitor to see how you are doing.

The best thing about this game is that you get to swim in a virtual world without having to wear scuba gear, or even get wet! The game unit will be touring Australia later this year, and will soon be available in an arcade hall version.

Contact: The Vivid Group (416) 340-9290

Continued on page 49

ACEEX FAXMODEMS

Four ways to meet your needs for speed

EXTERNAL FAXMODEM. This sleek V.32 terbo/V.17 model with enlarged LED indicators allows you to Send and receive faxes in the background at 14,400 bps, and data at an incredible 19,200 bps With V.42 error corrector and V.42bis/MNP5 data compression, the effective data throughput is pushed up to 76,800 bps. Synchronous and asychronous operations. **INTERNAL FAXMODEM.** Send and receive faxes and data at the same speeds as the external model. **PCMCIA FAXMODEM CARD.** No bigger than a credit card, this model sends and receives faxes and data at 14,400 bps. Effective throughput up to 57,600 bps with data compression. Asynchronous operation. Stores three telephone numbers and two configuration profiles. Compliant with PCMCIA 2.0. **POCKET FAXMODEM.** Ideal for use with laptops, this model has all the features of the faxmodem card, plus audio monitor.

5 YEAR WARRANTY

ACEEX

TORONTO
ABAK COMMUNICATIONS GROUP TEL (416) [illegible]
CONNELL COMPUTER TEL (416) [illegible]
FOCUS COMPUTER SYSTEMS TEL (416) [illegible]
KOLMEX COMPUTER INC. TEL (416) [illegible]
LOGICAL COMPUTING SYSTEMS INC. TEL (416) [illegible]
MB ELECTRONICS TEL (416) [illegible]

SCARBOROUGH
COMPUTER RENTALS AND SALES TEL (416) [illegible]
SAGA FIRST COMPUTER TEL (416) [illegible]
MPM INDUSTRIES CORP TEL (416) [illegible]
RAINBOW COMPUTER SYSTEM TEL (416) [illegible]

MARKHAM
LOGIC COMPUTER HOUSE TEL (905) [illegible]
MIT COMPUTER TEL (905) [illegible]
PROLOGIC SYSTEM TEL (905) [illegible]
WISE GUY COMPUTING INC TEL (905) [illegible]

MISSISSAUGA
BEMOS COMPUTER TEL (905) [illegible]
HYPERTECH TEL (905) [illegible]
LOGIC COMPUTER TEL (905) [illegible]
SUMMIT SOFT TEL (905) [illegible]

OSHAWA
THORNBERRY COMPUTER SERVICES TEL (905) [illegible]

All names trademarked are property of their respective manufacturers

SamWare Systems
SW
Tel.: (416) 299-0633 Fax: (416) 299-1707
Sales (systems & parts) ● Diagnostic ● Repair ● Networking ● Upgrades
PLEASE CALL FOR UPGRADES
Call for LAN, multi-media products, memory upgrades & other accessories
Prices are subject to change without notice

TRUCKLOAD SALE
386 SYSTEMS From $400
REFURBISHED SYSTEMS WITH WARRANTY
Better Business Bureau Member
COMPUTERS
LASER QUALITY
Battery Included $224.44
Get the SURPLUS CHANNEL! weekly fax update
ULTIMATE PERFORMANCE CAD-GRAPHICS WORKSTATIONS
COMPUTER STAPLES SURPLUS
905-415-1323 FAX-415-1324

But Is It Art?

Continued from page 40

indeed it is a kinetoscope, of sorts Turning the handle on the side allows viewers to navigate and browse back and forth through a variety of silent stereoscopic "views" of the Banff area and rural Alberta.

I found the concept interesting but couldn't see the work properly, as the view piece was not designed to accommodate people who wear glasses. Naimark sheepishly admits this and will change the design for his next piece

Inherent Rights, Vision Rights

by Lawrence Paul Yuxweluptun

I first noticed this work when a young girl sitting at the eyepiece cried out "A bee just went by!"

Inherent Rights Vision Rights is noted for being the first piece created at Banff to integrate 3D sound and visuals The work is housed in a dishwasher sized plexiglas enclosure that reveals its inner machinery and cabling An eyepiece (yes It works with eyeglasses) is presented at eye level when a viewer is seated before it Navigation buttons mounted on columns replace the dataglove for maneuvering through the environment. Stereo headphones complete the ensemble.

Starting the device, you find yourself on an eerie featureless plane It is night Strange animal sounds fill the air and music can be heard in the distance Far away a low building is visible and this seems to be the source of the music

As you navigate toward the building the music increases in volume and tempo Flies buzz around your head ("A bee just went by!") The music reaches a crescendo as you enter the long house. Ceremonial fires burn within their smoke rising up through holes in the ceiling Arranged around the room are large reproductions of Lawrence's paintings as on dividers in an art gallery Leaving the gallery you are free to roam around outside, where animal and spirit images float in the sky

Topological Slide

by Stewart Dickson and Michael Scroggins

The surf weasel checking out the topological slide

In this work, viewers wear the HMD and stand on a low platform about three feet in diameter Sensors under the platform sense the weight of the viewer and navigation is controlled by shifting your weight forward and backward and from side to side to direct your virtual self around 3D representations of mathematical equations Very cool

The inventors called it a topological slide but every one else called it what it is: a surfboard The first time I tried it out I was very impressed but slightly disoriented. the controls were working backwards To move forward I had to lean backwards to go right I had to lean left I mentioned this to one of the technicians "That's weird," he said "It was working perfectly last night "

You hear a lot of that around VR installations.

Placeholder

by Brenda Laurel and Rachael Strickland

This work attempts to use actual physical locations in Banff National Park as virtual locations to be navigated by players in this two-person interactive piece It is only partly successful in that regard Digitized video frames of footage shot at the three different locations were mapped onto computer modeled geometry to produce natural virtual spaces that participants can explore and interact in, or at least that was what was hoped for.

Optical limitations prevented the scenes from matching as well as had been hoped and the final work had to make some concessions to topology, but it is still a valuable experiment

In this piece, two cybernauts wearing HMD's can enter the environment at once Upon entering the space you can look around all you want, but in order to interact it is necessary to "put on" a body This is accomplished by sticking your head into the icon of a fish crow snake or a spider.

These icons are referred to by Laurel and Strickland as "smart costumes" the idea being that by becoming one of these creatures you assume different powers Fish can swim of course Snake can see in the infrared and naturally Crow can fly

The players can see and hear each other in the environment and how you are seen and how your voice is heard depend upon which smart costume you are wearing Fish sounds like many bubbling voices at once for example and Crow sounds like, well, a crow

This piece stands out in my mind for one other innovation it introduced as you wander about the world you can leave graffiti Not the spray-paint kind (a limitation of RAM, processing, and programming constraints) but an audio equivalent "Voice Holders" beautiful stone glyph-like markers located at various points may be filled with messages observations, or songs to be played back by the next person who wanders by

Conclusion

There was more lots more but there isn't the space here to describe it all Some of the exhibits were entirely visual some entirely aural some both some had physical feedback. Some were serious and thought provoking others "merely" entertaining or fun

The Banff Centre will be a place to watch over the next few years as technician/artists and artist/technicians continue to put their heads together to build that holodeck we've all been waiting for One day, not too soon, but not too far away, I completely expect to be able to walk into an empty room feel the sun on my face and the wind in my hair and find calving elk staring, stamping, whites of eyes showing ☐

Multimedia Conference

*Continued from page **47***

IBM s Personal Dictation System

The idea of speech recognition by computer has been around almost as long as computers themselves. However it is only recently that computers have been powerful enough to be capable of taking on this task For the most part, computers able to process speech into on-screen text have been largely experimental in nature, and only affordable to senior executives in large businesses. Now out of IBM s Boca Raton labs comes the IBM Personal Dictation System, which runs on a 486- based system

This program which won the Best of Show award, was impressive to watch in action, as it correctly deciphered the words spoken by a demonstrator It is even able to place commonly used homonyms and proper nouns in the right context In the demonstration I saw the program was able to correctly spell out "Mrs. Wright" in a sample letter instead of typing out "Mrs Write" or "Mrs Right" It is also able to distinguish in most cases when it should use words like "two" "to" or "too" in a sentence There are several different vocabularies available including business dictation journalism and medical vocabularies.

It requires a base machine of 486SX 25MHz running OS/2 with 60+ MB free disk space It also needs an additional 8RAM above that needed to run the operating system plus sound equipment designed to work with the program It has to be trained for use with an individual speaker but once trained, the program can correctly decipher speech at up to 70 words per minute

Contact. IBM Canada 1-800-465-7999

CBC s The Language of Light

The Canadian Broadcasting Corporation is slowly making itself felt in the Canadian multimedia market At the show the CBC was demonstrating a prototype of a CD ROM called "The Language of Light", an interactive training course focusing on technical lighting for broadcasting, film and the visual arts The Windows based CD-ROM is the result of a collaborative effort from many of the country s top lighting experts and is a series of presentations and exercises using the full advantages of multimedia

To test the marketplace, the CBC is selling a prototype of the CD ROM to interested customers for $50 While this subject is aimed at a particular professional group you have to wonder what else the CBC is planning to do with multimedia

Contact: CBC International Sales, Educational Sales Division (416) 205-6384

The McLuhan Program's VRAAP

The University of Toronto's McLuhan Program long a pioneer in virtual reality and media research had a respectable display at the show this year, showing off virtual worlds and immersing willing subjects into them via head-mounted display units They were also using the space to show off the artistic possibilities of the virtual reality medium In an effort to give artists greater access to the tools behind virtual reality they have started the Virtual Reality Artist Access Program (VRAAP) The purpose of the program is to allow artists free access to virtual reality instruments, to integrate the technologies into easy to-use packages, and to fund specific artists to create virtual reality art.

People interested in this program can contact Graham Smith at the University of Toronto at the number listed below

Contact VRAAP (416) 978-7028
Internet e-mail grahams@gpu utcc utoronto ca

On the whole Multimedia 94 was a good show with numbers not noticeably diminished (like many other computer trade shows in Toronto this past year) by the marketing pull of Comdex Canada If you missed out this year the show will return to the Toronto Convention Centre between May 31st June 1st, 1995 ❑

TOPDRAWER ROM
by Bigfoot Shm
SYSOPS
624 MB OF QUALITY SHAREWARE, PRICED RIGHT
ONLY $30.00 • S&H $4
• ADD GST ON TOTAL
• CHEQUE, MONEY ORDER OR C.O.D.
VITEK INDUSTRIES LTD.
164 Macmilan Street W., Moose Jaw, Sk. S6H 1P9
Tel 306-692-2830 Fax: 306-691-0771
• Dealer Inquiries Welcome •
Send copy of bus. lic. as proof of business.

ROLL YOUR OWN CD-ROM's
Distribute your information on CD-ROM today
CD-ROM / MULTIMEDIA Development Software
CD-ROM Recorders SONY / Philips / Ricoh
Complete CD-ROM Publishing Services
TEXT/DATA/IMAGES/VIDEO/AUDIO
MISSISSAUGA 905-564-2424 905-564-6056 Fax
OTTAWA 613-782-2473 613-782-2918 Fax
CALGARY 403-269-6133 403-269-6329 Fax
BETACORP
CD-ROM – CD-ROM XA –CD-I – CD-DA – Mixed Mode – VideoCD – MMCD

ACM COMPUTER SYSTEM
4800 Sheppard Ave East, Unit 109
Scarb . ON M1S 4N5 (East of McCowan North of 401)
Tel (416) 298-6646
Fax (416) 298-6302

High Performance Pentium 60 MHz–PCI System $2 777
• INTEL 60MHz Pentium CPU w/ Fan
• 64-bit PCI MB w/ Intel Chipset
• AMI Flash Bios+256k Cache
• Enhanced IDE I/O On-Board
• 4 ISA, 2 PCI 1 PCI/ISA Slots
• 2 High Speed 16550C 1 Parallel
• 8 MB RAM, Max 128MB
• 420 MB IDE Hard Drive
• 1 44M Floppy Drive
• S3 PCI 1M Video Card
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard
• Mid Tower Case w/ 230W PS
Pentium 90MHz PCI System $3,165

SUMMER Specials Business INTEL Computer
• Vesa Local Bus MHz 128K Cache
• 4 Meg Ram (70ns)
• 250 Meg IDE Hard Drive
• 1 44 M Floppy Drive
• 14' SVGA 0.28dp NI Monitor
• Vesa Local Bus Window Accelerator 1M
• Super IDE I/O (2S 1P 1G)
• Mini Tower Case w/ 220W PS
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard
• MS/DOS 6 2 /w Disks & Manuals
486SX 33 $1,349
486DX 33 $1 549
486DX2-66 /w 340HD $1,665
486DX4-100 $2 199

Complete Multimedia Computer System
Genuine Intel CPU
• 4 Meg Ram, 128K Cache
• 245 Meg IDE Hard Drive
• 1 44 M Floppy Drive
• 14' SVGA 0.28NI Monitor
• VLB 1 Meg SVGA Card
• 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game
• Panasonic Dble Spd CD-ROM
• Zoltrix 16 Bit Sound Card
• 10 CD or 6 CD Titles Bundle
• 4W Amplified Speakers
• Mini Tower Case w/ 220W PS
• 101 Enhanced KB & Mouse
• Dos 6.2 & Windows 3 1
486SX 25 $1,695
486SX 33 $1 739
486DX-33 $1 929
486DX2-66 $2,099
486DX4-100 $2,645

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Retailer
HP Printers
HP DeskJet 520 $Call
HP DeskJet 560C $Call
HP LaserJet 4L $909
HP LaserJet 4P $1,319
HP Printers for Macs $Call
HP Flat Bed Scanners
HP ScanJet IIp Mono $699
HP ScanJet IIcx - Color $1,315
HP Plain Paper Fax $995

Peace of mind
Solutions to
Your needs and more. in
1 box.
Take a PS/1 home today
at these
LOW Prices!
E49 Bargain for Students $1 599
D4E Dunsey Magic Loaded $1 748
E28 Entry Level 486SX 33 $1 748
80P Multimedia System - New - $2 495
40P Small Business System - New - $2 695
E67 Advanced 486DX2-66 $2,888
– Please call for system configurations –

Uninterruptable Power Supply
SmartUPS 400/600/900 $325/$375/$575
Backup 450/1250 $225/$575

Computer Components SPECIALS
Panasonic ds Cd-Rom + Zoltrix 1600 Sound $265
Panasonic/Mitsumi ds Cd-Rom + SB16MCD $325
4W Amplified Speakers $29
SoundVision Sound & 1 Meg Video Card $85
WD or Connor 420/ Connor or Maxtor 540 $395/$495
Zoltrix 14 4 Internal/External $118/$155
16550 Uart Serial 1 S / 2 S & 1 P $29/$45
4 Computers-2 Printers Auto Switching $95
JVC Performatted Disks $9 50
Note Prices & Availability Subject to Change without Notice

Creative Labs Multimedia Bundles at Super Low Prices
Discovery 16 $449 Game Blaster 16 $539 Digital Edge 3x $995

• System Upgrades, POS Accounting Systems Setups, Network Installations, Software, Books Available • Hours: M-F: 9 30-8 00 Sat: 9 30-6 00 Sun: 11 00-5 00

Roland Hears Quicktime

BY LINDA ROHRBOUGH

CUPERTINO, CA (NB) — Apple Computer has teamed up with professional musical instrument company Roland Corporation to offer Roland's Sound Canvas musical instrument sound collection for use in the next release of Quicktime.

Apple says that users will be able to use the Roland musical instrument sounds to make music using its multimedia extensions for the Macintosh without needing to know the technical nuances of musical instrument digital interface (MIDI) technology.

Quicktime movies are made up of different tracks, such as a video track and text track, and now Apple is adding the ability for developers to include a music track. Each track is considered a "movie" itself, so the music track is often referred to as a "music movie."

Roland's Sound Canvas product includes families of musical instruments, such as piano, organ, guitar, bass, strings and orchestra, ensemble, brass, reed, percussion and sound effects. Apple has licensed one instrument from each family for inclusion in Quicktime 2.0.

Altogether, there will be 16 instruments including some more unusual ones such as "special effects", according to Applesoft's product line manager for multimedia software, Duncan Kennedy. MIDI files usually take a significant amount of space, but Quicktime music movies can be stored in significantly less space, Kennedy added. For example, Beethoven's Moonlight Sonata would require nearly 180 megabytes (MB) if recorded as compact disc (CD) quality audio but when stored as a Quicktime movie it needs only 75 kilobytes (K).

Kennedy told Newsbytes that although there is a certain reduction in sound quality in the Quicktime music movie, it is nowhere near as noticeable as one might first expect. Quicktime stores eight-bit audio, but in using the premium-quality sound samples encoded by Roland to reproduce the sounds, Quicktime is able to play back music at much better quality than standard eight-bit audio is able to produce.

Quicktime 2.0 was announced earlier this year and is expected to be available this summer. ❑

Contact: Apple Canada, 1-905-513-5511, 1-800-263-3394

SELECTED SYSTEMS	486DLC-33 w.128KB cache	486DX-33 w.256KB cache	486DX2-50 w.256KB cache	486DX2-66 w.256KB cache	PENTIUM 66 w.256KB cache
BUS	ISA	3 VESA LBus slots + Pentium socket	3 VESA LBus slots + Pentium socket	3 VESA LBus slots + Pentium socket	3 PCI LBus slots +5 ISA slots
MEMORY	4MB, max 32MB	4MB, max 32MB	4MB, max 32MB	4MB, max 32MB	8MB, max 192MB
IDE HARD DRIVE	170MB w cache	340MB with cache	340MB with cache	340MB with cache	340MB with cache
N.I. 14" SVGA MONITOR 0.28	$1279	$1689	$1759	$1959	$2999

[illegible] 1MB SVGA video card, 101 enhanced keyboard, mouse, 1.2MB 5.25" & 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drives, [illegible] tower case, 200W power supply, 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port, clock, calendar, CMOS backup battery, AMI Bios

Rent

Computers
Notebooks and 486, 386, 286 systems
with the monitor and hard drive
capacity of your choice

Printers
Dot matrix printers and excellent
Laser printers for
top quality documents

Systems upgrade: XT, 286, 386--->386, 486. Memory and Hard drives upgrade.
Local Area Network Installations, Programming, Repairs

Compumemories

TEL: 416 232 2777
FAX: 416 232 2401
Prices on BBS: 416 237 0187

3088 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario, M8X 1C2
Two blocks west of Royal York Rd
Opened 10-19, Saturday 10-18

IBM ValuePoint SYSTEMS
486DX33 4MB/340MB HDD 1693
486DX2-66 4MB/340MB HDD 2192

MOTHERBOARDS (AMI BIOS)
Pentium 60 PCI,256KB 1995
Pentium 66 PCI,256KB 1545
486DX2-66,256kb, PCI & VL-Bus 785
486DX2-66, 256KB cache, VL-Bus 665
486DX2-50, 256KB cache, VL-Bus 545
486DX-50, 256KB cache, VL-Bus 515
486DX-33, 256KB cache, VL-Bus 505
486SX-33 128KB cache, VL Bus 258
486DLC-33 Texas in 128KB cache 180
386DX40 128KB cache 181
286SX40 99

VIDEO CARDS
ATI XL 24Bit Color 1MB 136
ATI ULTRA PLUS 2MB 245
ATI ULTRA PRO 2MB 379
ATI ULTRA VESA LBus 2MB 370
ATI Wonder VESA Lbus 1MB 178
ATI Turbo 64bit 2MB PCI or VLB 428
ATI Turbo 64bit 4MB PCI or VLB 716
Hercules Dynamite Pro 2MB VLB 290
CIRRUS LOGIC 1MB VESA LBus 140
TRIDENT 1MB VESA LBus 128

HD CONTROLLERS
IDE VESA Local Bus HDD/FDD 49
IDE ISA Super IDE 8 I/O w 16550 70
IDE VESA LBus HDD/FDD 16550 70
Adaptec 1522A SCSI HDD/FDD 110
Future Domain 1681 SCSI 195

HARD DRIVES
WESTERN DIGITAL
212MB (13ms/64KB cache) 285
274MB (13ms/64KB cache) 310
340MB (13ms/128KB cache) 358
425MB (13ms/128KB cache) 425
540MB (13ms/128KB cache) 525
QUANTUM
170MB (9ms/32KB cache) 270
270MB (12ms/128KB cache) 320
340MB (12ms/128KB cache) 365
540MB (13ms/128KB cache) 495
MAXTOR
245MB (14ms/64KB cache) 315
345MB (14ms/64KB cache) 365
540MB (11ms/256KB cache) 498
SEAGATE
260MB 3290A (16ms/64KB cache) 305
340MB 3391A (12ms/128KB c.) 385
428MB 3491A (12ms/128KB c) 456
CONNER
245MB (13ms/64KB cache) 316
340MB (13ms/64KB cache) 365
420MB (13ms/64KB cache) 400
540MB (12ms/128KB cache) 495

TAPE BACKUPS
Conner 250MB Internal 245
Conner 250MB external (parallel) 475
Colorado 250MB internal 265
Colorado 250MB Trakker ext 465

CD ROMS
[illegible] double speed 295
Panasonic CN562 double speed 248
SONY CDU33A double speed 255
MITSUMI FX01 double speed 260

MONITORS
TTX 14" SVGA n.i. 0.28 268
TTX 15" SVGA n.i. 0.28 512
ORCHESTRA 14" SVGA n.i. 0.28 366
MAG 17" SVGA n.i. 0.28 ....[illegible]

LASER PRINTERS
HEWLETT PACKARD
HP 4L 930
HP 4P 1295
HP 4 1820
RAVEN
RAVEN LP[illegible] ....[illegible]

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS
PANASONIC
KX-P2023 24pin 246
KX-P2123 24pin/color option 295
RAVEN
RP-2400 24pin 229
RP 2400 24pin/color option ....[illegible]
CITIZEN
GSX-230 24pin/color option 309
EPSON
[illegible]

INK JET PRINTERS
HEWLETT PACKARD
HP DESK JET 520 389
HP DESK JET 560C 770
CANON
CANON BJ10SX 298
CANON BJ200 389
CANON BJ200E 385
CANON BJ600 720

NOTEBOOKS
AST, Toshiba ....Call
IBM ThinkPad500 mono 4/170MB 2645
BONDWELL 486DLC33 4/80MB 1680
SunRace 486SX33 4/80MB 1838
SunRace 486DX2-50 4/170MB 2258
SunRace 486DX2-66 4/170MB 2378
SunRace 486DX2-66 4/340MB 2720
SunRace 486SX33C 4/80MB 3030
SunRace 486DX2-50C 4/170MB 3120
SunRace 486DX2-66C 4/170MB 3300
SunRace 486DX2-66C 4/340MB 3756
All SunRace notebooks [illegible] 4MB RAM (20MB max), VLBus video, PCMCIA slots, carring case, AC adapter, built-in track ball. C denotes Color Dual Scan

SOFTWARE
7th Guest (CD) ....[illegible]
ACCESS 2.0 upgrade 158
Act 2.0 for Windows 205
Borland C++ 4.0 (new) 239
Delrina Perform Pro 86
DOS 6.2 full version 69
DOS 6.2 step up upgrade 16
DOOM (CD) 14
EXCEL Win upgrade 5.0 (new) 118
FoxPro 2.6 upgrade ....call
Harvard Graphics upgrade 100
Indiana Jones (CD) 40
Just Grandma & Me (CD) 39
Lamastic V 6.0 119
Lotus 1 2 3 Win upgrade 110
Lotus AMI PRO upgr 119
Microsoft ENCARTA CD 1995 119
Norton Desktop/Norton Utilities CALL
OFFICE 4.2 upgrade 345
OS/2 for Windows 80
OS/2 V 2.1 full ver 112
PARADOX 2.0 Win 150
PC TOOLS 110
Peter & the Wolf (CD) 28
Procomm Plus Windows or DOS 125
Return to Zork (CD) 36
Quattro Pro Ver 5.0 Win upgrade 80
Quicken Canadian Win or DOS 59
SimCity 2000 59
Simply Accounting CA 130
STACKER 4.0 upgr./full ver 60/120
Teddy's Big Day (CD) 31
WINDOWS 3.1 full version OEM 65
WINDOWS 3.1 full ver. Original 89
Windows for Workgroups3.11upgr 89
Windows for Workgroups3.11full 150
WinFax Pro Win. Ver 4.0 91
Wizard 2.0 26
WORD 6.0 Win upgrade 118
Word Perfect 6.0 Dos/Win upgr 149
WORKS DOS or Windows 75

FAX & MODEM
16550 Serial card 29
Fax/Phone Ident-A-Call switch 95
ATI 14.4 ETC-E F/M external 220
ATI 14.4 ETC-I F/M internal 186
BOCA 14.4 F/M internal 166
Cardinal 14.400 internal 169
GVC 14.4 Fax/Modem internal 165
Intel 14.4 fax/modem external 225
Intel 14.4 fax/modem internal 206
INTEL SatisFAXtion 400 internal 379
Supra 14.4 fax/modem internal 148
Supra 28.8 modem/fax internal 381
US ROBOTICS 14.4 F/M external 295
US ROBOTICS 14.4 F/M internal 195
ZOLTRIX 14.4 F/M internal 158
ZOLTRIX 9600/2400 F/M internal 89
Zoom Pocket 96/24 Fax/Modem 125

AUDIO CARDS
Sound Blaster ASP 16 CD 285
Sound Blaster 16 155
Zoltrix (Sound Blaster comp.) 89
Spectrum Pro Audio 16 189

MEMORY UPGRADE &...
4MB SIMM module 70ns 229
4MB Memory upgrade for HP4/4P 245
HP IIP/HPIII 1/2/4MB 100/185/295
[illegible] memory for printers, notebooks & systems: Apple, AST, AT&T, Bondwell, Brother, Canon, Compaq, DEC, Dell, Epson, Fujitsu, Hewlett Packard, IBM, NEC, NCR, Okidata, Olivetti, Packard Bell, Panasonic, Sharp, Star, TEC, TI, Toshiba & others.
387DX MathCo-all speeds 76
Microtek ScanMaker II (scanner) 898
Intel Ethernet network card 125
Selection of cables & switch boxes

3C 06/94 All prices are already cash discounted. Availability and prices subject to change without notice.

TRUE VL-Bus System
486 DX/33 ....1399.00
Including
- VESA L.B., 128 K Cache
- 1 Mb VL Bus 32 Bits SVGA Card
- 4 Mb fast Ram
- 170 Mb IDE hard disk
- 1.44 Mb high density Floppy Drive
- 14" 1024x768 SVGA Monitor
- Mini Tower Case w/LED
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 2 serial 1 parallel and game port
- Intel w/Built-in Math Coprocessor

Pentium Systems from..$2699.00
PCI Energy Saving System from..$1680.00
Upgrade 486/33 to DX2/66 from..$250.00
270 Mb IDE hard disk....325.00

MEMORY
Upgrade & Repair
Free Diagnostic
and Estimation

CALL us before you dispose of your dead module.
On - Site Services & Upgrade Pls Call
Price quoted are COD and subject to change without notice.
VISA cards subject to surcharge.
1300 Don Mills Rd. Suite 256 Toronto Tel:510-4018
142 Willowdale Avenue, North York, Toronto M2N 4Y4

CPU SYSTEMS
NEW LOCATION
Tel 733-2108 Fax:733-2275
Sheppard Ave E.

Hands-on CorelDraw 5.0

BY GRAEME BENNETT

CorelDraw 5.0 is bigger than ever. A full installation takes a whopping 50 megabytes of hard disk space — and that's not including all the fonts or clip-art that come with the package.

The Promise and the Pain

First the good news CorelDraw 5 addresses virtually all of the complaints we noted with previous releases, including CorelDraw 2.01 (reviewed way back in Feb '92) version 3.0 (reviewed in *The Computer Paper* July 1992) and version 4.0 (reviewed in Sept 1993) Most notably, the fonts are of higher quality than those supplied with version 3 (there are now 825 of them) and text handling is much, much faster than in version 4.0 And did somebody ask for new features?

CorelDraw old-timers may recall that Corel was one of the first companies to bundle a CD ROM disc with its product, which the company did with CorelDraw 3.0's release, back in the spring of 1992. In Sept. '93 we marveled that CorelDraw 4 came with not one but two CD-ROMs. Well, version 5's got three of 'em And believe it installing the package from CD ROM beats the heck out of juggling floppies.

It's worth noting that although CorelDraw continues to allow you to access the program from CD ROM rather than installing it all on your hard disk there are a couple of good reasons you might not want to do this First, it's a lot slower But more critically you can't access disc 2 at all if you choose to run the program from CD-ROM because of course, it needs to have disc 1 in the drive to run

So say goodbye to 50 megabytes of hard disk space Yep you read right The big five oh Even if you do choose the CD ROM option, it will still require 15 MB of hard disk space

Back in Sept. 1993 we speculated about what features Corel could possibly put in Corel 5.0 to outdo the feature set of CorelDraw 4.0 Only half jokingly, we pondered whether Corel should build in a PostScript interpreter add the ability to use Photoshop plug-ins allow it to load files from DTP packages include lighting and 3 D effects, and so on Well guess what? They did

Sure, CorelDraw has about a million features. But, the big question is. how do they work?

We ran CorelDraw 5.0 through an extensive battery of tests to compare the promises with the reality Here's what we found

Importing and exporting functions are as usual, a weak area for Corel. For example Corel's filter for importing Macintosh PICT files imports them backwards and upside-down. So who did the beta testing on that one guys?

We had much better luck when we attempted to process EPS files with the new interpreted PostScript option Everything we threw at it worked like a champ, including files created with the new version 5 of Illustrator and version 4 of FreeHand. We also tested bitmapped EPS files saved in both PC and Macintosh formats CorelDraw's PostScript interpreter even successfully rasterized EPS files that were saved in a format that will only print on a PostScript Level 2 printer — evidence that the interpreter is at least partly Level 2-compliant. We'd rate the PostScript interpreter as top-notch.

➤

DeskJet/BubbleJet Ink Refills 5/$49 !!
Faster drying, less smudgy quality & printer safety guaranteed. Takes a minute, full instructions Canon BJ 5 10e(x) 20 200 Fax, Apple S/W Brother IBM 4070 OR H/P 51608A Olivetti JP150/350 all Panafax, Pitney-Bowes, Fujitsu
Red,Green,Blue, for above 4/$59
H/P 51626A Hi-Capacity* 4/$64
500/50C cart. & 12 refills $99
PaintJet/BJ800 2-/$29 col. 2/$39
Oki 4/800 opc $139 rmfd.
IMAGE CONTROL
416-251-4950
62 Manisco Ave Etob
[illegible] Royal York N Lakeshore

OptiMicro Technologies Inc.
486SX-33 $1225. or $35/mo.*
486DX-33 $1439. or $38/mo.*
486DX2-50 $1499. or $41/mo.*
486DX2-66 $1675. or $45/mo.*
2 YEARS
The Easiest Way to Add a Hard Drive
IBM PS-ValuePoint, please CALL.
Presenting pPhD
☆ Perfect for laptops and portables
☆ Easy setup [illegible]
☆ Attaches INSTANTLY to ANY PC and laptop parallel port
☆ Use the same programs and data at home, office, and clients
☆ [illegible]
☆ [illegible] 1 year warranty
Hard Drives
210Mb $279
340Mb $359
420Mb $399
540Mb $499
For other size please call.
MultiMedia
Pan 2x Speed CDROM $199
Pan. 2x Speed CDROM with Sound Blaster 16 and 5 CDs $399.
Toshiba CDROM 3401 $465.
Toshiba CDROM 4401 $310.
Sound Blaster comp. $49
Monitors
14" SVGA $275.
15" SVGA $599.
17" SVGA $799
Modems
14.4k int. $129
14.4k ext. $160
28.8k int. $289
28.8k ext. $328
Networking
8 port hub $299
16 bit ethernet card $79
Personal Netware $84.
Novell DOS 7 $84
Networking Solutions
-Novell CNE on staff
-On-site service
-Service contract available
LAN Starter Kit Only $285.
Includes 2x16-bit ethernet cards/Novell Networking Software/ All cables and connectors/Installation
Complete Novell Network System Only $6990**
4 x 486-40 Workstations/4Mb RAM/1.44Mb floppy drive/SVGA 1Mb card/ SVGA COLOUR monitor/16 bit ethernet card
1 x 486DX 33 Server/8Mb RAM/1.44Mb floppy drive/245Mb hard drive/SVGA 1Mb card/ VGA mono monitor/VLB I/O /16 bit ethernet card/Novell Netware ver 3.12/Installation
Other network configurations available.
Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER
Novell Certified NetWare Engineer
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED
7170 Warden Ave Unit 15 Markham, Ontario L3R 8B3
Tel (905) 470-7016 Fax (905) 470-8975 (Just N. of Steeles)

BIG BOSS 883-0115
10111 YONGE STREET · RICHMOND HILL
AMBRA PERSONAL COMPUTERS
Lose weight ... not muscle!
At only 4 pounds the new Ambra Lightweight Notebooks are the leanest, meanest computers on the road today
Sub Notebook BAM2281
* 486SL 25MHz
* 4 MB memory expandable to 28 MB
* 80 MB hard drive
* 8.2" VGA screen
* 64 grayscales output
* Built in trackball
* External 3.5" 1.44Mb disk drive
Preloaded software includes MS DOS 6.0,Windows 3.1 and PCMCIA Plus
One year Executive Exchange warranty and a lifetime 24 hour IBM HelpPC technical phone support.
Sub Notebook BCM2811
* 486SL 33MHz
* 4 MB memory expandable to 12 MB
* 120 MB hard drive
* 8.5" VGA screen / 256 Colours
* Built in trackball
* Internal 3.5" 1.44Mb disk drive
PS/1
Ideal for kids and grown-ups alike. Ready to entertain and educate right out of the box. Easy to use, easy to own and easy to buy.
IBM PS/1 86P
* 486SX-33MHz
* 253 MB hard drive
* 4 MB memory expandable to 64 MB
* 3.5 disk drive
* 14" SVGA monitor
* Double-speed CD-ROM
* Audio card and stereo speakers
* 1 MB VRAM
* 3 year warranty
FREE Bonus Software Bundle with every IBM PS/1
IBM PS/1 46P
* 486DX2 50MHz
* 340 MB hard drive
* 4 MB memory expandable to 64 MB
* 14" SVGA monitor
* Data/Fax modem
* 1 MB VRAM
* 3 year warranty

NOTEBOOKS

IBM Think Pad	
• 360/170 Mb/Mono	$3050
• 360/170 Mb/Active	$4990
• 360/340 Mb/Color	$5570
• 500/85 Mb/Mono	$2465
• 500/170 Mb/Mono	$2730
Toshiba	
• T1910/120	$2200
• T1910/200	$2490
• T1910CS/200	$3150
• T1950/200	$2990
• T1950CS/200	$3720
• T1950CT/320	$4550
• T3400/4800/6600	$CALL
AST	
• BravoSX33/200 Mono	$2160
• BravoSX33/200 DSam	$3060
• Power Exec SL25/80	$2750
• Power Exec SL25/120	$2930
• Power Exec SL33/200	$3490
• Power Exec SL33/340	$3970

MULTIMEDIA

• Discovery 16	$475
• Edutainment 16	$605
• SB 16 Basic Bu/S	$155
• SB 16 Multi CD	$399
• SB 16 SCSI-2	$248
• SB Multi Kit	$89
• SB Multi CD/16SP	$249
• SB Pro Deluxe	$113
• Audio Cable	$8
• Panasonic 562	$200
• Sony 33A	$230
• NEC CD 900	$1050
• NEC CD 600	$810
• NEC CD 500	$490
• NEC CD 400	$600
• Toshiba 4M 3401B-S	$579

SOFTWARE

Microsoft	
• Access/Upgrade	$395/159
• Excel/Upgrade	$389/127
• Office/Upgrade	$585/335
• WFW/Upgrade	$170/69
• Word/Upgrade	$389/127
Lotus	
• 123 Win/Upgrade	$380/120
• AmiPro/Upgrade	$335/120
• Approach	$129
• Smart Suite/Upgrade	$675/365
WordPerfect	
• WP DOS/Upgrade	$385/142
• WP Win/Upgrade	$385/142
Delrina	
• WinFax Pro 4.0	$105

PRINTERS

• HP InkJet 520	$385
• HP InkJet 560C	$800
• HP LaserJet	$CALL
• Okidata ML 184	$340
• Okidata ML 320	$470
• Okidata ML 390	$315
• Okidata LED	$CALL
• Epson LQ570	$360
• Epson LQ1070	$520

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

• Accpac AP/Upgrade	$519/189
• Accpac AR/Upgrade	$519/189
• Accpac PR/Upgrade	$695
• Accpac GL/Upgrade	$519/219
• Accpac IC/Upgrade	$519/189
• Accpac JC/Upgrade	$509/189
• Accpac OE/Upgrade	$519/189
• Accpac Win	$125
• Accpac LanPak	$240

HARDWARE

• 486 Systems	$CALL
• 130 Mb HD	$255
• 170 Mb HD	$265
• 260 Mb HD	$325
• 350 Mb HD	$420
• I/O Mother Boards	$CALL
• VGA Monitors	$CALL

SERVICE

• Repair most makes of PC, monitor and printer

UPGRADE

• PC Systems and Memory

NETWORKING

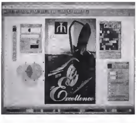
• Novell Netware	$CALL
• Novell Upgrade	$CALL
• SCSI Drive	$CALL
• Lantastic	$CALL
• Cable & Access.	$CALL
• SMC EL 16 Ultra	$145
• SMC EL 16 C	$165
• SMC IL 16 T	$145
• SMC IL 16 Combo	$180
• SMC EL 12 Port Conc.	$830
• Intel Ether Exp 16	$149
• Intel Ether Exp 16TP	$149
• Landesk Virus Protect	$960
• UPS & PowerChute	$CALL
• SMC 8 Port Conc.	$450

FAX MODEMS

• US Robotic 14.4 (E)	$199
• US Robotic 14.4 (I)	$175
• PCMCIA 14.4	$209

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

Cotech Computers Inc. (since 1984)
106 Walton Street (Bay & Gerrard)
Toronto, Ontario M5G 1Z2
Tel: 416-977-8778 Fax: 416-977-8032



CorelDraw 5.0's best feature may be its stellar implementation of Lenses—transparency functions that affect both vector objects and bitmaps

In other tests of the import filters, the only problems we noted occured with grayscale and CMYK JPEG files. Although RGB files imported properly, even the smallest grayscale JPEGs gave a "Temp drive may be full" error though our test PC had 76 MB of disk space free and a 20MB permanent swap file. That's a bug, or at least a noteworthy limitation in Corel's JPEG implementation.

The verdict: thumbs down for JPEG and PICT import filters, thumbs up for the rest.

We noticed that the program sometimes produces objects containing more than 1000 points. This can create problems when printing or exporting to other programs such as Aldus FreeHand.

Text Handling

The speed of text redrawing is dramatically faster than previous versions of CorelDraw. The addition of the high-quality fonts and additional page-layout functionality in version 4.0 left a lot of people attempting to use CorelDraw as a page-layout program. Unfortunately, CorelDraw 4.0's insistence on converting all text into graphic objects (outlines) meant that documents with more than a few words on the page were brutally slow to redraw.

CorelDraw 5.0 dramatically improves things in this area, as it now treats text as — well, text. The redraw speed of graphics objects is perkier than that of version 4, too.

Our favorite new feature of CorelDraw 5.0 is the lens feature. This is an amazing innovation that, quite frankly, blows anything else on the market away. You can lay CDR vector objects on top of other objects with effects, such as transparency, grayscale, magnification, etc. Great — Aldus IntelliDraw can do most of these things too. But you can layer vector objects and full-color bitmaps, and the transparency effects affect the bitmap as well. Ooh, ahh.

The fractal fills introduced with CorelDraw 4 have been enhanced with version 5. Now, fills can be used in virtually all of the Corel modules, and the fills are more beautiful than ever. If the "organic" look is the next wave in computer graphics, CorelDraw's ready for it.

Just for the record, certain functions in the program require that it be run in 386 Enhanced mode. So, PowerMac owners can dabble with running CorelDraw under Windows emulation, but attempting to use CorelDraw's Interpret PostScript or JPEG import filters when Windows is running in Standard Mode produces an error message: "not running on a 386 DPMI implementation."

Test Methodology

Corel says that the program's minimum requirements are a 386 with 8MB of RAM. We tested CorelDraw on several systems, ranging from an 8MB 486SX/33 to a ➤

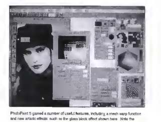
COVER YOUR FAXES WITH ATTENTION

Business Communications Utilities Group

Business Communications Kit
ProFAX™ Volume 1
COVER PAGES THAT GET YOU NOTICED!

Professionally-designed Fax cover sheets available in formats for DOS, Windows and Macintosh. Just drag, drop and use. No complicated set-up. Instant install.

Call (905) 936-9432 to order. **$39.95**



PhotoPaint 5 gained a number of useful features, including a mesh warp function and new artistic effects such as the glass block effect shown here. Note the Preview buttons in many of the dialog boxes.

486DX/66 with 32 MB of memory. Performance on the latter was great. What? You're not surprised?

Just for interest's sake we tested it on a 486SX/25 system with 4MB of RAM. Well, they were right. Although it did work, it crashed a little too often to be useful.

On to PhotoPaint!

Corel has apparently noticed that the new PhotoPaint is hot, because it has announced that the program will soon be available separately for about $300. While there are several important functions that it lacks compared to, say, Adobe Photoshop, it also exceeds Photoshop in a few ways. Most notably, it allows multiple floating selections (similar to Picture Publisher 4.0, reviewed in the June '94 issue) and can load just part of a large file. And it now supports Photoshop plug-ins! Kai's Power Tools, here we come ...

Ventura — Down the Highway

The company had planned to include Corel Ventura 5.0 in the package but, according to Corel CEO Dr. Michael Cowpland, it wasn't stable enough to ship. The package includes a free upgrade coupon; the company says it will ship when it's ready.

Other Modules

A number of the other modules in the CorelDraw package have been enhanced, too — most notably, CorelMove has added morphing features similar to those in Gryphon's Morph (see the review of that program in the June '94 issue) and CorelChart has added over 250 spreadsheet functions. A Corel spokesman pointed out the almost absurdity of this number by explaining that CorelDraw now has more spreadsheet functions than Microsoft Excel.

CorelDraw 3.0: all the program you really need?

It can be convincingly argued that CorelDraw 5.0 is a bloated monster, and that CorelDraw 3.0b was all the drawing program any of us ever really needed. However, we like CorelDraw 5 better than any previous incarnation. Although far from perfect (heck, it's not even consistent!), the user interface is better than ever and Corel has managed to add a bevy of features without sacrificing ease-of use.

It also works better than previous releases, flaky import filters and features you'll never use notwithstanding. Its built-in PostScript interpreter will help users produce stunning printed output from inexpensive printers; its paragraph text performance will be a godsend to those who were struggling to use CorelDraw 4.0 as a DTP package. (This situation will only improve with the eventual inclusion of Ventura 5.) The developers also paid attention to the concerns of high-end users, with Panose font matching, CMYK image conversion and editing, color correction and PhotoCD support, and so on. Downloading fonts from previous releases was a nightmare; version 5 handles this task with aplomb.

The Good

- Much faster paragraph text handling
- 60 new textures, 825 fonts and 22,000 (!) pieces of clip-art
- PhotoPaint has been dramatically improved
- Mosaic now allows drag-and-drop importing
- Nifty lens effects break new ground
- PostScript interpreter built in — Level 2 compatible
- Includes Ventura 5
- Morphing effects in CorelMove
- Color management system built in
- The manual is Corel's best ever, with plenty of color illustrations and clearly laid out info. Of course, we still expect to see about a hundred "Corel5" books.
- We did not have to wait long for technical support calls to be answered. Corel's tech support department was helpful and called us several times while attempting to solve our problems.

➤

VESA Local Bus Systems

486 DX-40	$1400
486 DX-33	$1420
486 DX2-66	$1679

Crazy Price!

All systems include:
128k cache, 4Mb RAM, 212 Mb HD
1.44 Mb FD, SVGA card, I/O card
14" SVGA monitor, Mini Tower case
3 Button Mouse, 101 KB

Upgrade to only $389
MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM
with Dual speed CD ROM, speakers 16 bit sound card and CD titles

System upgrade? Network? Call us!

The Best Choice!

Hard Drive	
540 Mb	$490
420Mb	$395
345 Mb	$345
Fax/Modem:	
14.4/14.4 Int (S/R)	$140
Monitor:	
15" SVGA NI .28	$470
14" SVGA NI .28	$297
Printer/Scanner:	
Canon BJC-600	$720
Canon Scanner	$1310
Multimedia kit:	
Mitsumi	$409
Sony	$360

Open Fri-Sat: 10-7

ICCT Technologies (Canada) Inc.
500 Alden Rd., Suite 205, Markham, Ont. L3R 5H5 Tel.: (905) 475-9921 Fax: (905) 475-8350

CNE/ECNE Training Products

Powerful Windows based, training products at affordable prices!
Practice commands & utilities on simulations built in our Computer Based Training programs

CBT's

DOS & Microcomputer Concepts	$ 99.00
Administration v3.1x	$175.00
Ad. Administration v3.1x	$199.00
System Manager v2.2	$175.00
TCP/IP Transport for NetWare	$199.00
Service & Support for NetWare	$199.00

Books

DOS & Microcomputer Concepts	$29.00
Administration v3.1x	$59.00
Ad. Administration v3.1x	$59.00
System Manager v2.2	$59.00
TCP/IP Transport for NetWare	$59.00
Service & Support for NetWare	$49.00
Networking Technologies	$89.00

Proficiency Tests

DOS & Microcomputer Concepts	$19.95
Administration v3.1x	$19.95
Ad. Administration v3.1x	$19.95
System Manager v2.2	$19.95
TCP/IP Transport for NetWare	$19.95
Service & Support for NetWare	$19.95
Net. v3.1x to v4.0 Update	$19.95
System Administration v4.0	$19.95
Ad. System Administration v4.0	$19.95
Networking Technologies	$19.95
Unix OS Fundamentals	$19.95
4.0 Installation Workshop	$19.95
Printing with NetWare	$19.95
NetWare Global MHS	$19.95
Fundamentals of Inter-networking & Mgmt. Design	$19.95

☎ *Call or write for a free demonstration disk!*

LANTEC

2285 St. Laurent Blvd Unit B-12, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 4Z7
Tel: (613) 736-5326 Fax: (613) 736-9614

IPC

intel inside

- 3 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

Limited Time Offer on Pentium Systems

IPC Dx-4-100, Intel 100MHz	$2489.00
IPC 560 MTP, Intel 60MHz	$2899.00
IPC 560 MPC, Intel 60MHz	$3099.00
IPC 560 MTPs, Intel 60MHz	$3650.00
IPC 560 MPCs, Intel 60MHz	$4199.00

ALL PENTIUM SYSTEMS CARRY DOS 6.2 & WINDOWS 3.1

IPC Vesa System Configuration: (Only in Desktop)

486DX-33MHz
$1885
or $16.40 per Week

486DX2/50MHz
$1985
or $17.20 per Week

486DX2-66MHz
$2049
or $17.80 per Week

HI-TECH SERVICES
835 ALBION RD., ETOBICOKE

MONDAY - FRIDAY• 10AM - 8PM
SATURDAY• 11AM - 6PM

TEL. (416) 746-8815
FAX. (416) 746-0415

N.E.N.L. Computer Co.
Richmond Hill
486 DLC-40 MHz **$1125**
128K VLB System free mouse
486 DX-40 MHz **$1330**
128K VLB System free mouse
486 DX2-66 MHz **$1520**
128K VLB System free mouse
All Systems Includs:
4 mb RAM SVGA Monitor
Super I/O Card SVGA 512k card
1.44 Floppy Drv 170 mb Hard Drive
Mini Tower Case 101 Enhanced Keyboard
HP Deskjet 550C $750
We sell new + used systems
We do repairs and upgrades
26 Levendale Rd.
Fax 905-737-7934 Tel 905-737-7934
9 am-11 pm • 7 Days a week

The Bad

- Still only one document open in CorelDraw.
- Corel Ventura wasn't ready in time; box includes upgrade coupon.
- Although the user interfaces of the various modules have been standardized somewhat, they still use different function keys to perform the same functions. Duh!
- In a telling sign of how little it costs to produce a CD-ROM disc, Corel doesn't even include jewel cases for the three discs in the package.

The Ugly

- Installation failed on one of our test machines; Corel was unable to determine why.
- As is typical for initial release of Corel products, there are a number of bugs in the import filters.
- You get only one free technical support call. With its new pay-per call technical support program, we can't help wondering if perhaps Corel is counting on a little extra income.

Summary

Is it viable to upgrade now?

Welll ..

Based on past releases, it's probably safe to say that Corel will crank out at least two bug-fix updates. By the end of the year, the program will probably be "all here," the Ventura Publisher upgrade will be sent out, and CorelDraw will rule.

Until then, though, we recommend that if you do upgrade, you keep an older version around just in case. We think that most users will find it stable enough to actually use, at least for its new features like the lens effects and PostScript interpreter.

If you do find a problem we haven't mentioned here (the package is so huge, that's virtually a certainty), there's always the safety exit. You can save files in CorelDraw 3 or 4 formats (mercifully, the program is backwards compatible with both releases) and continue work on the files there. Of course, if you enjoy being on that bleeding edge...

In summary, we like this release a lot, if you are willing to put up with a few frustrations. CorelDraw is the best buy in PC graphics packages on the market today. ❑

VESA Local Bus Systems **SPECIAL!**
486DLC-40 (2Mb Ram) $ 987
486DX-33 $1338
486DX-40 $1369
486DX-50 $1537
486DXII-66 $1599
All Systems Include:
128k cache SVGA Card
4 Mb RAM IDE Controller Card
1.44 Mb Floppy Drive 101 Keyboard
212 Mb Hard Drive 3 Button Mouse
14" SVGA Monitor Mini Tower Card
Upgrade & Repairs Available
Monitors:
14" SVGA .38 dp $251
14" SVGA .28 dp $283
14" SVGA Non-Int. .28 dp $306
Hard Drives:
170 Mb $239
256 Mb $281
270 Mb $305
340 Mb $347
426 Mb $398
540 Mb $555
MISCELLANEOUS:
Goldstar R400B CD ROM $178
Panasonic 562 Dual Speed $189
14.4/14.4 Int.(S/R) fax/modem $151
14.4/14.4 Ext.(S/R) fax/modem $171
Open 7 days a week 9:00am - 10:00pm
NETA Computer Consulting
1305 St. Clair Ave West, Toronto Ont. M6E 1C3
(St. Clair W. + Lansdowne) Tel. (416) 653-0921 Fax (416) 784-0605
Prices subject to change without notice

MG SYSTEM
386DX40
128K Cache
$1129
486SX33
$1189
486DX2-50
128K Cache
$1369
486DX33
128K Cache
$1429
4M Ram
- 250M Hard Drive
- 1.44M Floppy Drive
Super VGA Card 512K
14" Super VGA Monitor
- 2serial 1parallel 1game
101 Keyboard
Mini Tower Case
MS compatible Mouse
VESA LOCAL BUS SYSTEM
- VESA Local Bus SVGA 1MB RAM
- 420MB Hard Drive
4M Ram 101 Keyboard
128K Cache Mini Tower Case
1.2Mb Floppy Drive MS compatible Mouse
1.44MB Floppy Drive IDE Controller
2serial 1parallel 1game ports
14" SVGA Non Interlaced Monitor
486SX33 $1479
486DX33 $1689
486DX2-50 $1729
486DX2-66 $1899
VIDEO CARD & Monitor -
SVGA 512K + SVGA Monitor $ 310
SVGA 1Mb + SVGA N.I. Monitor $ 420
PRINTER
Raven RP-2405 B / W $230
Raven RP-2405 color upgradeable $290
Raven LP-410 $650
Digital DEC 1152 Laser Postscript 4ppm $975
Digital DEC 5100 Laser (Color) $2760
Canon BJ-200e Bubble jet $395
Canon Laser LBP-430 4ppm $865
HP 4 Plus Laserjet 12ppm $2135
HP 4L Laserjet 4ppm $970
CD ROM + SOUND CARD -
D/S Int. Rom + S. Blaster 16 MCD + Speaker & Encyclopedia $449
Cardinal 16 bit Sound Card + Double Speed Int. CD Rom $349
D/S Int. Rom +16 bit Sound Card $299
CD TITLE
Compton's Ency. Interactive $ 50
Toolworks Encyclopedia $ 45
Grolier Encyclopedia $ 45
Microsoft Encarta $ 95
Bookshelf $ 45
King Quest VI $ 40
Companion s of Xanth $ 60
Critical path $ 40
Iron Helix $ 40
Seventh Guest $ 50
Space Shuttle $ 30
Total Baseball 1993 $ 30
Desert Storm $ 25
Kodak Photo CD $ 26
MODEM -
2400 Internal Modem $ 45
96/24 Internal Fax Modem $ 65
14,400 Internal Fax Modem $ 139
14,400 External Fax Modem $ 179
IBM AMBRA SYSTEM -
486 SLC2-50Mhz
125 Mb Hard Drive, 2Mb Ram with Super VGA 14" Monitor $ 1469
486 DX-33Mhz
170 Mb Hard Drive, 4Mb Ram,with Super VGA 14" Monitor $ 2109
Prices are subject to change without notice Warranty 2 years labour and 1 year parts
MicroGram Computer
Ocean Electronics (A subsidiary of MicroGram)
625 Denison St. Unit 3, Markham, Ontario L3R 5E4
Tel (905) 946-8986 Fax (905) 946-8990
Mon To Fri 10:00 - 6:00 Sat 10:00 - 4:00

CorelDraw and Chicago

The CorelDraw development team have obviously been working with Microsoft's Chicago (Windows 4.0) for a while.

The Chicago influence shows up throughout the program, in some very nice ways. Corel uses "Tool tips" to provide helpful hints on what icons in the toolbars and toolboxes of the various modules do, and virtually every dialog box exploits the "tab pages" metaphor that Microsoft pioneered in Microsoft Word 6.0, and goes to town with, so to speak, in Chicago.

Another Chicago feature (OS/2 fans might argue that it's their feature) that is nicely implemented in CorelDraw is the use of the right mouse button to bring up a list of shortcuts related to the selected object. It's unfortunate that these shortcuts don't always include every attribute you might want to change, but in a program with the scope of CorelDraw, that's hardly realistic. ❑

Trivia: Is it just us, or does the bar-chart graphic that graces the startup screen to CorelChart bear a striking resemblance to downtown Vancouver?

USED PC's
IBM PS/2 286 complete system
1 MB, hard drive, VGA colour monitor
SPECIAL SALE $549
A&G Computer Depot
Tel: (905) 471-2902 Fax (905) 471-6252
Complete 386 systems from $649
A&G Computer Depot of Markham
We upgrade, buy and sell used computers!

Two For The Page

Low-End Desktop Publishing

BY GORDON GOBLE

Microsoft Publisher 2.0

From Microsoft Corp
System requirements
286 or faster processor
4MB RAM
VGA display
DOS 3.1 or higher
Windows 3.1 or higher
13MB free disk space (for full version)

PFS:Publisher 1.1

From Spinnaker Software Corp
System requirements
286 or faster processor
2MB RAM (4MB recommended)
VGA display
DOS 3.1 or higher
Windows 3.1 or higher
8.5MB free disk space for installation
(6.5MB installed size)

PC Desktop Publishing certainly ain't what it used to be. Indeed, it has been a five year influx of competent What-You-See-Is-What-You-Get technology and an increasingly capable stable of text and graphic based programs that have been almost solely responsible for that already tired phrase. Two such packages will be critiqued here: Microsoft Publisher Version 2.0 and PFS Publisher Version 1.1.

While appealing to the relative newcomer, both programs present features and capabilities that may well interest even those who are gainfully employed putting their ideas and images down on paper. And at an average street cost of $140 or less per program (compared to $700 and up for the aforementioned PageMaker), the price is most definitely right.

Microsoft Publisher 2.0

If there is currently a better buy in the software marketplace than this, the latest version in the Microsoft Publisher line, I have yet to see it.

Microsoft Publisher 2.0 contains something for everyone — from a superb primer on the subject, to a thorough DTP tool for the indoctrinated, and all things in between.

Beginners will be taken by the hand and led through the basics, from placing text on a page, to the construction of an appealing layout, proper graphic usage, and ultimately the final production of a completed masterpiece. Alternately, budget-conscious professionals may just find that MP offers enough versatility, enough oomph to be the perfect addition to their toolkit.

For those new to the DTP game, MP incorporates a bevy of aids that will virtually guarantee a quality product right from the outset. For starters, the MP manual includes a 27-page hands-on tutorial on DTP in general and MP in particular. Written with its novice audience in mind, the MP tutorial is a great introduction, and combined with a visual Introduction to Publisher and a series of Online Demonstrations, is a feature that the rookie DTPer should not ignore. But this is just the start in an incredibly comprehensive series of MP learning aids.

Continuing a trend begun with Version 1.0 of the Publisher line, MP 2.0 has retained its Page Wizard feature. If selected, Page Wizard will ask the user questions regarding the desired final product (be it a brochure, envelope, simple logo, even an origami drinking cup). The program then creates the basic layout/design skeleton, leaving the user to merely fill in the blanks. If further step-by-step assistance is required, MP 2.0 has supplied something it calls Cue Cards. These

Advanced
Home Automation Inc.

Control your lights, stereo, anything from your PC!

[illegible]
Full line of [illegible] interfaces [illegible] X-10 and Infrared [illegible] $79.99
Uses your existing house wiring
X10 POWERHOUSE
Voice 1-800 265-6938 or (905) 666-6366 BBS (905) 655-5844 Free registration on-line!

INTRODUCING
CD-ROM TITLES

Many More Titles Available

20TH CENTURY TRIVIA SPORTS	$25
3D DINOSAUR ADVENTURE	$25
7TH GUEST	$45
AMERICAN BUSINESS PHONEBOOK	$19
ANIMALS	$23
ARTHUR'S TEACHER TROUBLE	$24
BEETHOVEN 5TH (MICROSOFT)	$25
BEST OF MICROPROSE	$23
BIBLES AND RELIGION	$14
BIBLE LIBRARY	$25
CARMEN SAN DIEGO DELUX	$29
CHESSMASTER 4000	$23
COMPTON'S INTERACTIVE ENCYC.	$59
COREL ARTSHOW 4	$25
CRITICAL PATH	$45
DAY OF THE TENTACLE	$39
DINOSAUR ENCYCLOPEDIA	$25
DINOSAUR/SPACE ADVENTURE	$36
DOCTORS BOOK OF HOME REMEDIES	$21
OS/2 GOLD 2	$19
F18 STRIKE EAGLE III	$29
FATTY BEAR FUN PACK	$19
GROLIERS ENCYCLOPEDIA V6	$58
GUINNESS DISC OF RECORDS	$64
GUNSHIP 2000	$29
GUS GOES TO CYBERTOWN	$25
HOLY BIBLE	$23
IMAGES OF NASA COLLECTION	$35
INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS	$35
2000 DELUX	$29
JUST GRANDMA AND ME	$29
KIDS ZOO/UNDERSEA ADVENTURE	$35
KING JAMES BIBLE	$29
KINGS QUEST VI	$29
LINUX TOOLKIT	$40
MARIO'S EARLY YEARS	$29
MICROSOFT ENCARTA	$59
MACMILLAN DICT. CHILDREN	$39
MAGIC DEATH	$23
MARS, THE SEARCH BEGINS	$29
MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPE	$21
MAYO HEALTH CLINIC	$29
MIXED-UP MOTHER GOOSE	$24
MS BOOKSHELF 1993	$47
MS DINOSAURS	$64
MULTIMEDIA PLATINUM	$19
MURDER MAKES STRANGE DEADFELLOW	$19
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS OF THE ORCH	$17
NEW VIEW OF SPACE	$29
N.G. MAMMALS	$29
PC MAG 12TH EDITION	$31
PUBLISH IT	$23
PUBLISHING PLATINUM VOL. 1 W/B	$19
REFERENCE LIBRARY	$19
RETURN TO ZORK	$23
SHAREWARE OVERLOAD TRIO	$29
SHAREWARE STUDIO IV	$19
SOFTWARE VAULT PLATINUM	$19
SPACE MISSIONS	$19
SPORTS BEST	$19
STAR WARS CHESS	$35
SURVEY OF WESTERN ART	$23
TEDDY'S BIG BOT	$35
VIEWS OF SATURN II	$29
WINDOWS PLATINUM	$19
WORLD BANK PHOTO SAMPLER	$19

HARD DRIVES

340MB MAXTOR/SEAGATE	$329
428MB SEAGATE - IDE	$410
428MB CONNER - IDE	$385
540MB MAXTOR - IDE	$469
540MB QUANTUM - IDE	$475
1.08GB QUANTUM - SCSI	$1055
1.08GB SEAGATE - SCSI	$1055
88MB SYQUEST - SCSI	$285

MANY OTHER DRIVES ALSO ON SALE!

SCSI SOUND CARDS & CONTROLLERS ALSO AVAILABLE

SYQUEST REMOVABLE DRIVES

105 MB
14MS, 64K
Includes 1 Cart.
SCSI - $465
IDE $365
Extra Cart. $69

88 MB C
R/W 88/44
Includes 1 Cart.
$645
Extra Cart. $105

200 MB
INT/EXT
R/W 88/44 ONLY
Includes 1 Cart.
$Call
Extra Cart. $166

270 MB
IDE
13MS 64K CACHE
Includes 1 Cart.
$769
LIMITED QUANTITY

CD-ROM DRIVES

PANASONIC 562
Internal Cont. Included - $199
MITSUMI
Internal Cont. Included - $199
NEC 510
Internal (SCSI) - $Call
TEXEL
3028 Internal (SCSI) - $379
5028 External (SCSI) - $525
TOSHIBA
3401 Internal (SCSI) - $449
4101 Internal (SCSI) - $299
3401 External (SCSI) - $Call

COLORADO, CONNER, WANGTEK
TAPE BACK-UP's
BLOW OUT
MAC/PC COMPATIBLE

700 MB	- INT/EXT	$475/575
2 GB/4 GB	- INT. DAT	$999/1295

GLOBAL DRIVE
THE COMPUTER STORAGE EXPERTS
Call us, we're here to help and outperforming the competition

NEW! WE CAN BACK-UP YOUR HARDRIVE OR SYQUEST CARTRIDGES ON TO A CD-ROM.

CHEQUES ACCEPTED

Prices, availability subject to change without notice. Due to changing market conditions, please call for weekly specials and up to date pricing. All prices cash discounted.

220 Gena Park Dr., Unit 1,
Markham, Ontario L3R 1H8
MON - WED: 9:00am-6:00pm
THURS. - FRI: 9:00am-7:00pm
SAT: 10:00am-5:00pm
TEL: (905) 475-1864
FAX: (905) 475-8162

- Worry Free Warranty
- Technical Support
- Govt & Corp. P.O's Accepted
- Fast Delivery
- Installation Available
- Over 10 Years of Storage Experience

BOSCAN
Best Office Solutions Canada Inc.
"Office-in-a-Box"™ E-Z Office
"It's The Most Useful Set Of Tools In One Package Since The Swiss Army Knife" - Imaging Magazine
"Office-in-a-Box" and E-Z Office feature a complete office solution for paper and paperless environments. They transform your Windows™ based PC & printer into:
Plain Paper Fax Machine
Copier - Autofeeds, Reduces, Enlarges, Collates
Document Image File Cabinet
IMAGING MAGAZINE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR
Don't let your "fax & copier machines become black holes that swallow money one page at a time"...Financial Post
Equip your office without spending a fortune!
- Save money & deskspace
- Store anything on paper in your PC
- Take control of your paper flow
- Find the document you need quickly
- Win clients with instant responsiveness
- OCR to eliminate retyping
A 100% User Friendly Solution providing peak levels of efficiency and organization!!!
FOR YOUR OFFICE DOCUMENT SOLUTIONS
PLEASE CALL FOR A NO CHARGE ON SITE CONSULTATION!
FOR ON LINE LITERATURE USE OUR FAXBACK SERVICE
Call (905) 709-3472 FaxBack (905) 709-0296

ALPHA COMPUTER CONNECTION
TEL (905)731-0744 TEL (416)297-7050
TWO YEARS LABOUR & PARTS DEPOT WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS
ALPHA POWER SERIES
4Meg Ram, 70ns * VLB Main Board w/128K Cache
15" 1024 x 768 0.28dp SVGA NI Monitor
Cirrus Logic 5428 VLB Graphics Adaptor w/1Meg
Vesa Local Bus IDE HDD/FDD Controller
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Quantum/Seagate 260MB IDE Hard Drive
Mini Tower / Desktop Case with 220watt Power Supply
101 Enhanced Keyboard & M.S. Compatible Serial Mouse
AMD 486DX-40 $1490
i486DX-33 $1530
i486DX $1570
i486DX $1710
Multimedia I
Panasonic CR-562 Dual Speed CD Rom
Creative Lab SB Pro
Stereo Speaker CP-55
$308
Multimedia II
Plextor 3028 D.S. SCSI
SB 16 SCSI-2
Stereo Speakers w/Amp
$645
Upgrade & Service
Monitors, Printers & Systems Reparation
Networking & Services
Free Estimation
Easy Lease
To-own Plans
Approval within 48 Hours
US Robotics
Practical Peripherals
* All Prices are Cash Discounted and subjected to change without Notice
ALPHA EXECUTIVE SERIES
8Meg 72pins Simm, 70ns * VLB Main Board w/256K Cache, Zif, Green
ETC / ADI 15" 1280 x 1024 0.28dp XGA NI Monitor
ATI MACH 32 VLB Graphics Adaptor w/1Meg
VLB IDE HDD/FDD Controller
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Quantum/Maxtor 340MB IDE Hard Drive
Mini Tower / Desktop Case with 220watt Power Supply
Keytronic KT 2000 101 Keyboard & M.S. Mouse
PCI SYSTEMS $168
i486DX2-66 $2318
Pentium 60 $2998
Pentium 66 $3098
ALPHA PREMIUM SERIES
16Meg 72pins Simm, 70ns * PCI Main Board w/256K Cache for Pentium Sys
Viewsonic 15" 1280 x 1024 0.27dp XGA NI Monitor, Green MPRII
ATI Mach 64 PCI Graphics Adaptor w/1Meg
VLB Cache Controller w/1Meg
Panasonic 1.2MB & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Quantum/Maxtor 540MB IDE Hard Drive
Full Tower Pro Case with 300watt Power Supply & Double Fan
Maxiswitch 124keys Programmable Keyboard
Micro Soft II Logitech Serial Mouse
i486DX2-66 $4168
Pentium 60 $4878
Pentium 90 $5530
FAST SCSI II PCI SCSI CONTROLLER AND SCSI HARD DRIVE W/SOFTWARE ADD $160
MAG 17" 1280 X 1024 XGA NI, MPRII GREEN ADD $380
VIEWSONIC 17G 17" 1280 X 1024 XGA NI, MPRII GREEN COLOR TEMPERATURE/TUNING ADD $635

nifty little on screen prompts will pop onto the screen when needed asking questions and supplying answers to a wide range of common problems. Microsoft has even added a "save your work message" in which a quick reminder pops onto the screen at customized intervals, from one to 999 minutes.

SPRING.cgm STAR cgm

From Microsoft Publisher clipart collection

In addition MP dialogue boxes come equipped with single paragraph Helpful Hints and Design Tips and the MP Help files are both informative and extensive. Even the horrors of incorrect printing have been alleviated. After each job has been sent to the printer a dialogue box will appear asking if the results were as expected. When they are not MP sends the user to Printer Troubleshooting land wherein many of the most common printing problems are discussed in simple terms — the end payoff being that a bad result is almost guaranteed not to be the fault of the software (is that subtle enough for you?)

Fortunately for those with a little more experience MP permits most of these learning tools to be switched off. And that's good, because the seasoned professionals who may well end up using this versatile program won't want to be bothered with the momentary distractions they cause. And with the combination of quick learning curve and rock bottom price those in the business may well want to take a close look.

At 12 MB of installed size MP is well-endowed — 150 clip art images, 20 distinctive True Type fonts (which automatically install in the Windows System directory for use in other Windows programs such as word processors and drawing packages), assorted shapes borders and templates all contribute to the hard drive hunger of the program. Most assuredly MP 2.0 is made up of a whole lot of stuff but it's what can be done with all that stuff that impresses.

MP is a world of shortcuts. Clicking the right mouse button on any object (whether text or graphic) conjures up a quickie menu on that particular object relating various properties and allowing for modifications such as cutting, copying, highlighting, resizing and the like. The time-saving aspect of this function makes it a most welcome innovation as is the MP mutating cursor. Just to let you know that you've chosen the proper handle on an object the cursor may change to 1) a little moving truck, 2) double sided arrows displayed alongside the instruction "resizing" 3) scissors (for cropping) or 4) a little tea cup (short and stout - tip it over and the words pour out) when flowing text from frame to frame. Further time saving visual references include the "two unconnected jigsaw puzzle pieces" button that makes its appearance when several objects are selected at the same time. Click the button and voila, the jigsaw pieces are interlocked and the objects are grouped!

But it is the ease with which text may be formatted and transformed that sets a good DTP package apart and MP allows for virtually any possibility. Although frames must still be placed on the page prior to the actual addition of text, auto-flowing words from frame to frame has rarely been easier or smarter. MP can automatically insert 'Continued on' and 'Continued from Page Blank" notices text frames may be auto disconnected if a new story is begun and an appropriate number of new frames will be automatically created if so desired for large blobs of imported text. A thorough spell checker is included, but the omission of a thesaurus was a most curious decision.

Text kerning is available in pre-defined amounts (i.e., "very tight" to "very loose") or manually in exacting increments all the way up to 6.94 inches spacing between the selected characters. Shaping, molding, rotating, and fitting text to a path are accomplished by selecting the MP WordArt tool, entering the text (in limited doses only) and performing the operation. Shadowing in a variety of shades and placing white text on a black background are other impressive special effects.

MP will automatically insert "smart" quotation marks for the default uni directional keyboard ones and allows for both soft and auto-hyphenating. Text Wrapping has more variety than ever before: wrapping can be made to conform around either an object's frame or its actual boundaries and variable gutters can be manipulated for that customized appearance. A comprehensive table tool is available for those requiring a more systematic ordering of information and/or pictures and the MP Style function will duplicate specific page or job layouts anywhere desired.

A wonderful addition to Version 2.0 is the Zoom button (located on the bottom scroll bar). Zooming is now just a single click away and ranges from 10-400 percent with eight stops along the way.

On the downside, purchasers of MP 2.0 will need a fast graphic setup and a lot of RAM as pictures introduce a certain sluggishness that can be downright frustrating. But that aside Microsoft Publisher 2.0 is an extremely intuitive DTP package layered deep with most of what is required to make a lasting impression. That sort of "bang for the buck" is worthy of high praise indeed.

PFS Publisher 1.1

Speaking of "bang for the buck" PFS Publisher offers a little less bang than Microsoft Publisher 2.0 but then again requires a little less buck (averaging 20 percent less than the already inexpensive MP). Jaded pros should look elsewhere, but PFS Publisher will perform most basic needs with amazing expediency (this program loads and saves in a nano-second!) and does have a few neat tricks up its digital sleeve.

At 6.5 MB of installed size, PFS takes up a shade more than half the hard drive space of Microsoft Publisher, yet includes 100 clip art images, 12 True Type fonts and a couple dozen templates. The sizable PFS manual is smartly presented and contains nearly 100 pages of what can be considered introduction/tutorial. Starting from "What is Desktop Publishing?" through "What Is a Window?" and a detailed 70 page look at the intricacies involved in assembling a newsletter PFS walks the fledgling DTPer through the basics

➤

with aplomb Absent are the on-screen aids of MP (PFS does not have its own version of Page Wizard Cue Cards, etc) yet the first few chapters of the PFS manual should cover most of the territory that is required knowledge for the newcomer and are useful as a reference guide

From initial view, there is little to differentiate between the two products reviewed here both interfaces are set up in traditional style, with horizontal scrolling at the bottom, vertical up the right side and a button bar across the top But in application there are some distinct differences.

PFS operates in one of two modes, Object or Text One or the other is always active and although this structure takes a little acclimatization, it 1) permits the display of more tools and 2)

From PFS Publisher clipart collection

displays tools only for the task currently at hand, eliminating confusion

When in text mode PFS users will find many of the same functions available to them as in a basic word processor including variable text wrapping, a spell checker and a thesaurus While the inclusion of said thesaurus is obviously an advantage over Microsoft Publisher and other medium to low end DTP packages advanced text effects (such as stretching white on black fitting text to a path) are not possible and are sorely missed But flowing text from frame to frame is a snap, as is individual character kerning structured on a point size percentage basis

Like Microsoft Publisher graphics are dealt with in an authoritative manner most common file formats may be imported and exported and Object Linking and Embedding is fully supported. PFS also offers something called a Catalogue which works in much the same fashion as Corel Mosaic allowing one to review thumbnail sketches of both graphic and text files. To say that the handling of graphics in this level of DTP package has seen improvement in the last couple of years would be a gross understatement

Hearty congratulations to Spinnaker for the inclusion of something they call a QuickButton Palette, a block of single-click button commands that can be customized by the individual user Pasting, zooming page setup and object information are just some of the 24 commands that can be just a mouse click away The QuickButton Palette can be moved about like any other window, or hidden from view This is a superb innovation that should be mandatory in any software package

However there are some nasty quibbles with the PFS package that just won t go away Scrolling for instance becomes painfully slow at increased levels of zoom. Page handling capabilities were questionable as well Although I found it difficult to ascertain just how many pages could be handled in a single file PFS only permits the user to Go To pages with two or less digits so one would assume that 99 pages is the workable cut-off point On a more positive note, PFS allows vertical scrolling of all the pages in a given publication. not just the current and facing page

But the biggest knock against this program stems from the glaring omission of an Undo tool (although an Undelete function is present) This is something that experienced Windows users will find almost impossible to come to grips with and is a serious problem As is the exclusion of a "quick access file menu", meaning a little more time and mousing is required when picking between files (and after a substantial library of files have been built, the inherent delay can be annoying)

In summary, it is what has been forgotten as opposed to shoddy workmanship, that keeps the PFS package little more than ordinary A couple of years back, PFS Publisher 1.1 would have rated a higher total score, but Microsoft Publisher 2 0 has set new standards for mid-range DTP packages, and cannot be ignored However, PFS Publisher doesn't cost much more than a dinner and a movie and can be considered a worthy option for the earnestly budget-conscious. ❑

ZEGNA
ELECTRONIC INC.

Mississauga Tel (905)848-9822
Fax (905)848-9824
1310 Dundas St.E. #17 Mississauga, Ont

Toronto Tel (905)479-6892
Fax. (905)479-1045
160 Konrad Cres Markham, Ont

✔ THIS OUT!!! $5999.00

Novell 3.12 5 user FILE SERVER with 4 WORKSTATIONS

TURNKEY SYSTEM

FILE SERVER
486DX-33 with 8mb
345mb Hard Disk
1 44mb drive
Ethernet NIC
LB IDE I/O
14' mono monitor
Keyboard
Mini tower case w/230W

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

WORKSTATIONS
386DX-40 with 1mb
1.44mb drive
Ethernet NIC
IDE I/O
14' mono monitor
Keyboard
Mini tower case w/230W

Novell Authorized Reseller

486DX2-66 $1685.00

486DX33 $1500.00

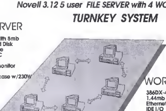
486SX33 $1300.00

intel inside

128K cache/4mb ram/1.44mb disk drive/260mb Hard Disk/512K SVGA card
IDE controller/14' SVGA Monitor/101 keyboard/Mini tower case/mouse

ZEGNA ZEGNA ZEGNA ZEGNA ZEGNA

FREE DELIVERY !
WITHIN TRADING ZONE



SOFTWARE

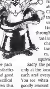
Iconic Distractions and Other Windows Silliness

BY GORDON GOBLE

Title: Do It On Your Desktop
Icon Make-It
Icon Do It
From: Moon Valley Software Inc. 21608 N 20th Ave Phoenix, AZ 85027
ph 602-375-9502.

Surely we've all had experience with super programs so deep and multi-layered that all we fallible bipeds have to do is initiate action add data and gaze in wonder as millions of calculations transform raw material into a practical finished product, the value of which is immeasurable

The merit of such software will not be analyzed here For it is Phoenix based Moon Valley Software that lies squarely in the spotlight and Moon Valley Software is in the business of manufacturing the antithesis of the above



As a matter of fact, the triumvirate of programs we'll be holding under the microscope have no measurable practical application whatsoever (with the part-time exception of one) They are neither of the gaming genre nor can they be considered computer utilities as utilities generally make computing a little easier for us all

Yet Do It On Your Desktop, Icon Make It and Icon Do It — three packages whose value lies in on-screen esthetics only — may well add a little fun and good humor to your world of Windows (specifically version 3 1 or better) Indeed even this jaded reviewer was tempted to retain one or more of the Moon Valley Software offerings aboard his computer on a possibly permanent basis With the preceding caveats in mind let's begin

Do It On Your Desktop

System requirements 386 or faster processor 2MB RAM VGA display Windows 3 1 or higher 2.5MB free disk space mouse

Aimed at Windows users who are fussy about the layout and appearance of their interface Do It On Your Desktop also offers some marginal practical enhancements to the Windows environment. But the system information this program relays takes a back seat to its visual alterations

DIOYD is packaged onto a single 1 44 MB diskette and its hassle-free installation takes about two minutes on a 486-33 Once the program has been loaded, Program Manager will immediately mutate Fancy frames will surround Program Group windows fancy fonts will spice up titles and new colors and background bitmaps will replace the yawners included with Windows Additionally, a "Systometer" button bar will appear, acting something like a combined fuel gauge/speedometer/odometer/clock in a car, but more on that later

Special effects at the launch, minimization maximization, or close of a given application may take the form of exploding spinning, and swirling windows This option can be switched on or off or customized at one's discretion, as can be virtually everything else in DIOYD

If default window frames, fonts etc are not immediately to one's liking, there are plenty of choices Frames can become art gallery thick or pencil thin, and made of bricks, wood art deco motifs and more Titling type styles can be changed to any font on one's system and a number of varying styles of wallpaper are included.

Of a more useful nature, Program Groups can be sized automatically to fit the number of icons inside and icons can be rearranged alphabetically or in any other manner

But the most intriguing aspect of DIOYD is the Systometer metering readouts. The Systometer is a multi-level gauging system that details current available resources and the like Available hard disk space free RAM CPU strain date time, mouse travel and keystroke count are some of the bits of information made readily accessible through the Systometer Even the units of measurement can be changed (for instance mouse travel can be displayed in inches, feet, miles, or their metric equivalents)

Sadly the price for DIOYD won't be paid only at the local computer shop but during each and every computer session as well You see when in operation, DIOYD eats a goodly amount of the very resources it measures and therefore retards most operations fast machines a little and slower machines much more Fortunately Moon Valley has seemingly recognized this, as DIOYD can be unloaded from memory with no more than two keystrokes.

Do It On Your Desktop is an attractive enhancement package that will dress up one's Windows appearance and although some may say "why bother", others may find the Systometer function provides invaluable and accessible information This combination of esthetic and practical value makes Do It On Your Desktop a moderately interesting proposition - smarter than your average fluffy bear, Boo-Boo

Icon Make-It

System requirements 286 or faster processor 1MB RAM (2 MB recommended) VGA Display Windows 3.0 or higher 2MB free disk space mouse sound board (and microphone to record sound)

Icon Make-It is a special effects program for icons within the Windows world Users are encouraged to create animated, audible icons for their Windows applications therefore ridding the world of the evil inanimate variety that far too regularly rear their ugly little heads

Seriously bitmapped animation can be an enjoyable distraction and despite the inherent silliness of this program Moon Valley Software has treated the entire procedure much like a movie making experience, and has created a whole new world where none had previously existed Whether this is a good thing or not is purely a matter of individual taste

The Icon Make-It process is initiated with one of the 200 clip-art icons provided, or the ➤

FROM
COMPUTER
TO
PRINTED PAGE
1 STEP
UPLOAD PRINTING SERVICE
ROSEHILL PRESS
Voice (905) 889-8892 Fax (905) 889-6761

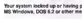
Tired of High Phone Bills?
Save up to $1300 on phone bills each year!
Share 3 devices on one line with separate phone numbers.
IDENTA-SWITCH
Automatic Intelligent Telephone Line Switch
Made in Aurora, Ontario, CANADA.
Only $149.95!
Show Price $129.95! With this Ad
CRESTLINE
Contact (905) 727-7978

⊘ Do You Know Why? ⊘

Your system locked up or having parity error while running MS Windows, DOS 6.2 or other memory menegement softwere

The fact is, there are a number of "basement manufacturers" who do not have the expertise in design and manufacturing Some of them even use **down grade** components to cut down their cost. That is why a lot of memory reliability problems occurred when the system is used intensively These problems become critical with high speed CPU and advanced operating systems like DOS 6.2, Windows 3 1, Windows NT, OS/2 and UNIX etc

- Made in Japan
- Lifetima Warranty
- UL Approved
- Manufactured by CENTURY



Put Only the Best Memory in your System

Century Memory module is designed and manufactured in Japan and is backed by Century's Lifetime Warranty. Compatibility and reliability are proven, that is why Century Module are widely used by "Fortune 500" Companies Use Century memory in your system, you will not face the compatibility or reliability problems when you upgrade your system to Pentium or Windows NT

Come to see us at COMDEX / Canada' 94 Computer Show.
From July 13 - 15. Our Booth No. 49745

Intel Pentium 90 MHz PCI & VL and Intel DX4 100 MHz VL
Available for you to test run.

Ado Dealer Enquiry Call (905) 477-8125

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA-AST-BONDWELL-NOTESTAR-SAMSUNG-PACKARD BELL

COMPUTERS
MDG
4162559343

TOSHIBA

T4800CT 486dx4/75 320Mb $7444 00
T4700CT 486dx2/50 320Mb $7050 00
T3400CT 486sx/33 120Mb $4750 00
T1950CT 486dx2/40 320Mb $4649 00
T1950CS 486dx2/40 212Mb $3645 00
T1910CS 486 sx/33 212M $3249 00
T1910 486sx/33 120Mb $2149.00

OLIVETTI STANDARD 3 YEARS WARRANTY
486 SL/25 COLOR $2242

SAMSUNG
486SLC/25 MONO 120Mb $1749 00
486SX/25 COLOR 170Mb $3140 00
486SX/25 ACTIVE 170Mb $4649 00
468SX/25 MONO 170Mb $2050 00

BONDWELL
486NBII/50 4MB/120MB MONO $ 1995.00
486DX/33 4MB/120 MB MONO $ 2395 00
486DX/33 DUAL SCAN 4/120 $ 2945.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TI WIN 486 E/25 $2444 00
TI WIN 486E/25c $2848.00
TI WIN 486 E/40 $3646.00
TI WIN 486E/40c $3949 00
TI WIN 486 E/50 $3849 00
TI WIN 486E/50c $4444.00

AST

BRAVO
486SX/25 MONO 4/80 $ 2045
486SX/25 COL. 4/170$ 2995
486SX/25 ACT 4/120$ 4395

POWEREXEC
486DX/33 MONO 4/80 $ 3095
486DX/33 ACT 4/80 $ 5275
486DX/33 ACT 4/200 $ 5795

DEAL OF THE CENTURY

NOTESTAR 486DX/33 4Mb RAM,
120Mb HARD DRIVE PCMIA TYPE III
TRACKBALL EXCELLENT 10" VGA MONITOR
ONLY $2245.00 OR $86/MONTH

WE HAVE ALL BRANDS OF NOTEBOOKS AT THE LOWEST PRICES IN CANADA

MEMORY MODULES AVAILABLE FOR ALL BRANDS
INSTALLED PROFESSIONALLY AT NO EXTRA CHARGE

WHY SPEND MORE ?!
BUY YOUR COMPUTER FROM MANUFACTURER
AT A WHOLESALE PRICE WITH FULL WARRANTY!!!

486DX/33 $1195.00
486DLC/33 $1169.00
486DX/40 $1475.00
4862/50 [illegible]

MDG PRO

Vesa local bus, 128 cache
4 MB RAM, 245 MB hard drive
1.44 MB floppy drive 3 1/2
1 MB local bus SVGA card
SVGA color monitor Daewoo
Tower case 230 W power sup.
101 Enhanced keyboard
Mouse, 2s/1p/1g ports
All computers are fully tested and burned in.
NO WAITING, IMMEDIATE DELEVERY

UPGRADES

1 2 floppy drive + $65
245mb to 420mb h d + $95
345mb to 420mb h d + $50
245mb to 545mb h d + $258
345mb to 545mb h d + $189
128 to 256 cache + $35
[illegible]
28NI mon to 15"NI+ $175
Memory or CPU CALL
VESA system to PCI + $325

486DX/33 [illegible]
486DX/40 AM $1640.00
486DX/66 [illegible]
486DX4 PENTIUM CALL

MDG DELUXE

Vesa Local Bus , 8 MB RAM
345 MB hard drive, 256 cache
1 44 and 1.2 MB floppy drives
Tower case with 230 w p/s
vesa 32 bit ide controller
1 MB avga local bus card
SVGA 28 dp NON-IN monitor
1024x768 low rad 72 Hz
Original logitec mouse
101 Enhanced keyboard
IMMEDIATE PICKUPS, NO WAITING

UPGRADE SPECIALS DONE WHILE YOU WAIT

PENTUM UPGRADE ZIFF SOCKETS
BEST QUALITY MOTHERBOARDS
IN NORTH AMERICA

486DX/256Kb/ZIF..............$245.00
486DLC/33..........................$165 00
486DX/33............................$439.00
486DX/50............................$645.00
486DX/66............................$695.00

ORIGINAL MICROSOFT MOUSE.........$29.00
LOGITEC MOUSEMAN COMBO.........$29 00
1Mb 50 Pin SIMMS.................................$52.00
486SCL2/50 MOTHER BOARD...........$165.00
486DX/40 128 CACHE MEM................$429.00

14.4 FAX MODEM INTER..........$119.00
9600/2400 FAX MODEM $39.00
DOS 6.21 OR WINDOWS 3.1 ...$49.00
2X SPEED CD ROM SONY $279.00
WITH 16 BIT SOUND CARD

415 HORNER AVE. #2
(QEW & HWY 427)
ETOBICOKE, M8W4W3
FAX # 255-8672

GET THE BEST PRICE FOR YOUR COMPUTER THEN GIVE US A CALL 416-255-9343

WE WILL MATCH ANY ADVERTISED PRICE IN CANADA OR WE WILL BETTER YOUR BEST QUOTE ON A SYSTEM BY $30 00

CALL FOR MONTHLY SPECIAL AND MEMORY PRICING ALSO ON SCSI DRIVES AND OTHER

MDG 416-255-9343 MDG 416-255-9343

ALL prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. VISA+3% a member of Better Business Bureau.

*Upon verification of product availability and quote

1StopComputerShop
"The Software Stores With A Difference!"

New & Used Software

Fax Modems, Sound Cards, Speakers, Video Cards
10% - 60% OFF Books
Accessories & More

3.5 HD Preformatted Disks $ 5.50

* Turn your software into $$$ *

239 QUEEN ST. E.
UNIT 16
(Under the Mandarin Restaurant)
BRAMPTON
905 455-8306

COMPUTER MECHANICS
Why trust your computer upgrades and repairs to just anybody. We provide free estimates! Call for current pricing.

3749 BLOOR ST. W.
(Next to Westwood Theatre, 5 min. from Kipling Subway)
ETOBICOKE
416 233-8435

conception of a custom icon through the included pixel editor If design is not the forte of the budding "producer", a unique "snapshot" utility is ready to convert any graphic on the screen into an icon A "screening room" permits the manipulation of the icon in a wide variety of ways (shift, melt, shatter, dissolve etc) until the desired effect is achieved.

Final touches are applied in the "sound track" room where a software "tape deck" will record custom .WAV files to apply to the finished icon "short" (Numerous sound files have been included for those without imagination or a microphone) Although the animator and snapshot tools are novel ideas many of the editing tools (pixel editor tape deck etc) are mere variations on utilities that already come with Windows.

Icon Make-It comes bundled with another Moon Valley icon lovers product Icon Hear It Lite thus allowing for the above audio modifications. The entire package is a step above Moon Valley's Icon Do It (review to follow) and will certainly hold interest for a greater period of time Icon Make-It makes the grade for parent/child combos computer newcomers, and those certain creative individuals with a lot of time on their hands. But be forewarned The more animated icons that are concurrently active, the slower the whole computing process becomes.

Icon Do It

System requirements. 286 or faster processor 1 MB RAM (2 MB recommended) VGA display Windows 3.0 or higher 2 MB free disk space mouse.

As the name suggests, Icon Do It is an oddly similar package to Icon Make-It (see above review) and confused consumers may be left asking "Why couldn't all this have been bundled together?" While custom animation and the addition of sound to one's icons is not part of the Icon Do It package, it does include a bunch of other nonsensical stuff

Compatible with both Windows and Norton Desktop, Icon Do It not only allows us to play with our icons, but tackles the even more basic domain of cursors to boot. Icon Do It consists of 200 static and 25 animated icons, 50 static and 10 animated cursors, then throws in 10 wallpaper patterns and four not-so-wonderful screen savers for good measure

If one fully implements Icon Do It, CorelDraw balloons will quietly drift across their tiny space digital fingers will push Calculator buttons, F16 fighter planes will blow apart tiny little rivals and more Cursors will turn to rockets and flash across the screen, or pirouette as miniature ballet dancers Why, it's all so cute and absorbing that I almost forgot to write this review

On the downside my cursor continued to transform into "Gumby" even after Icon Do It had been removed from memory, and my CorelDraw! icon wouldn't animate if said program was open While the latter quibble is of little importance observing Gumby clay-o-mating his way across the screen over and over again (until the computer was rebooted) remains one of the most annoying incidents in my recent memory. Yuch!

If increasing the cute quotient of your personal computer is on the agenda head for the more advanced Icon Make It and leave Icon Do It on the shelf ❑

16TH ANNIVERSARY SALE
(at this location only)
PRICES CASH DISCOUNTED SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

3850 Steeles W., #5
at Weston Rd
905-856-2222
Toronto 416-741-5258
Fax 905 856 3136
Mon Fri 10am 6pm
Sat 10am-4 30pm

SUNIX INC.
Computers & Electronics
Serving you since 1978

Service & Pickup Centre
2691 Markham Rd., #4
(2 blks N of Finch)
Scarborough Ontario
Tel. (416) 292 0588

LASER PRINTER LBP430 $739
- 1MB memory (exp to 5 MB) 300 dpi 4 page/minute

BUBBLE JET COLOUR BJC-600C $699
- 360 dpi 16.7M colours
- 240 cps built-in feeder

BUBBLE JET BJ 200e $349
- 360 dpi 240 cps
- With Auto Sheet-Feeder

Two Year, To Your Door Replacement Guarantee by Canon

THE AFFORDABLE PENTIUM 60/66
- Intel CPU w/Cooling fan
- 256K Cache • 8 MB Memory
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive • 425 MB Hard Drive
- I.D. Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
- 14" SVGA .28 N.I. Monitor
- Mid Tower Case
- Keytronic Keyboard • Serial Mouse
- 3 Years Labour 1 Year Parts Warranty

★60 MHz $2,898 ★66Mhz $3,048

MULTIMEDIA CD
- PANASONIC Dual Speed CD-ROM $188
with adapter $199
- SOUND CARD 16 Bundled w/1 CD 2 Speakers 1 Microphone $89
- GRAVIS 16 bit Soundwave Card $169
- SOUND BLASTER 16 MCD Card (OEM) $149

PANASONIC 24-PIN PRINTERS
KX P2123 $269
- 240 cps
- Quiet
- Colour Upgradable
Reg $329

PC-Television Card
$179
Watch TV with your monitor w/spkr/software for Windows
Reg $329

Name Brand at Affordable Price
Canon
Only $1,750
Reg. $2,100
- Intel CPU • 4MB Memory
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 210 MB Hard Drive
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Ports
- 14" SVGA Monitor .39
- VESA Graphic Accelerator Card, 1 MB
- 101-Keyboard • Desktop Case
- MS DOS 6.2, MS Windows 3.1 and MS Works 3.0 Software
- One Year On Site Warranty

Save a bundle with CANON printers! Ask for details

US Robotics 14.4k Fax Modem
- Internal $179
Reg $239
- External $189
Reg $239

ATI Graphics Wonder Mach32
- ISA/VLB $179
- 16.7m colours
- Graphics & multimedia acceleration
- 5 years manufacturer's warranty
Reg $239

VGA —> TV CARD $58
- Display computer text & graphics on your T.V. screen for business presentation games education and animation
- Supports most VGA cards graphic and text modes.

486DX33 L.B.
- Intel CPU 128K Cache
- 4 Megs Ram Memory
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Drive
- 170 MB Hard Drive
- Super I/O HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- 14" SVGA Monitor 0.39
- SVGA Video Card 512
- Mini Tower Case 220W P.S.
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mouse Serial
- 3 Year Labour 1 Year Parts Warranty

Sale $1,339

486DX2-66 L.B.
- Intel CPU 128K Cache
- 4 Megs Ram Memory
- 3.5 1.44 MB Drive
- 245 MB Hard Drive
- Super I/O HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- 14" SVGA Monitor 0.38 N
- SVGA Video Card 1 MB
- Mini Tower Case 220W P.S.
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mouse Serial
- 3 Year Labour 1 Year Parts Warranty

Sale $1,699

WARRANTY REPAIRS ON:
- PANASONIC Impact/Laser Printers, Monitors.
- STAR Impact/Laser printers,
- SHARP Note-Books & Laser Printers.

UPGRADES/REPAIR SERVICE:
- Computer Systems, Laser Printers, & Note-Books

Opening the Video Pipe With 64-bit Cards

BY JAMES MACFARLANE

Multimedia is a very processor-intensive application, especially when it comes to animation, 3D graphics and digital video Even small video screens of only 320 by 200 pixels with 256 colors mean moving up to half a megabyte of data per frame Doing this at a rate of 12 to 30 frames per second quickly becomes a staggering amount of processing, especially if the image data needs to be decompressed

A machine without enough horsepower to deliver this type of data stream gives the user either smaller viewing areas or jumpy motion Now video board manufacturers are overcoming the bottleneck of graphically oriented applications with the introduction of 64 bit local bus video cards

Why local bus?

Back when IBM came out with the first PC it had a 6 MHz bus The "bus" is the data path between the CPU and the "slots" where you plug in peripherals such as your video card, hard drive controller and CD-ROM Back then the CPU itself ran at only six MHz so a six MHz bus was sufficient. An eight MHz version was introduced with the IBM XT The bus was called ISA — Industry Standard Architecture

Later, when 286/AT class machines came out the CPUs began to get faster 10 12, 16 MHz. The bus had to remain at 8 MHz in order to maintain compatibility with all the plug in cards that were already on the market As 386 and 486 machines came out, the gap between the 8 MHz bus and the 25 50 MHz CPU became crippling The CPU had the power of Niagara Falls but could only deliver it through a drinking straw

Local bus technology uses a 33 MHz bus and has a wider data path 32 or 64 bits of data can be moved simultaneously The ISA bus can only move eight bits (XT class) or 16 bits (AT class) at a time. There are other technical advantages to local bus technology as well

More bits means faster video

Two things makes these new video cards faster the speed of the bus which allows the data to move from the CPU to the card faster and the 64-bit internal structure of the card itself A 64-bit internal structure means the video chip or video coprocessor can move data to its on board RAM in chunks of 64 bits at a time

A simple way to compare these local bus cards with standard ISA video cards is with this relationship POWER = PATH x CLOCK An ISA card has a 16-bit path and an 8 MHz clock, for a power rating of 128 compared to the local bus card with a 64 bit path and a 33 MHz clock, for a power rating of 2 112 A big difference, obviously.

The true performance of these cards varies from model to model Manufacturers are using the Ziff Davis WinMark 4 0 test to compare the speed of their own models and their competitors Three manufacturers are now shipping 64-bit cards ATI Technologies of Toronto Ontario, Matrox of Dorval Quebec and Diamond Computer Systems of Sunnyvale, California ❑

Viper Pro by Diamond

Manufacturer	Model	Winmarks (million)	Price (2MB)*
ATI Technologies	Graphics Pro	25 7	$799
ATI Technologies	Graphics Xpression	34 9	$399
Diamond	Viper Pro	26	$369(US)
Matrox	MGA Ultima	40	$448

Prices vary depending on the amount of on board RAM screen resolution/color capabilities and other options.

Personalize Windows Wallpaper
Family Photos Pets Company Logos
Makes a Great Gift !!
- All Photos up to 8 5x11 color or B&W
- Converted to Wallpaper BMP File in 640x480 800x600 & 1024x768 res.
- Easy installation and phone support
- One Picture $12.95 10 or more $9 95
Call 416 614-5247
PC Solutions Group, North York
Free pickup / delivery in Toronto

SUMMER SPECIAL
Multimedia VLB System
486DX33 $1989
486DX266 $2169
486DX4100 CALL
486 VLB Motherboard 128K
Intel CPU
4MB RAM
1 44 Floppy Drive
270 MB HardDrive
VLB Video Card 1MB
VLB Controller with 2S, 1P 1G
Mid tower Case
14" 0 28 NI SVGA
Panasonic 562 CD-ROM
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
101 Keyboard
MS Compatible Mouse & pad
FREE MS DOS 6.2 Encyclopedia CD Speakers
3 5 Pre-formatted DSHD Diskette $4.89 Box of 10
CD Titles Call for titles list From 14.99
MS Compatible Mouse $11.99
Microsoft Mouse Ver 2 0 $33.99
WANTED COMPUTERS SALES
No Phone call please
GigaTrend Computers & Electronics Inc.
220 Royal Crest Court, Unit 13A, Markham, Ontario
1470 Kingston Rd. Unit 3A, Pickering, Ont.
Toll-free: 1-800-387-GIGA Fax: (905) 666-7413 Fax-on-demand (905) 666-9872

AFFORDABLE NETWORKING!
Little Big LAN software, $99.95* for the entire network software! No gimmicks! Network your computers using any combination of Serial ports Parallel ports, Non-proprietary Arcnet cards Ethernet cards or Modems
LITTLE BIG LAN
MENTOR ACCOUNTANT- Bookkeeping software for the Non-Accountant No accounting jargon. Simple transaction entry Integrated GST Tracking. Inventory Management and Invoicing Ver 4 $199.95*
We also stock and distribute a full line of Arcnet and Ethernet cards Hubs Cables and Connectors "LOTTO ASSIST™ for 649" software at $29.95 SRP & "The INVOICE STORE™" Point Of Sale software at $149.95 SRP DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME!
CALL FOR FREE INFORMATION PACKS *PLUS SHIPPING & TAXES FOR IBM™ AND COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS
CARANET CORPORATION
Box 218 Pickering Ontario L1V 2R4
Telephone (905) 427-2886
Fax (905) 683-9599
NEW! CARANET TECH SUPPORT BBS (905) 683-9592

ACC
ACC Technology Inc
825 Denison St. Unit 4
Markham Ont L3R 5E4
Tel (905) 940-0440/0441
Fax (905) 946 1998
ACC Pro VESA Local Bus
486 SX-25 $1290
486 SX-33 $1320
486DX-33/40 $1450/1490
486DX2-66 $1590
ACC Pentium-60 PCI system
$3100
Upgrades
NEW!!! VESA GREEN BOARD only $20
To 8 MB of RAM $210
Local Bus IDE $30
256K Cache $30
1 2 MB Floppy $40
Mid Tower Case $40
15" FST N I Monitor $180
To 340 MB HardDrive (Maxtor) $40
To 420 MB HardDrive (Conner) $120
KeyTronic Keyboard $10
Microsoft "2" Mouse $30
Monthly Specials
While supplies Last!!!
NEW!!! ETC 15" CA 1566CP SVGA N.I. Monitor 1280 x 1024
$499
March 15, 1994 PC MAGAZINE
Multimedia Package
Golden SoundCard Pro 16
Panasonic CR-562-B (2x)
CP-55 Computer Speakers
$380
Free Installation
All systems have 48 hours burn-in test, 2 years Labour and 1 year Parts Warranty
Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without Notice

North York
Your One-Stop Source

16 bit Multi Media Package
*Mitsumi D-Speed Int. CD-ROM Dr.
*SB-16 MCD/Speakers/Microphone
*6 CD-ROM Titles Pak
Limited Supply $ 399

MaxiTouch
Touch-Screen Monitor
Direct Import
14", 15" & 17"
$ 950 up

Intel
486dx 33 $ 358
486dx2/66 $ 528
486dx4/75 $ 779
486dx4/100 $ 958
Pentium 66 $1889

AMD
486dx 40 $ 299
486dx2/66 $ 428

Mitsumi
D Speed CD Rom Dr. $200
Keyboard $33
[illegible]

Memory
1MB SIMM $ 66
4MB SIMM $218

486 VESA Local Bus Computer System
From $ 1,399
On-site warranty (North York only)

Authorized Dealer
AST computer
Computer Associates (software)
Panasonic (printer)
[illegible]

MaxiPage Monitor
15" [illegible] $189

Maxibyte Inc.
Tel:(416)250-6254 Fax:(416)250-6173
#C12A, 5150 Yonge St. North York, On M2N [illegible]
(North York Centre Subway)
(Below North York Central Library)

Short Take: Six 64-bit Cards

ATI Graphics Pro, Xpression

Toronto-based ATI offers two 64-bit graphics accelerators, the Graphics Pro Turbo and the lower-priced Graphics Xpression, both use ATI's own Mach64-series chip.

The Graphics Xpression uses DRAM as opposed to the more expensive VRAM targeting the product at the home user who requires 64-bit performance but doesn't require higher-priced VRAM-based boards. The Graphics Turbo Pro, on the other hand, does use VRAM and also provides higher resolutions in 24-bit color because it can use 4MB of RAM while the Xpression uses only two.

The performance of the two boards is similar in 8-bit (256 color) mode while the Graphics Pro Turbo is designed for high performance in 24-bit color as well. Graphics Xpression is priced at $399. The Graphics Turbo Pro starts at $599. *(ATI is sending us one of its 64 bit graphics cards, so we hope to have a full review of it in a future issue — Ed)*

ATI Technologies (905)882-2600

Matrox Impression Plus, Ultima

Montreal's Matrox Electronics has introduced the high performance Impression Plus card and also dropped prices on its Ultima series of 64-bit video cards and

The Ultima series provides up to 40 million Winmarks and provides advanced features such as on-the-fly color and resolution switching, virtual display space for resolutions of up to 1600 by 1200. The units come in configurations for either PCI or VESA local bus. The Ultima comes with 2MB on board but is not upgradable, the Ultima Plus provides upgradability to 4MB. Starting prices have been cut to $449 from $599.

The Impression Plus provides a high-end video accelerator with add-on options for 3D graphics and video applications. Impression Plus is capable of 24-bit color at resolutions of 1280 by 1024 at a 90Hz refresh rate.

The card offers accelerated 3D capabilities with the application through the use of double-buffering and a optional PowerPlay64 chip promises 30 frame per second video playback at resolutions of up to 1280 by 1024. The card also has a VESA Media Channel connector, which can provide direct 32-bit video I/O ports for future expansion.

The Impression Plus starts at $599 with 2MB upgrade for the PowerPlay64 is $149 and will be available later this year.

Matrox Electronic Systems (514)685-2630

Diamond Viper Pro, Stealth

Sunnyvale, CA-based Diamond Computer Systems' Viper Pro video accelerator card uses the Weitek P9100 graphics accelerator to provide high performance video for graphic intensive applications. The P9100 has 64-bit architecture and provides 24-bit color at resolutions of up to 1280 by 1024 and 65,535 colors at 1600 by 1200 resolution. The unit also supports screen refresh rates of up to 120Hz.

This workstation grade card promises a performance of 26 million true-color Winmarks (tested with Winbench 4.0 on a 66Mhz Pentium system) as well as handy software-based settings controls. The InControl Toolbox is a Windows utility that allows the user to change screen resolution and color configurations on the fly without the need to change Windows drivers. The Viper Pro is capable of transferring data at speeds up to 132MB/sec. The unit lists at $833 with 2MB RAM and $972 with 4MB RAM.

Lower on the price scale is Diamond's Stealth 32 PCI card offering 16-bit color at up to 1280 by 1024 resolution. The card is designed to match the price/performance requirements of the person who wants higher speed but doesn't have the demands of professional grade imaging. It comes in one and two megabyte configurations. The 1MB units lists at $277 and 373 for the 2MB version.

Contact: Diamond Computer Systems inc. 408-736-2000

DINAMIS CORPORATION
- Is your multi-user database system too slow?
- Are you not getting the kind of reports that you need?
- Is your current system hard to use?
- Do you need to share data between PC's and Mac's?

If you answered 'Yes' to any of the above, we should talk.
905-474-0890

Are you?
Do you want to be?
olivetti brother. Canon
COMPUTERS
FUJITSU CompuPartner COMPAQ SAMSUNG Express
LEXMARK ViewSonic In Touch with Tomorrow TOSHIBA
AST COMPUTER AMBRA star EPSON IBM LOGITECH PS/1 MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY-TO-RUN

Puzzled? Confused? HAVE YOU READ ALL THE ADDS? STILL DON'T KNOW WHICH COMPUTER TO BUY OR WHO WILL TEACH YOU HOW TO USE IT? COME ON IN TO COMPUCITY AND SEE OUR IMPRESSIVE LINE OF BRAND NAME COMPUTER SYSTEMS, AT HARD TO BEAT PRICES. BRING IN YOUR QUESTIONS AND WE'LL HAVE A COFFEE AND DISCUSS YOUR NEEDS, ANSWER YOUR QUESTIONS, AND COME UP WITH THE BEST DEAL FOR YOU.

2632 Eglinton Ave. East
Scarborough, Ont. M1K 2S3
269-7777

CompuCity
from the store that gives you more

Hours: Mon - Fri 9am - 9 pm
Sat. 9am - 6 pm
Sun Closed (Playing with our own computers)

book*review*

One of the Best Internet Guides Gets Better

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Title	*The Whole Internet User's Guide and Catalog 2nd Edition*
Author	Ed Krol
Publisher	O'Reilly & Associates
Price	$24.95 (U.S.)
Softcover 543 pages 1994	

The first edition of *The Whole Internet User's Guide & Catalog* sold over a quarter of a million copies. This launched scores of imitators few of which came close to the quality of the original. This edition adds a lot of new material over the previous edition — more than 200 extra pages and many more useful diagrams and screenshots. It is still one of the best books about the Internet around.

Not surprisingly much of the text in this book has been carried over from the first edition, which was originally published in September 1992. Since that time the Internet has expanded, not only in terms of the number of people using it, but also the tools that are on it. Many of these new tools are covered in this edition, including such things as Veronica (which allows you to query Gopher sites for information) Mosaic (a hypermedia link to the World Wide Web) and MUDs (Multi-User Dungeons designed for people with a taste for role-playing). The one thing that has always separated this book from its imitators is author Ed Krol's writing style, which manages to inform the reader on how to use the various tools available on the Internet in such a way so that you are left with a "feel" for how the Internet works.

In addition, Krol has added more extensive listings of local Internet access services in North America including many Canadian providers. There are also sections devoted to the basics of the Unix operating system, a summary of international Internet connectivity and how to determine the type of Internet services to suit your needs.

The new edition of *The Whole Internet User's Guide & Catalog* is still one of the best books on the subject around. If you are going to get any book about the Internet put this one at the top of your list. Accept no imitations. ☐

Contact O'Reilly & Associates Inc
1-800-998-9938

Encyclopedia Compiles Useful Tidbits

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Title	*The Online User's Encyclopedia Bulletin Boards and Beyond*
Author	Bernard Aboba
Publisher	Addison-Wesley
Price	$42.95
Softcover 806 pages 1993	

This huge thick book is a compendium of knowledge about going on-line and what you can expect to find once you're there. *The Online User's Encyclopedia* is a capable mentor intended to help guide people on how to connect to and use BBSes and learn the intimate workings of the Internet and its various tools. Despite the title this is not an encyclopedia but rather a collection of some of the more interesting tidbits about online communications.

At the beginning of the book the reader is warned not to think of this as a book to be read through like a novel but rather to think of it as a handy guide designed to help the user as they gain in expertise and knowledge over time. Pick up a section and browse through it and you are bound to learn a lot more about online communications. Much of the book is devoted to getting onto the Internet and what to do when you are there. It is also copiously illustrated with many of the pictures and diagrams serving as good aids to the accompanying explanatory text.

This book is not designed to cover everything in the communications world from "A" to "Z", and anybody trying to find a quick concise answer to any questions they have will come away disappointed. If you are looking into the specifics of how various terminal emulations work, or how modems use hardware flow control, you're not going to find them here. This book also has a real bias towards Macintosh communications. This is great for those users with a Macintosh, as there are few titles available on the subject, but many PC users will probably feel short-changed.

An encyclopedia it's not, but the book does succeed in covering the subjects it does look at in some breadth. If not with the conciseness you might want out of a book that calls itself an encyclopedia. It will tell you a lot about how and why bulletin boards work the way they do along with the basics of how to actually use them in practice. Any reader willing to sit down with this book and read through it will get a lot out of it.

The Online User's Encyclopedia is a useful guide to online communication in general. If you are looking for a guide-book to online communications that will continue to be useful as you gain experience and expertise this is a good book to invest in. ☐

Contact: Addison-Wesley Publishers Limited
(416) 447 5101

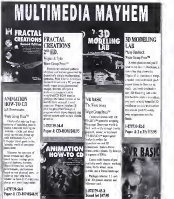
? LOOKING FOR CONTACTS? ?
? ? ? ? ? ?

TerGar's MicroComputer HARDWARE Directory
contains thousands of up-to-date listings of:

Manufacturers, Distributors, Wholesalers, Dealers, Rental, Refurb & Service Companies who deal in:

- *Micro-systems*
- *Peripherals*
- *Accessories*
- *Supplies*
- *Parts*
- *Repairs*

#1 SOURCE for Canadian Buyers and Sellers
Call Michele at 905.819.1274



MULTIMEDIA MAYHEM

FRACTAL CREATIONS 2ND ED.
Wegner & Tyler
Waite Group Press™
1-878739-34-4
Paper & CD-ROM $48.95

3D MODELING LAB
Philip Shaddock
Waite Group Press™
1-878739-52-2
Paper & 2 x 3½ $55.95

ANIMATION HOW-TO CD
Jeff Bowermaster
Waite Group Press™
1-878739-54-9
Paper & CD-ROM $48.95

VR BASIC
The Waite Group
Waite Group Press™
1-878739-45-X
Boxed Set $97.95

TORONTO COMPUTER BOOKS
521 Yonge Street
Toronto, Ontario
M4Y 1Y4
Tel: (416) 925-2088
Fax: (416) 925-3471
E-Mail Address tcb@io.org

NORTH YORK COMPUTER BOOKS
35–4841 Yonge Street
North York, Ontario
M2N 5X2
Tel: (416) 226-9959
Fax. (416) 226-6212
E-Mail Address nycb@io.org

WATERLOO COMPUTER BOOKS
1 King Street North
Waterloo, Ontario
N2J 2W6
Tel: (519) 746-8042
Fax: (519) 746-6863

MISSISSAUGA COMPUTER BOOKS
1703 Dundas Street East
Mississauga, Ontario
L4X 1L7
Tel: (905) 279-6055
Fax: (905) 279-6239
E-Mail Address mcb@io.org

book*review*

Metaman Explores Society as Organism

BY BEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Title	*Metaman The Merging of Humans and Machines into a Global Superorganism*
Author	Gregory Stock
Publisher	Doubleday Canada Limited
Price.	$29.95
Hardcover 365 pages 1993	

Picture a world where humans and machines unite, and where the individual is increasingly tied to others through technology In this world an individual becomes the functional equivalent of an individual cell in a body creating a global "superorganism" This is the central metaphor taken to the limit in Gregory Stock s book *Metaman*

Stock s background is in biology and from this he draws most of his ideas for the book. Stock sees Metaman as a living entity drawn together through the actions of people and technology to further the aims of human society as a whole. This superorganism calls upon the planet's natural resources, circulates and processes this material through itself and then co-ordinates its activities through a complex nervous system comprising telecommunications computer technology and people.

While this approach to human society and its technology is not a new one Stock has put things together with an interesting twist While the author stretches his "global superorganism" metaphor to the limit in places on the whole it holds up relatively well Essentially it gives mankind the responsibility of taking care of the planet, and shaping its future.

The Metaman theory works as an effective argument against the so-called "Gaia theory" in which a living Earth actively manages the living environment. In this scenario mankind is disturbing the fundamental checks and balances that already exist on the planet Instead of this Stock sees Metaman as an evolving organism that is increasingly, actively managing the resources of the world. The choice for humanity is that of global manager either we accept the responsibility to manage the world or leave things to chance There are signs that this is already happening — what used to be called "nature" is now thought of as "the environment", by definition a place that is actively managed and not left to chance The author argues that we must take action on issues like pollution and the population explosion if Metaman is to grow and thrive on Earth.

Key roles are played by computers and communications technologies in Metaman Stock argues that the deepening union between humans and technology is symbiotic in nature, so the old question of which will become the master and which the slave is inapplicable If the purposes and goals of a global superorganism are to be served, both humans and computers will choose to live together in a co-operative relationship each helping the other to survive and thrive.

So what are the roles to be played by the rest of the planet s ecology? Basically the rest of the ecosystem will play whatever kind of role or roles mankind and Metaman as a whole choose This leads to some disturbing conclusions This reviewer is unsettled by such comments as "even if half the world's species were lost enormous diversity would still remain While Stock is probably right, many ecologists would — rightly — say that this is not the point. The purpose of preserving an environment goes beyond the concerns of mankind Whether Metaman will take these into account over human priorities remains to be seen. Whether or not you agree with all the author says in this book, he does have a way of putting things into a new perspective

Gregory Stock has put together a well thought-out book on how mankind, technology and the natural resources of the world can work together and to what end How the final chapter of Metaman is written is up to us ❑

Contact Doubleday Canada Limited (416) 977-7891

COMPUTER BOOK STORE
Tel/Mail/Fax Orders Welcomed
Same Day Shipping
Internet Access
MC³
2019 Bishop Street
Montréal Que, H3G 2E8
Tel: 514-287-1663
Fax: 514-287 7558
Internet Book Store: gopher interlink.net

The Mother Of All Sales!

"Discount Book Area" Featuring...

$1 - $5 for Computer Books!

While Supplies last...

- New titles every week
- Mail and special order by phone

"Specialists in computer books for beginning users, consultants and programmers."

MISSISSAUGA
COMPUTER
BOOKS

1706 Dundas Street East
Mississauga, ON L4X 1L7
Tel: (905) 279-6055 Fax: (905) 279-6239
email address: mcb@io.org

Mon-Fri 10:00 am to 8 00 pm
Sat: 10:00 am to 9:00 pm
Sun: 12:00 am to 5:00 pm

C.M.S. COMPUTERS
SALES, UPGRADES, LEASING, RENTAL, TRAINING
2884 LAKESHORE BLVD W ETOBICOKE ONT M8V 2P6
Phone (416)255-2422 FAX (416)255-5799

486 DLC 80 MHZ
2 MB OF RAM
170 MB HARD DRIVE
3.5" 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
IDE CONTROLLER CARD
512K SVGA VIDEO CARD
MINI TOWER CASE
14 .39 SVGA COLOR MONITOR
KEYBOARD
MOUSE & PAD
$975.00

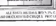
486 SX 33 MHZ
4 MB OF RAM
170 MB HARD DRIVE
3.5" 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
IDE CONTROLLER CARD
512K SVGA VIDEO CARD
MINI TOWER CASE
14" .39 SVGA COLOR MONITOR
KEYBOARD
MOUSE & PAD
$1,125.00

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK Phone (416)255-2422
DEALER PRICE LIST AVAILABLE

486 DX 33 MHZ
4 MB OF RAM
260 MB HARD DRIVE
3.5" 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
IDE CONTROLLER CARD
1MB SVGA VIDEO CARD
MINI TOWER CASE
14".28 SVGA N.I COLOR MONITOR
KEYBOARD
MOUSE & PAD
$1,445.00

486 DX2 66 MHZ
4 MB OF RAM
260 MB HARD DRIVE
3.5" 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
IDE CONTROLLER CARD
1MB SVGA VIDEO CARD
MINI TOWER CASE
14".28 SVGA N.I COLOR MONITOR
KEYBOARD
MOUSE & PAD
$1,625.00

MON-FRI 10-9, SAT 10-8, SUN 11-5



FAX/MODEMS
ZOLTRIX 96/2400 $39.00
ZOLTRIX 14.4 $125.00
**TWO YEAR 100% PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY WITH EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTION FOR FULL 5 YEARS 100%

ALL SYSTEMS HAVE BEEN 3% CASH DISCOUNTED MUST BE PAID BY CASH OR CERTIFIED CHEQUE. PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE

Books Unbound

A Look at Some CD-ROM Literary Endeavors

BY ROSS MACDONALD

A book can be a real page turner But that may well be a thing of the past. Now a book can be a real PgDn er Despite the myriad of abilities that CD ROM affords us one of the most popular products from multimedia makers is quite simply books Anyone who shares my sensibilities might balk at this development I have always enjoyed the "thingness" of things — a book's binding, size, presentation and even weight influence and enhance the enjoyment of reading it. A CD-ROM, on the other hand is distinguishable only by whether or not the jewel case is cracked

Conversely anyone who's ever spent a few desperate hours trying to find a specific passage or quotation, or character in a book will quickly embrace the miracle of multimedia Almost invariably, these digital diatribes have built-in abilities that no simple cellulose sheet can ever approach in terms of utility

Books on CD-ROM range from encyclopedia through dictionaries thesauri, almanacs and even novels and poetry, all with built in concordances as well as other extra CD-ROMish features like sound bites, animations illustrations, historical maps and even music.

Of course, as with any media, some CD-ROM books are more versatile some more useful and some better quality than others We're going to look at just a smidgen of what's available and according to those criteria All prices are MSRP in U.S. dollars unless noted otherwise

World Library Inc.:

This company seems the most dedicated to directly transcribing books onto CD-ROM Their titles so far

Great Poetry Classics

1150 poems sonnets and psalms. At $50 this is really only of interest to those who would buy the books anyway

Great Mystery Classics

171 complete mystery classics for $50 But how Moby Dick, Dante's Inferno and Rip van Winkle came to be "mystery classics" is a mystery in itself. What you actually get is a haphazard literary hodgepodge the bulk of which is taken up by the complete Sherlock Holmes and tons of Edgar Allen Poe

Shakespeare Study Guide

If you can't figure this one out from the title you probably can't use it. The complete works of Shakespeare plus selected Barron's Book Notes The $25 price tag makes this a better buy than many of the even reasonably priced book editions The built-in concordance is a student's dream

Greatest Books Collection

150 complete texts of books plays poems and religious & historical documents $50 again

Barron's Book Notes

101 study guides America's Cole's Notes. $50

Electronic Home Library

925 individual literary works ranging, as usual, from essays and poetry through documentaries and novels for $80 Seems we've seen this somewhere before.

Library of the Future (3rd ed)

The complete texts of 1750 works on one CD-ROM Unfortunately, one "work" can be a short anonymous poem or a Grimm fairy tale so don't figure on getting 1750 actual books here But at $300 it's a fraction of the cost of the paper versions plus it contains virtually everything in the above titles except the Barron's Book Notes

All World Library disks incorporate those special CD-ROM features we relish so much, including illustrations variable display options and on screen help. They also allow you to set book marks, make on screen notes and print the texts or save them to disk The best thing, though, is that you can search all or any of the texts for specific phrases, quotes or words. (That's what a concordance does and they used to be damned expensive) You can also organize the works by era age century country subject, title or author And if your poor little arms are just too strained by holding those big bad, bulging books up to your face, a last feature is the adjustable scrolling option so you don't have to move a muscle.

The Story of Civilization

This promises to be an exceptional World Library publication but it won't be shipping for another few months. However it's definitely something to watch out for Containing the complete 11 volume life work of Will and Ariel Durant the transfer to CD-ROM allows the extra advantages of 800 illustrations, audio clips and even video This is a phenomenal reference work that everyone should have as it covers the world's history and civilizations from prehistory to 1840 I always wanted the book version but couldn't afford it World Library benevolently solves that minor problem for a mere $100

Microsoft:

Everybody knows this software giant but surprisingly they haven't yet commandeered the literary scene with their characteristic monopolizing vigor They do however, publish a couple of good bookish titles

Continued on page 66

COMPUTER BOOK CLEARANCE
45 TO 90% OFF Computer Books
FREE! FOXPRO VER 2 BOOK $25 Value free with any puechase
Shop At Any of These Locations!

1 Stop Computer Shop
239 Queen Street East #15
Brampton, Ont.
(Under Mandarin Rest.)
(905) 455-8306

1 Stop Computer Shop
3749 Bloor Street West
Etobicoke Ont.
(905) 233-8435

Adesso Computer Access
Shoppers World Brampton
Brampton, Ont.
(905) 451-6946

The Paper Factory
6465 Millcreek Drive
Mississauga, Ont
(905) 821-0938

OTA Notebook Centre
343 College St.
Toronto Ont.
(416) 921-1177

A Plus Software
332 Main St. N
Brampton, Ont.
(905) 450-1234

T & P Video Games & Computers
Square One Mall
Mississauga, Ont.
(905) 897-1271

A Plus Software
589 Fairway Rd S #7
Kitchener, Ont.
(519) 895-2586

T & P Video Games & Computers
Maple View Centre
Burlington, Ont.
(905) 681-7320

The Computer & Book Ctr.
325 Central Parkway
Mississauga, Ont.
(905) 279-9968

Clearance Warehouse
4476 Chesswood Dr. #13
Downsview, Ont.
398-3337

*(Limited quantities / titles and book condition may vary)

COMPUTER BOOK CLEARANCE!
45 TO 90% OFF COMPUTER BOOKS
Diskettes! 2.0 3.5 HD Only $8.95

Excel 5 For Windows VisiRef
1-56529-739-3
$16.95

Word 6 Windows VisiRef
1-56529-740-7
$16.95

1-2-3 Windows VisiRef
1-56529-741-5
$16.95

WordPerfect Windows VisiRef
1-56529-742-3
$16.95

COMPUTER & BOOK CENTRE
325 Central Parkway W. Mississauga, Ont. L5B 3X9
Tel (905) 279-9968 Fax (905) 279-8101
at Confederation & Central Parkway near Square One

HUGE SELECTION OF COMPUTER MAGAZINES
Visual Basic/Online Access/Info Magazine/Internet World/Board Watch/Corel/FoxPro/Access/Clipper/Netware

Books Unbound

Continued from page 65

Encarta

The best seller CD-ROM of Funk & Wagnall's 29 volume encyclopedia — the reference of choice for supermarket shoppers everywhere. A nifty disk containing (according to the box) 1,000 articles, eight hours of sound samples of 60 languages, 7800 photos and illustrations 100 animations and video clips, 800 maps, 100 interactive charts an illustrated timeline and an atlas It s all good stuff too except the approach can only generously be described as adolescent. Any serious encyclopedia user will want information more sophisticated than either Funk or Wagnall seems capable of here However all that extra video sound and animation stuff — plus extensive cross-referencing abilities — makes this CD ROM well worth its Canadian street price of $125

Bookshelf

The most attractive thing about this CD compendium of standard reference books is that it sells in Canada for a modest $135. For that you get the American Heritage Dictionary, Bartlett s Familiar Quotations The Concise Columbia Encyclopedia, Roget's Thesaurus II, The Hammond World Atlas, The Concise Dictionary of Quotations and The World Almanac. Not a bad deal, except that anyone who's ever looked up a word and had to 1) load the CD ROM 2) launch Bookshelf 3) type in the word then 4) launch a search before 5) closing Bookshelf, 6) removing the disc then 7) getting back work (if you re not already on your computes forget it) has determined that normal books still beat these newfangled CD-ROMs in some departments One thing that real books can t do, though, is search through every volume for a specific name, word or phrase. Bookshelf 1, Books 1 Stay tuned.

Compton's New Media:

This established publisher is taking CD-ROM very seriously and producing a growing catalogue of titles. The two I've used are:

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia

The same idea as Encarta but with the slightly more mature approach of Compton s own real encyclopedia. Sells in Canada for about $150

The KGB/CIA World Factbook

This is an absolutely great CD ROM Kind of like an almanac but with real genuine spy info thrown in — government statistics, world economics, political and diplomatic protocol, treaties trade and even drug traffic. There s lots of graphics and sound and an easy search tool so you can cross-reference information on any or all of the 250 countries and territories in the inventory This one s just plain fun just plain useful and just plain $50

Infobusiness Software:

Not a well known publisher but they should be. Unfortunately nearly all their titles are Americentric Among their available reference book disks are Government Giveaways for Entrepreneurs The Computerized Data Base Finder The Great American Gripe Disk Job Powes Source Info-Power and The Ultimate Job Finder I have only one from this series:

Information U S.A.

The pitch for this one reads, "The Richest and Largest Source of Information in the World is the U.S Government Your tax money creates this trillion dollar information empire, why not use it?" And why not, indeed since us Canucks haven't even contributed Kind of dry when compared to the KGB/CIA World Factbook, you might still want Information U S A If you have — or plan to have — any dealings with the government down there You get details on every federal domestic assistance program and lists that include 30 000 free or low-cost sources of information plus thousands of data bases maintained by different departments and agencies. There's even a couple of hours of video to explain the best way to use this stuff Incorporating the contents of Info-Power, The Great American Gripe Disk and The Computerized Data Base Finder, this disk really gives you four Infobusiness book titles for the price of one: $70 A good buy for Ameri-o-philes. ❑

new MIDI products!

MUSICTIME 8
The latest version of Passport s Musictime for Windows and Macintosh Features include direct playback from QWERTY keyboard 8 staves for score printout and full color support And a new low price!
$199

NOTE 1 & NOTE 1+
New high quality cost effective laptop interfaces from MUSIC QUEST for the PC. The Note 1+ features a printer "thru" for convenience

FREE!
Have you received the current issue of **Musicware: The Computer and Music Newsletter?** Call Musicware (416-785-3311) to order your FREE copy today

DISTRIBUTED BY
MUSICWARE DISTRIBUTORS INC.
(416) 785-3311

LOGIC &
LOGIC AUDIO 2.0
by EMAGIC
Now available for the Macintosh and Atari Falcon The best sequencing environment just got better! More realtime control notation features and digital audio editing like you ve never seen before

MICROLOGIC 1.5
Jump into this special introductory version of MicroLogic for Windows. Many new features including non-destructive editing MME support and unlimited score printout
Free demo disk available.
$189

PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE AT
Long & McQuade Musical instruments
925 Bloor St W., Toronto (416) 588-7886

X-10 AUTOMATION
Complete line of LEVITON and X-10 PowerLine modules, in stock
Reboot Computers by Phone only $120
BARAN-HARPER GROUP INC.
Voice (905) 294-6473 FAX (905) 471-3730 BBS (905) 471-6776

PSPCanada PSPCanada PSPCanada PSPCanada PSPCanada PSPCanada

Network Design and Implementation

Consulting
Reasons to choose PSP Canada as your computer consultant.
- You know your business requirements but not how computers can help you
- You know computers can help your business but not how best to introduce/use them
- You know the solution but you just want to confirm it is the right one
- You know all of the above but need help in its implementation

NOVELL • WINDOWS NT • LANTASTIC • WINDOWS FOR WORK GROUP
Certified Novell Engineer On Site

Implementation Management
Project Management and Installation Services
- Cabling
- Workstation
- Servers
- Communication Equipment
- Operating System and Software Setup and Installation
- Network Documentation

Network Support
- End User Application Training
- Administrator Training
- User and Administrator Support
- Site Mangement
- 7 by 24 Support (7 days a week 24 hours a day)

7 DAYS A WEEK 7-by-24 24 HRS A DAY

PSPCanada
Peripheral Service Products (Canada) Inc.
Toll Free: 1-800-668 PSPC 1 800-668-7772 Local: (416) 391-3340 FAX. (416) 425-0197
1370 Don Mills Rd., Suite 300, Don Mills Ontario M3B 3N7
Office Hours Mon - Fri 8:30 AM to 5 30 PM

Finally. Your own personal faxing, scanning, copying and OCR desktop [illegible]

Scanx is the first personal office tool that actually merges with your PC to give you plain paper faxing, black & white and color copies, true color scanning and OCR — in a remarkably simple and affordable desktop device.

The secret? Scanx integrates with your equipment — all you need is a fax/modem and a printer to get seamless color copying, TWAIN-compliant scanning and even *color faxing*!

It even gives you OCR and photo editing capabilities through the included software*

And simplicity is built right in. To fax, just press the button marked "Fax." To copy, just touch "Copy." And for plain paper fax receiving, Scanx can be easily configured for background operation, sending incoming faxes directly to your printer.

It's the perfect personal solution for all your document needs.

Scanx [illegible] WordScan OCR for text scanning and Picture Publisher LE for photo editing

For people [illegible] there are few options [illegible] the only scanners with that capacity are professional or flatbed scanners with hefty price-tags. But even these usually only hold 5 to 10 pages. The solution? It's simple.

World's #1 Plustek SheetFed Scanners

SP-6000, 1200dpi Color for PC	$649
SP-6000M, 1200dpi Color for MAC	$699
ADF 600G, 1200dpi, Gray + PaperClip	$899
ScanFX 1 button Scan/Copy/Fax/OCR	$1,049

S/W for Plustek Scanners with purchase only

WordScan OCR for Windows $139 Listed $399
Recognita OCR for Windows $199 Listed $599
Photomagic Image software $89 Listed $199
Xformer Raster to Vector for DOS $199 Listed $499
Remark Office OMR Optical Mark Reading S/W for Survey, Research analysis $199 Listed $599

Recognita Plus OCR

- Scan English, French, Spanish and Portuguese
- Fastest DOS based OCR in the world
- Number 1 best seller in Europe
- Trainable

Xformer Raster to Vector Software

- powerful Raster to Vector conversion
- convert TIFF/PCX to DXF AutoCad
- eliminate manual input redraw
- more accurate than other Trace program
- work under DOS for fast operation
- Evaluation diskette available

Characteristics of Plustek Scanners:

1 HP ScanJet Series & TWAIN compatible
2 1 pass color scanning (**Faster than 3 passes**)
3 1/2 size, weight and price of Flatbed
4 More durable than flatbed (**Less moving parts**)
5 Input device for Fax/Modem (**Better than fax machine**)
6 Resolution up to 1200 dpi (**With interpolation**)
7 Scan Phonebook, Photograph & Photocopied materials
8 Create own flyers, brochures etc. (**In House DTP**)
9 Support WP, Image editing, OMR, DIM & DTP softwares
10 Support Systems DOS, Windows, OS/2, MAC
11 Included HISCAN, save image as TIFF, PCX, BMP & TGA
12 1 year warranty and Technical Support

Scanner Comparison.

HandHeld	**Sheetfed**	**Flatbed**
limited scanning width	Affordable, easy to operate	Not Cost effective, difficult to align
Susceptibility to human error	cannot scan book directly, copy needed. Can scan continuous page	Can scan book but will distort binding area
High defective rate due to mishandling		Scanning length is fixed, large footprint
Cannot replace fax machine, copier	Can replace fax machine & copier	For professional graphic artist

Plustek Distribute the following Chinese Computing products:

Endusers and Dealers enquiry welcome

DOS Based	*Price*
FL Chinese System LE ver	$20
FL Chinese System Full ver	$139
Scorpio WordProcessor	$89
Scorpio Desktop Publishing	$299
Chinese Hand Input System	$449
Chinese DTP System	$199-$2999
Chinese Fonts for DOS	$99-299
Chinese Sign Cutting	$2999
ABIN Chinese Draw Pkg	$89 up

Windows based

Chinese Fonts for WIN $99-299
Chinese Hand Input System $449
MS Chinese Windows $299
MS Chinese Software $CALL
China Dragon Chinese fonts $Call
Dan Qing Chinese OCR $2000

For your nearest dealer, please call

PLUSTEK Canada Inc. Unit #5, 151 Brunel Rd, Mississauga Tel:(905)890-9300 Fax:(905)890-9802

All names mentioned are trademarks of their respective holders.

Colombo's Canadians on Computers

BY JOHN ROBERT COLOMBO

I've been collecting "quotable quotes" connected with Canada since the year 1967 Looking back, I see that my first two books, *Colombo's Canadian Quotations* (1974) and *Colombo's New Canadian Quotations* (1987) had no quotes at all on "computers" It took me some time to catch on to the fact that the world including Canada, was and is being computerized right under my nose

I included eight lively quotes on computers in *The Dictionary of Canadian Quotations* published in 1991 Since then I have been on the lookout for bright remarks made by Canadians about such subjects as computer technology and the information highway

I now operate an IBM PS/1 and use Nota Bene software for my data extensive banks. This column of quotations devoted to computers and computer related subjects comes from those data banks The idea of scanning or even browsing tens of thousands of quotes that I have on file would be a giant's task, but with the aid of a computer with a reliable search feature it is child's play As it is, it took me 15 minutes to gather together these quotations Using the super-fast computers promised in the future, it might take all of 15 seconds!

Brain

To use a computer — even a relatively home spun one like mine — is to recognize the limitations of the genre The difference between a computer and the human mind is the difference between a filing cabinet and a garden

Arthur Black broadcaster and humorist, "It'll Never Replace the Ballpoint" *That Old Black Magic* (1989)

Computerate

Pretty soon our community college graduates will have to be literate numerate, and computerate.

Russell Elman educator, observation made at a meeting of the Task Force on General Education Mohawk College Hamilton Ont 1970

Computers

The issue then is not that everyone might be controlled by robots but that we will all come to think like robots and not be disturbed by that at all

Heather Menzies academic *Fast Foward and Out of Control How Technology is Changing Your Life* (1989)

Confederation

More than a century ago in 1967, Canadians celebrated the 100th anniversary of Confederation Little did they think that 117 years later, here in 2084 we would be celebrating an even greater historic event the Centenary of the Deconfederation of Canada, which occurred, as any school child with a computer information terminal is well aware back in the magic year of 1984

J.M.S. Careless historian futuristic Convocation address Laurentian University Sudbury, Ont , Nov 1979 *The Toronto Star* 6 April 1980 Brian Mulroney was elected Prime Minister in the year 1984

Cyberpunk

The word "cyberpunk" and the concept of "virtual reality" (computer stimulation of sensory experience) were introduced and popularized by the Vancouver science fiction writer William Gibson *in the title story of his story collection Burning Chrome (1980) he made them an integral part of his novel Neuromancer (1984).*

So wrote Tom Shippey "Inside the Screen" *Times Literary Supplement* 30 April 1993

Friendship

We are going to be able to develop genuine friendship with the advanced computers of the future That sounds crazy, I know, but just consider that in our ultimate constituents we humans are the same as the computer Both are simply configurations of electrons

Arthur Gibson, theologian quoted by Allen Spraggett in *The World of the Unexplained* (1974)

386 DX-40 ..... $1,079
- 128K Cache
- 4 MB RAM
- 120 MB Hard Disk Drive
- VGA Card w/256K
- VGA Color Monitor (.39DP)

PCI Local Bus

486 SX-33	$1,799
486 DX-33	$1,929
486 DX2-66	$2 089

- 256K Cache
- 4Mb RAM
- 420 Mb Hard Disk Drive
- PCI bus SVGA Card w/1 Mb
- Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor

486 VESA Local Bus

486SX-25	$1,369
486SX-33	$1,399
486DX-33	$1,529
486DX-40	$1,559
486DX2-50	$1,589
486DX2-66	$1,689

- 256K Cache
- 4Mb RAM
- 260Mb Hard Disk Drive
- VL Bus SVGA Card w/1MB
- VL Bus IDE I/O Card
- Non-interlaced SVGA Monitor

Pentium 66MHz
$3,399
- 512K Cache
- 8Mb RAM (Up to 128Mb)
- 420Mb Hard Disk Drive
- VL Bus SVGA Card w/2Mb
- VL Bus IDE Controller w/1 Mb (Up to 4 Mb)
- Non-interlaced SVGA Monitor

486 EISA/VESA Bus

486 DX-33	$2 409
486 DX2-66	$2 649

- 256K Cache
- 4 Mb RAM
- 340 Mb SCSI Hard Disk Drive
- VL Bus SVGA Card w/1Mb
- EISA Bus SCSI-2 Controller
- Non-interlaced SVGA Monitor

All Systems Include. 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy Drives 2 Serial 1 Parallel 1 Game Ports 101 Enhanced Keyboard Mouse MS-DOS 6.2 Choice of Mini tower or Desktop Case

Sound Cards	
Sound Blaster 16 Basic	149
S B 16 Multi-CD w/CD & mic.	190
S B 16 SCSI-2 w/CD & mic	230
Pro Audio Spectrum 16	145
Pro Audio Studio 16	195

Fax/Modem	
14 4K/14 4K Internal	155
14 4K/19 2K Internal	195
14 4K/28 8K Internal	315

CD-ROM Drives	
Toshiba 3401(200ms)	439
Panasonic 562 Dual Speed	195
Mitsumi FX001D Dual Speed	195

IDE Hard Drives	
210MB	285
250MB	295
340MB	375
420 MB	395

Multimedia Kits	
SB Discovery CD 16	439
SB Game Blaster CD16	529

Tape Back up	
Colorado Jumbo 120	149
Colorado Jumbo 250	229
Colorado Trakker 250	449

Note Prices subject to varying Market Conditions All prices are cash discounted.

KEHTRON COMPUTER INC.

461 Alden Road, Unit 22
Markham Ontario L3R 3L4
Tel (905) 513-0360 Fax (905) 513-0373

Cherry Hill, NJ
King of Prussia, PA
Wilmington, DE
Norwalk, CT

How Can One Master UNIX?

ADVERTISMENT

Spend big bucks and attend UNIX training courses? Sure but when the course ends you are left with no access to UNIX systems again You can buy and read UNIX books, but who learns driving by reading the instructions only?

Presenting the ultimate answer to the question
The MasterUnix Package

For anyone who wants to jump into UNIX world this package is put together to give you permanent access to UNIX and sufficient instructions to master it First there are only two dominant UNIX styles System V and 4.3BSD If you can get to know both styles, you'd sure build up an "I've-seen-them-all" confidence toward any other UNIX system That's why we select Trans Ameritech Linux/FreeBSD CD-ROM It contains both a System V styled UNIX (Linux) and a 4.3BSD styled UNIX (FreeBSD) for Intel 386/486 Now just turn your PC into a UNIX workstation and start practicing! Both systems are extremely popular in Internet and offer a complete development environment, including ANSI C and C++ compilers plus hundreds of standard UNIX utilities widely found in SUN HP and DEC workstations. They all have full UNIX networking capacity and come with standard X Window System Skills developed under them are directly transferable to any other UNIX systems Experiment! You'll soon master UNIX inside out.

Without good documentation dealing with a system as complex as UNIX is like walking in the dark. Along with the package, we supply you with complete How to documents. From installation to system configurations, everything you may wonder how to do is covered. Questions like how to configure the boot loader how to set up printers how to bring up X windows how to do networking and how to use C compiler etc are all answered To get you started, we also include a 200 page Getting Started Guide and a 100 page User's Guide Both guides give detailed tutorials on UNIX commands, UNIX system administration X windows trouble shooting and many more Standard UNIX editors Vi and Emacs are also taught To help you go further a list of the best UNIX books is included. Totally over 700 page documents are collected classified and indexed All the info we anticipate you may need is now at your finger tips To ease your preparation for installation we have even supplied a non-destructive partition program for you to cut a DOS partition into two without erasing any data

For only $149 (taxes included, add $8 for shipping if required) we put you on the shortest path to master UNIX in fact we put you into a Porsche on the path Rejoice! at the ultimate autobahn speed, you're advancing toward the UNIX heart land

Motif 1.2.3 For Linux Available. Motif is an object-oriented toolkit for writing graphical user interfaces under X Window System It is the defacto GUI standard in the UNIX industry Developing Motif applications is the hottest pursuit of many software companies. Check out the career ads in Toronto Star and see how many software companies are seeking Motif talents Now for $240 (taxes included add $6 for shipping if required) you can get both run-time and development versions of Motif plus a 130 page user's guide. Tutorial source codes and Motif Window Manager are also included

Order in person, by phone, fax or mail VISA MasterCard M O and cheque are all accepted no COD and P O please We also carry complete Linux references and other UNIX and C documents, plus many items UNIX hackers are fond of Catalog available at request. Come and see our demos today

SUNNI MICROLAB
A Wonderland for UNIX hackers
421 King Street North Waterloo Ontario N2J 4E4
(519) 746 2582 / 746 3580 fax
Hours Mon Fri 10-6 Sat 12-5
Location, Next to Waterloo Campus of Conestoga College in the M Wonner Realty Ltd. Building lower floor

Image

It may well be said that where the steel press may be taken as the image of Newtonian physics and mathematics the computer can be taken as the image of contemporary physics and mathematics

George Grant philosopher, "Thinking about Technology" *Technology and Justice* (1986)

Industry

Every country that has waited for the industry to develop "naturally" through the flux and play of market forces is waiting still Canada is as populous and as committed to education as some countries that now make semiconductors It had as much natural advantage for the semiconductor industry in 1980 as Korea did — indeed, much more, since it was richer better educated and closer to major markets and research centres in the United States Hong Kong 10 years ago had as much natural inclination for making semiconductors as Singapore — it was just as crowded, just as much influenced by Confucian culture The governments of Korea and Singapore deliberately cultivated the industry the governments of Canada and Hong Kong did not. Korea and Singapore now have a semiconductor industry Canada and Hong Kong do not

Governments may not be able to pick winners but they seem to be able to make winners

James Fallows U S economic writer "Looking at the Sun" *The Atlantic Monthly* Nov 1993

Intelligence

We've got to get used to the fact that man is not alone in the universe Man isn t the cat s whiskers An intelligent computer is as much made in the image of God as we are

Arthur Gibson theologian quoted by Allen Spraggett in *The World of the Unexplained* (1974)

Interactivity

Technology is changing us and it is not always for the best Inhale deep and smell whatever it is you like to smell There is a whole world out there and it isn't virtual It is real Turn off your computer for a while and interact Computer interactivity isn't nearly as interactive as the real world

Douglas Alder publisher and editor, "From the Editor" *The Computer Paper* March 1994

Manufacturing

If we are not our own competition, then someone else will be

Jack Tramiel, Polish born entrepreneur who from a typewriter repair shop in Toronto in 1955 developed the first hand-held calculator, established Commodore International Ltd and took over the Atari Corp in 1985 Quoted in *The Toronto Star* 6 Dec 1983.

Nerds

People with heads like computers are no wiser than people with heads like turnips

Louis Dudek, poet "Epigrams" (1975)

Society

Think of a stretch limo in the potholed streets of New York City where homeless beggars live Inside the limo are the air conditioned post-industrial regions of North America Europe the emerging Pacific Rim and a few other isolated places with their trade summitry and computer information highways Outside is the rest of mankind, going in a completely different direction

Thomas Fraser Homer Dixon head of the Peace and Conflict Studies Program at the University of Toronto, quoted by Robert D Kaplan in "The Coming Anarchy," *The Atlantic Monthly* Feb 1994

Software Bank

One of the things I really do want to spend some money on is setting up the Great Canadian Software Bank This is a pet scheme I ve had for years under which we would buy universal Canadian rights to all kinds of computer software We would then make it available to all Canadians free of charge.. The Software Bank would give them a resource base that would allow them to generate their own jobs

Dian Cohen, economist, contributor to *If I Were Prime Minister* (1987)

Spell-Check

And a further note a found poem from my spell check "Stopped at Ottawa Replacement. Oneiric"

Eric Korn columnist and antiquarian book dealer *The Times Literary Supplement* 15 June 1990

Technology

A millennium will date itself to the advent of computer technology The impact of computers on human development will be as important as that of the Renaissance

Michael Greenberg CEO of ISG Technologies Inc. quoted by Daniel Stoffman in "Northern Bytes" *The Globe and Mail s Report On Business Magazine* March 1993

Three R s

In the last age you learned the old three "R s" Now learn the new three R s Ram Rom and Run The next lesson will be the three C's. Conflict Crisis Change Kindergarten has just opened.

Frank Ogden futurologist "Ogden s Twelfth Law" *Dr Tomorrow s Lessons from the Future* (June 1989)

Typewriting vs Word Processing

Typewriters reward caution with fidelity word processors encourage a carefree facility only to betray it with grotesque calamities

Francis Sparshott philosopher entry *Contemporary Authors Autobiography Series* (1992) Volume 15.

Word Processors

The word processor I am working on goes along fine for a while but then, when I'm not paying attention it starts turning out utter nonsense which gets published and makes me look like a moron.

Joey Slinger humourist "Getting Even, *If It s a Jungle Out There Why Do I Have to Mow the Lawn* (1992)

Coming in future issues: More *Colombo's Canadiana on Computers.*

John Robert Colombo known as the Master Gatherer is the author compiler or translator of over 80 books Recent publications include Colombo s All Time Great Canadian Quotations (Stoddart) and The Mystery of the Shaking Tent (Hounslow / Dundurn) ❑

HITS COME !
& Celebrate our
Store Expansion !
Tons of
Special Prices, Plus...
FREE INSTALLATION!

Hard Drive 260 Mb Seagate 12 ms $275
Sound Blaster Pro with CD Free Encyclopedia CD $99
80W Power II Speakers Limited Quantity $59.99
Samsung PCL4 Laser Printer 5ppm $579
3.5" Floppy Disk 1.44 MB 2HD $3.99
Panasonic CD ROM Double Speed $188
ELECTRONIC PARTS AVAILABLE COVER 1 100 ITEMS
System Upgrade Estimate FREE!

NEW ADDRESS 419 COLLEGE ST (AT BATHURST) TORONTO, ONT
FAX (416) 603-0752 Prices Already Cash Discounted * Limited Time Offer TEL (416) 603-2263

pc
High Point Mall
3415 Dixie Rd
SERIVCE BUREAU
MISSISSAUGA'S FIRST
computer service bureau
*Personalized Training Instructors *Advice
*Graphics *Repairs
*Printing *Software
*Resume *Computers
*Rubber Stamps
238-2636

VALUE COUPON
No Purchase Necessary On Selected Services
2 local faxes
2 laser print job
2 hour computer rental
10% - 20 % DISCOUNT off Hardware & Software
FREE
REPAIR ESTIMATES or COMPUTER CLEANING A $40 VALUE
VALUE COUPON

New Arrivals

- 1942 Pacific AirWar $69.95
- Grandest Fleet $54.95
- Harpoon 2 $65.95
- Battle Isle 2 $59.95
- Indy Speedway (Add-On For INDY CAR) $39.95
- Indy 7 Track (Add-On For INDY CAR) $39.95
- Corridor 7 $39.95

Panasonic Double Speed CDROM
With adapter and cables
$199.95

Preformatted
3.5" high density disks
$4.49

24/96 Internal
Fax/Modem
$49.95

Come and checkout our collection of CD titles.
If we don't have it, we can get it!!!

Microland Computer Systems Inc
55 West Beaver Creek Unit 4
Richmond Hill, Ontario
Tel: (905) 886-8349

**Limited time offer
**While quantities last
Prices and specs are subject to change without notice

Modem Standards a Modern Babel

BY JAMES MACFARLANE

Double standards? I went to Comdex last month and talked to as many modem manufacturers as I could. They seem to fall into one of two camps: either they're already selling V.FC 28.8 modems, or they're "waiting for the V.34 standard to be finalized." Yeah, sure.

Here we are, in the middle of another standards war. The problem is that the guys who are "waiting" have already lost the battle. The majority of manufacturers are sticking with the V.FC standard. While many V.FC manufacturers say they'll be upgradable to V.34, it doesn't matter: market forces will prevail and V.FC will become the non-official but de-facto high speed modem standard.

While talking to the "waiting" manufacturers I did get the distinct feeling that they simply haven't figured out how to make a V.FC modem yet. This includes well-known manufacturers like ATI, ZyXel and Digicom. These people all have one thing in common: they all jumped on the V.terbo 19.2 standard early in the game.

It doesn't make sense to me — on one hand they're waiting for the "official" V.34 standard implementation of 28.8 and on the other hand they've already chosen to support the non-official V.terbo standard. They should make up their minds.

Some good news, though: competition is driving down the prices for 28.8 modems. I saw a Boca Research modem in a Toronto store and it came with a high speed 16550 serial card for well under $400. Supra, Practical Peripherals, GVC and USRobotics are now shipping 28.8 product. The summer is usually the slow season for computer retailers, so keep your eye open for 28.8 bargains. Now is the time to seriously consider upgrading.

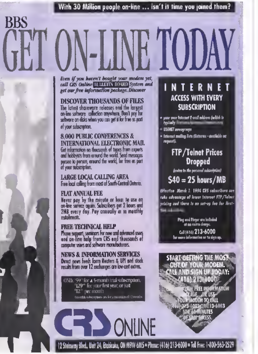
Still confused? Well, USRobotics may have the solution. If you've got US$595 to spare you can buy their Courier with V.EVERYTHING (great name!). It will accept calls from V.FC modems at 28.8 as well as connecting with V.terbo modems at 19.2, it's upgradable to the V.34 standard for free and it still talks to the old HST standard modems. It even has cellular data and fax capabilities, and rumors have it there's a two-slice toaster option.

Home office solution?

You've probably seen modems that support voice, fax and data. The problem is that they're not that smart — they can't tell the difference between different types of incoming calls. It can either be a fax, a modem or an answering machine but no combinations of the above. Great idea, poor implementation.

Now MediaMagic (formerly Austin Computers) and AT&T have a (get this) 16-bit Sound Blaster and Windows Sound System compatible board with CD-ROM controller, V.32bis modem, fax, Caller ID and voice mail and it can operate both multimedia and telephone functions simultaneously.

➤



With 30 Million people on-line ... isn't it time you joined them?

BBS
GET ON-LINE TODAY

Even if you haven't bought your modem yet, call CRS Online BULLETIN BOARD System and get our free information package. Discover

DISCOVER THOUSANDS OF FILES
The latest shareware releases and the largest on-line software collection anywhere. Don't pay for software on disks when you can get it for free as part of your subscription.

8,000 PUBLIC CONFERENCES & INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONIC MAIL
Get information on thousands of topics from experts and hobbyists from around the world. Send messages person to person, around the world, for free as part of your subscription.

LARGE LOCAL CALLING AREA
Free local calling from most of South-Central Ontario.

FLAT ANNUAL FEE
Never pay by the minute or hour to use an on-line service again. Subscribers get 2 hours and 2MB every day. Pay annually or in monthly installments.

FREE TECHNICAL HELP
Phone support, seminars for new and advanced users and on-line help from CRS and thousands of computer users and software manufacturers.

NEWS & INFORMATION SERVICES
Direct news feeds form Reuters & UPI and stock results from over 12 exchanges are low-cost extras.

ONLY $59.95 for a 3-month trial subscription, $129.95 for your first year, or just $12.95 per month
(monthly subscriptions are for a minimum of 12 months)

INTERNET
ACCESS WITH EVERY SUBSCRIPTION

- your own Internet E-mail address (which is typically [illegible])
- USENET newsgroups
- Internet mailing lists (Listservs - available on request).

FTP/Telnet Prices Dropped
(extra to the personal subscription)
$40 = 25 hours/MB

Effective March 1, 1994 CRS subscribers can take advantage of lower Internet FTP/Telnet pricing and there is no set-up fee for first-time subscribers.

Ping and Finger are included at no extra charge.
Call (416) 213-6000
for more information or to sign up.

START GETTING THE MOST OUT OF YOUR MODEM.
CALL AND SIGN UP TODAY:
(416) 213-6000
FOR FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE, OR USE YOUR MODEM TO CALL (416) 213-6002 OR 213-6003 FOR 60 MINUTES OF FREE ACCESS.

CRS ONLINE

12 Steinway Blvd., Unit 24, Etobicoke, ON M9W 6M5 • Phone: (416) 213-6000 • Toll Free: 1-800-563-2529

and it can distinguish between incoming call types. It's called Telemetry 32. The price only $US399.

The board does it all by using something called a DSP – digital signal processor – and a powerful one at that. DSPs are capable of simulating and analyzing complex analog functions. They bridge the gap between the digital world of computers and the analog world of audio signals. They're used extensively in PC sound boards and high-end modems like the ZyXel and USR Courier series.

The nice thing about DSPs is that they're programmable. By simply changing the software they can become a sound recorder/playback device, voice recognition system, a modem, a fax or any other analog device. The key to putting DSPs to good use is in how effectively and creatively they're applied. In this case it's the first time the common applications of DSPs in a PC have come together into a single integrated package.

The key in this case is using a DSP resource manager called VCOS. It sits as an interface and control layer between the application software and the board. It allows concurrent applications to time share the DSP. Standard Windows telecom and multimedia applications are compatible with the board.

Net Surfin

Want to check out some classic artwork but don't have the time to visit the Louvre? You can now visit the Virtual Louvre on the World Wide Web. Online you'll find JPEG images of works by Dali, Escher, Van Gogh and other famous artists. If you have access to the WWW, getting there is simple: "http://mistral.enst.fr/~ploch/louvre/"

Visit Van Gogh on the Virtual Louvre

How about the weather? You can grab live satellite weather photos from the Weather Machine at the University of Illinois as well as other type of weather imaging and data. Check out "gopher://wx.atmos.uiuc.edu/1".

Want some fun stuff to read? Here's a collection of links to all kinds of interesting literature, science fiction and experimental topics, such as Lewis Carroll's Jabberwocky, as "recognized" by an Apple Newton — "http://www.seas.upenn.edu/~alwang/text.html" ❑

Canadian Business Automation Inc.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS
386SX 40MHZ 2RAM, 170HDD 865.00
486DLC 25MHZ 2RAM, 170HDD 945.00
486DLC 40MHZ 2RAM, 170HDD 995.00
486SX 33MHZ 4RAM, 170HDD 1145.00
486DX 33MHZ 4RAM, 170HDD 1355.00
486DX2 66MHZ 4RAM, 170HDD 1495.00
486DX4 100MZ 4RAM, 170HDD 1995.00

ALL COMPONENTS AVAILABLE AT BARGAIN PRICES!!

All Systems Include:
IDE Controller, 2s,1p,1g, ports
SVGA video card 512k
3.5" 1.44mb FDD
SVGA colour Monitor 0.39dp
Mini Tower Case 220w p/s
Keyboard, Mouse

DEALERS WELCOME

MOTHERBOARDS
386SX 40MHZ(AMD) $ 95.00
486DLC 25MHZ(TI) $139.00
486DLC 33MHZ(TI) $155.00
486DLC 40MHZ(TI) $175.00
486SX 33MHZ(CYRIX) $209.00
486SX 33MHZ(INTEL) $229.00
486DX 33MHZ(AMD) $379.00
486DX 33MHZ(INTEL) $429.00
486DX 40MHZ(AMD) $385.00
486DX2 50MHZ(AMD) $465.00
486DX2 66MHZ(AMD) $545.00
486DX2 66MHZ(INTEL) $ 585.00
486DX4 100MZ(INTEL) $1115.00

FAX/MODEMS
ZOLTRIX 14.4KBPS S/R 119.00
ZOLTRIX 96/24BPS S/R 39.00

MULTIMEDIA
PANASONIC DOUBLE SPEED CD DRV 195.00
SB-2 COMPATIBLE SOUND CARD/SPKR 45.00
SB-16 COMPATIBLE STEREOSOUND CARD 75.00
SOUND BLASTER 16 STEREO SOUND CARD 145.00
BUNDLE PAN. DBL SPEED & 16BIT SOUND CRD 275.00
CD-BUNDLE SIX HOT TITLES 55.00
CD TITLES MOST POPULAR CALL

THIS MONTN SPECIAL
FREE 5 CD TITLES, MICROPHONE SPEAKER SET & HEADPHONE WITH EVERY MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM PURCHASED

WARRANTY
TWO YEARS PARTS & LABOR ON ALL SYSTEMS
ONE YEAR ON ALL COMPONENTS

MONITORS
14" SVGA 0.39DP 249.00
14" SVGA 0.28DP 289.00
14" SVGA 0.28DP NI 309.00
15" FLAT SCREEN NI 445.00
17" FLAT SCREEN NI 785.00

5172 Dundas Street West, at Kipling Tel. 237-0363

Anchors Away CORPORATION

YOUR Computer Re-Marketing Specialists
* Trade In * Used and New * Buy and Sell *
Hours 10am to 6pm Mon->Fri 10am to 5pm Saturdays
7025 Tomken Rd Unit 1 Mississauga (at Derry)
PHONE (905) 795 8181 FAX 795 2749 BBS 795 2750

FOR INSTANT FAX INFO DIAL 1-800-463-7363 EXT 5555

Tired of the Upsell Spiel?

HOT DIGGITY DOG! THE HOT DOGS ARE FREE! SO COME BY AND SHARE A TUBESTEAK FROM NOON TILL 3PM EVERY SATURDAY THIS SUMMER!

OUR WIDE RANGE OF USED/NEW SYSTEMS OR UPGRADES PROVIDE AN EXCELLENT ALTERNATIVE

Tomken Rd
Derry Rd
HWY 410
Courtney Park

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Retailer

SYSTEMS COMPLETE
XT S FROM $175
AT S FROM $299

386/486 SYSTEMS (NO MONITOR)
COMPAQ 386SX 1MB/40MB/1 FLP $ 399
COMPAQ 386SX 4MB/120MB/1.44 $ 749
AAC 486SLC2/66 4MB/170MB/1.44 $1099
"WITH SVGA MONITOR" $1299

PRINTERS
2 YEAR WARRANTY
9-PIN $149
24 PIN $189
SAMSUNG FINALE 8000 2MB RAM HP III COMPATIBLE INCLUDES POSTCRIPT
$999

UPGRADES
*286 TO 386DX/40 W/4MB RAM $429
*286 TO 486DX/33 W/4MB RAM $799
LET US UPGRADE YOUR HARD DRIVE AS WELL!
*WITH TRADE IN OF OLD MOTHERBOARD

MONITORS
2 YEAR WARRANTY
MONO VGA 14" $119
SVGA 14" .28I $279
SVGA 14" .28NI $299
SVGA 15" .28NI $449
SVGA 17" FROM $699
SVGA 17" .28NI $849

MISC.
FRAMEWORK $ 15
75 WATT SPEAKERS $ 77
EXT CD ROM $219
PDI ARCNET CARDS $ 30

HARD DRIVES
QTM 170 MB IDE $ 250
QTM 525 MB IDE $ 529
QTM 525MB F-SCSI-2 $ 559
QTM 700 MB F-SCSI-2 $ 749
MAX 1.05 GB SCSI $ 899
QTM 1.2GB F-SCSI-2 $1049
SEA 1.9GB F-SCSI-2 $1449
A GAMBIT OF OTHER HARD DRIVES IN STOCK

AST NOTEBOOKS
NEW!
386/25SL-4MB/80MB HD
DOS 6, WIN 3.1
PCMCIA
$1549
"DEMO NOTEBOOKS AVAILABLE"
TOSHIBA T5100 LAPTOP
386DX/16 2MB/40MB
$799
"LIMITED QUANTITIES"

DEMO MONITORS
SVGA 14" .28I $249
SVGA 14" .28NI $269
SVGA ADI 3E 14" .28 NI $299
SVGA 17" .28NI $799
A PLETHORA OF OTHERS IN STOCK

E. & O. E.

G.C.S. G.C. SYSTEMS TEL. (905) 890-0253 TOR (416) 219-3683
FAX. (905) 890-1976
151 BRUNEL RD., UNIT 13, MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA L4Z [illegible]

LIMITED TIME OFFER WHILE QUANTITIES LAST!

Main Board W/CPU	
386 SX-40	$89
386 DX-40 W/128 Cache	$135
486 DX 33 W/128 Cache VESA Local Bus	$425
486 SX 25 W/128 Cache VESA Local Bus	$205
486 DX-40 W/128 Cache VESA Local Bus	$395
486 DX2-66 W/128 Cache VESA Local Bus	$595

Hard Drive	
Maxtor 170MB IDE	$235
WD 212 MB IDE	$240
WD/ Maxtor 245 MB IDE	$285
WD/Maxtor 340 MB IDE	$345
WD/Maxtor 420 MB IDE	$385
WD/Maxtor 540 MB IDE	$440

Please ask for our complete systems 386 to 486

VOLUME DISCOUNTS & FREE DELIVERY ALSO AVAILABLE • PLEASE CONTACT OUR SALES OFFICE FOR DETAILS • PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
DEALERS ONLY

• SUMMER SPECIALS! •

Microview Systems

486DX33 $ 1448
486DX2-66 $ 1628
Intel CPU
Built in Math Co Vesa L.B. P24T
128K Cache
4MB Ram 70ns
14 Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor .28dp
Vesa L.B. SVGA 1MB Video Card
210 MB IDE Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Drive IDE Controller
Mini-Tower Case w/ 230w PS
101 Enchanced Keyboard
MS-Compatible 3 Button Mouse
Two Years Parts & Labour

Multimedia $ 368
Panasonic CR562 2X CD-ROM
SB Comp. Golden Sound Card Pro 16
Dual Amplified Speakers

14 Samsung NI $319
Viewsonic V4E $419
Mag DX15F $589

Canon BJ200e $ 369
Conner 420 MB $ 389

AMD 386DX40 $ 996
4Mram
[illegible] SVGA Colour Monitor, SVGA Card, 2X
[illegible] MB HD, 4MB HD
Mini-tower Keyboard Mouse

Fax/Modem Sound Card
9600/24 $55 8 bit $55
14,400 $129 16 bit $79

System Upgrade and Repair
Kid Learning & Playing Program

7725 Birchmount Road, Unit 43, Markham Tel: (905) 513-9922 Fax: (905) 513-1165

HIGH SPEED 16550
I/O BOARD

You have a fully packed system. Now you want to install a high speed modem, or a tape back-up. But your serial ports can't handle the speed, your parallel port is used by a printer, and you have no IRQ's available. Buy a new system?

The Lava 2SP-550

- Dual High Speed 16550 serial ports
- Bi-directional parallel port
- Configurable as Com 1-4 & LPT 1/2
- Selectable for IRQ 2/3/4/5/10/11/12/13
- Lava lifetime Replacement Warranty

Made in Canada by LAVA COMPUTERS

LAVA LIFETIME WARRANTY

Logic Computer Hauze
7310 Woodbine Ave. Markham
tel (905) 415-0909

Compumemories
3088 Bloor St. W. Toronto
tel (416) 232 2777

Signa Computer Sys
1358 Kennedy Rd. Scarborough
tel (416) 755 1590

OCUMENT MANAGEMENT

A Guide to Optical Character Recognition

Over the past several years there have been great advances in optical character recognition (OCR) technology. Most OCR software packages can now read clean documents with 99 percent plus accuracy. While certain "real world" documents (such as faxes and other degraded documents) still present challenges, most OCR packages also include features that dramatically improve the recognition on these everyday documents.

In general there are three major areas to look at when evaluating OCR performance: accuracy (the number of correctly recognized characters), output format (the look of the output document), and identified errors (which assist in the cleanup process).

Common Features to Evaluate

Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software packages offer a wide variety of features. Developers have been working to make the products more accurate across a broader range of documents, and more automatic. The ideal OCR package would recognize every word on every page in any type style, regardless of the quality of font or layout.

Besides the overall accuracy of the program, other features or modes of OCR programs to watch for include the following:

Unattended Operation and Two-Column Documents: How well does the software handle a basic business letter without any user intervention? How well does it handle a two column document?

Image Detection: OCR slows down considerably when it encounters photos (halftone images) because it spends time checking every dot looking for characters. OCR software should easily and reliably remove or ignore halftones. Dramatically longer recognition times could be caused by the software not having a halftone removal capability.

Automatic Operation: Can the OCR automatically segment a complex layout? Can it automatically orient the page (detect and compensate for upside-down pages)?

Previewing Document Zoning: Can you preview the page image prior to recognition? Can you manually zone in on only the text that you want to recognize?

Quality of Recognition: Every document has a different typeface, layout, and style and presents a different challenge for OCR. For example, business letters, poor photocopies, faxes (both paper to be scanned and on line from a fax modem), glossy magazine pages and newspapers each have different characteristics.

Ease-of Use: How hard is it to configure the OCR to process a simple document, or to change settings to handle more complex or poor quality documents? Is the user interface intuitive?

Output Options: After recognition, does the program offer a variety of output formats for all popular word processing packages? Does it retain format characteristics such as bold, centering, italics, etc.? Is the final result editable? (For example, hard-carriage returns for the sake of document appearance may make editing the output text more difficult.)

Input Options: Can it accept TIFF format files from a scanner or fax modem software, as well as drive a variety of scanners? Does it support TWAIN?

Integration: Does the application run as a stand alone application as well as allowing the user to integrate the character recognition into other applications?

User Interaction: Can the user interact with the character recognition to train the system to recognize distorted or degraded characters, thereby minimizing recurring errors?

Price/Performance: How well does the price of the product reflect the software feature set and capabilities?

Testing OCR Software

Selecting Test Documents

The documents selected for testing can have a major impact on the test results. Even the best OCR engine may perform poorly on any given document – or the reverse can occur. The reasons for these seemingly arbitrary failings may not be readily apparent. For instance, if a package has trouble with a fax document, it is hard to tell if the problems are with reading faxes in general or the particular document you have selected. For example, pages with tight kerning or that are printed on a dot matrix printer may appear clear to the human eye, but present distinct challenges to the OCR software.

The best way to ensure accurate results is to have as many test documents as possible. In particular, it is helpful to have two or more of each class of document (such as faxes, business documents, etc.) so that you can spot anomalous results.

Following are suggestions for a variety of document features that you may wish to consider. You can easily combine several "features" in a single document (e.g. a tilted photocopied document) to keep the total number of documents in the test set manageable. ➤

However, you do lose some information as to what specifically caused an OCR package to have trouble if you compound the number of elements in a single test document

Document Characteristics

Clean documents: These are laser printed or typeset original documents with a clear font such as Times Roman. Normally, this type of document serves as your benchmark because it shows each package at its best. Also, full pages of text give you more data than a sparse business letter

Photocopied documents: Folding a page and copying it a few times blurs the letters. Make sure the document is legible to the human eye. If you cannot read it, the OCR certainly will not!

Tilted (skewed document): Pages are often tilted after going through a photocopier, fax or scanner. An OCR application, however, should handle a reasonable amount of skew

Landscape orientation: Software should be able to account for orientation differences, ideally detecting this automatically

Fax quality: Fax documents require special consideration. Fax resolution is fairly low (100 x 200 dpi standard or 200 x 200 dpi fine mode, compared to 300 x 300 dpi or more for desktop scanners), which results in greatly distorted characters. Thus, "reading" fax documents may require the OCR software to use a different set of recognition experts for adequate accuracy

Conducting the Test

To ensure reliable and repeatable results you should create TIFF files of all your documents prior to starting the test. Slight differences in scanner brightness, page skew and the contour of the paper will produce variations in the recognition results if each page is scanned several times. A scanning application (or even one of the OCR applications) will allow you to scan the test pages to TIFF files, which you can then run through each of the OCR applications. This is especially important when testing fax recognition. Re-sending a fax will produce even more dramatic differences than re-scanning a document. Many fax software applications also allow you to save pages images as TIFF files

The most effective way to determine the number of OCR recognition errors is to have a 'Ground Truth' file for comparison. This is a perfectly correct version of the document you are testing. Alternatively, many word processors can be used to compare versions using their version comparison tools.

OCR accuracy is usually measured as the percentage of characters correctly recognized. This is the ratio of the number of correctly recognized characters divided by the total number of characters. When counting errors, you should decide in advance what exactly constitutes an error. For example, do you count the number of words with errors or the number of misrecognized characters? Since a user must usually correct all errors, having more than one error per word really represents more work. If two characters are merged together (i.e. "rn" recognized by the software as an "m"), is that one or two errors? If you see poor results, consider asking the vendor's technical support for help – support is part of the package

To measure the effectiveness of an OCR package you want to answer the questions: Are the results usable and did they save considerable effort compared to re-typing? The results of OCR are a combination of the raw accuracy (characters correctly recognized), the formatting (is the layout usable?) and the confidence of the output (did the system identify characters that it could not correctly recognize?) How much effort is required to take the output from the recognition engine and perform the necessary manual cleanup?

Summary

There are many dimensions to evaluating OCR software. First, you need a good range of document images that represent different real-world situations and have enough characters to allow you to spot consistently strong performing software. Next, you need to watch the total output (which is the recognition accuracy, the formatting and the identified errors). And finally, you should compare the combination of features and options provided by different applications – some are more intuitive, necessary or helpful than others.

One final consideration when evaluating OCR software packages is their relative value, or how they compare in terms of price vs. performance. Currently, there is a broad range of OCR software prices, from $99 to $1,000+. Each of the OCR packages should be evaluated on how well the price reflects the feature set and capabilities of the software ❑

This document includes information provided courtesy of Xerox Imaging Systems, Inc. (800) 248-6550 or (508) 977-2000

Energy Efficient Green PC
VESA Local Bus Systems
486 DX-33/40 $1499 or 48/m
486 DX2-66 $1699 or 56/m
All Systems include:
- Pentium P24T Upgradable, Intel CPU
- VESA Local Bus 32 Bit Mother Board
- Built in Math Co-Processor
- 4 MB RAM 128K Cache
- 250 MB IDE HD
- 1.44 MB OR 1.20 MB Floppy Drive
- VESA LB 32 Bit 1 MB SVGA Card
- 14" SVGA (1024 x 768) .28 dp NI Color Monitor
- VESA LB IDE Controller W/2S/1P/1G
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower OR Desktop Case
- 3 Button Mouse & Pad

TWO YEAR WARRANTY
*OAC based on 36 month lease

MULTI MEDIA
Panasonic CR562 (320ms/300kb) Double Speed Drive $220
Sound Blaster Compatible w/Speakers $50
Golden Sound Card Pro 16 (True 16 Bit) $149
Multi Media VESA LB 486DX 33 System
Same as 486 DX 33 plus:
Panasonic Double Speed CD ROM
16-bit Sound Card & Pair of Speakers
$1799 or 58/m
5 CD Titles include $90
Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1994 for Win, US & World Atlas, Travel in Space, World of Education, Interactive Story Time
MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.11 with Trade & Manual Legally Licensed $80

HVM COMPUTERS
101 Duncan Mill Rd, Suite G1, Don Mills, Ont M3B 1Z3
TEL: (416) 446-0535 • FAX: (416) 446-0591
Store Hours: Mon - Fri • 10:00 - 6:00 Saturday • 12:00 - 5:00

Power of Choice
PLUS EXPRESS PENTIUM 60 $3288 DX2/66 $1769 DX/33 $1569
CPU VL Bus Pentium Ready 4MB RAM 1.44MB 260MB HD VL SVGA 1MB SVGA 14" NI
Terms: Cash or Cheque w/ ID
Hours: Mon Thur 9:30-7:00 Sat 10:00-4:00
Compatibles Plus Inc.
Ph:(416)487-5050 Fax (416)487-5579

IBM ValuePoint
Ambra Achiever
LOWEST PRICE GUARANTEED
PENTIUMS 60/66 from ALR, AST, IBM-VP, NEC
FROM $3095
NOTEBOOKS
AST Epson HP IBM Thinkpad Impulse NEC Panasonic Raven Samsung Texas Instruments Toshiba Zenith

3T
2000's TECHNOLOGY INC. (3T)
(416) 502-2055
1-800-520-0066
250 Consumers Rd
Ontario

Pentium Systems Now Available! Call for Pricing!!

3T CAD/SERVER/SYSTEMS
Intel 486DX-33/66 CPU
256K Cache Pentium ready
341MB Fast Hard Drive
8MB Fast RAM
1.44 & 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
101/102 Enhanced Keyboard
1MB VESA Local Bus Video Card

486 DX-33	$1,699
486 DX-66	$1,899

MONITORS

14" SVGA 0.39 dp	$259
14" SVGA 0.28 dp	$299
15" SVGA flat 0.28 dp	$540
17" SVGA flat 0.28 dp	$965

3T BUSINESS/EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS
486DX/DLC-33 Intel/TI CPU
128K External Cache
170MB Hard Drive
4MB RAM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
101 Enhanced Keyboard
512K SVGA card

486 DX-33	$1,169
486 DLC-33	$895

CD/SOUND/FAX/MODEM & ...

CD-ROM DS 562 Pan	$195
Sound Cards from	$65
256 Grey Scanner	$165
14.4 Fax/Modem	$149

3T-P.O.S. (Computerized Cash Registers) & SOFTWARE for Retail Business and Restaurant environments. Dealer inquiry welcome.

An Authorized Dealer of HP products Carrying the full line of HP printers & supplies, Scanners &...
- HP 520 ....$382
- HP INK-JET 560C $789
- HP 4L $918
- HP 4P $1,299

HEWLETT PACKARD

digital PCs built in Canada to compete in the world! We are an Authorized Dealer. We carry all DEC products including Systems, Networking Solutions, Notebooks, Printers...
- DECpc Lpv+ From $1,375
- DECpc MTE From $2,765
- DECpc XL From $3,825
- DECpc APX Alpha Axp 64 Bit RISC, 150 MHZ $4,899

digital

2000's Technology provides total solutions
Including High Quality products from Digital, HP & 3T, Software Setup, Networking, Computer Upgrades and On-Site Services
Government and Company Purchase Orders are welcome.

Ponlix Multimedia
CD-ROM Titles
Better Windows Better Works – Windows utilities pack
Music Read Write Play – Music theory guide for beginners
CD-ROM Audio Tester – Audio performance checker
Brain Drain – Windows games pack
Green Environment – An introduction to environment protection
Sing-n-story Time
For age 4 to 8
Teachers and Parent's comments included
For more information, please call Tel (416) 868 2983 or Fax (416) 869 1871
Distributors enquiries are welcome

COMDEX®

Canada

Canada's #1 Information Technology Marketplace for Resellers and Corporate Decision Makers.

including

WINDOWS WORLD™ and **LANEXPO**

Get ready for Canada's biggest technology event ever!

- **See the next wave of technology solutions from over 450 companies!** Apple, IBM, Novell, Seagate Technology, Digital, Cabletron Systems, NEC, Lotus Development, Microsoft, Sony, 3M, Texas Instruments, Toshiba, Xerox, Fujitsu and hundreds more!

- **Hear keynotes by top industry leaders!**

  Michael Spindler, CEO and President, Apple Computer, Inc.

  Bill Gates, Chairman and CEO, Microsoft Corporation

  John Edwards, Novell Executive Vice President and General Manager of AppWare Systems Group!

- **Experience Canada's #1 information technology conferences!** Over 70 topics—from corporate computing strategies, applications and platforms to Windows-based solutions and development tools to networks and connectivity!

Plan now to see a new world of technology solutions at COMDEX/Canada!

On-site registration only $50 for the exhibits at all 3 shows!

Conference and Tutorial registration also available on site. *Registration opens at SkyDome at 7:30 a.m. on Wednesday, July 13 and at 8:00 a.m. on Thursday and Friday, July 14 and 15.*

WINDOWS WORLD is produced in cooperation with Microsoft Canada Inc. LAN EXPO is produced in cooperation with LANSA Toronto. COMDEX/Canada and WINDOWS WORLD and LAN EXPO at COMDEX/Canada Conferences and Expositions are properties of INTERFACE GROUP - NEVADA, Inc. Windows, WINDOWS WORLD and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. WINDOWS WORLD and the Windows logo are used by Interface under license from Microsoft.

[illegible]

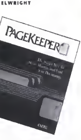
July 13–15, 1994 • Metro Toronto Convention Centre and SkyDome • Toronto, Ontario

DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

Caere's PageKeeper
Document Management Comes To The Desktop

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Product:	Caere PageKeeper For Windows 1.0
From:	Caere Corp. 962 Briar Hill Ave. Toronto, ON M6B 1M3 Ph 416-784-0245
Needs:	486-33 PC recommended 8MB RAM recommended, Windows 3.1 scanner
Price:	C$798



Caere PageKeeper is one of a number of reasonably priced desktop document management systems that operate on personal computers. PageKeeper comes from a company with wide experience in the PC scanning and optical character recognition markets, but is the company's first entry into the document management market. PageKeeper provides scanning support and optical character recognition functions which allow you to "tie" the content of a document to the image of that document. This allows keyword searches of the document's content.

When you start setting up the scanner configuration within PageKeeper, the first thing that quickly becomes apparent is just how much Caere expects of its users' scanning equipment. To start with, there is no specific support for anything but flatbed and multi page scanners. Handheld scanners such as the Logitech Scanman and even Caere's own Typist scanner don't get a look in.

It is fair to say that you can still use a hand scanner to scan documents using whatever bundled software comes with the scanner and then store and OCR the resultant file with PageKeeper. However, that is a somewhat long winded way of doing things. Also, Caere promises that any scanner which comes with Windows 3.1 specific drivers can be used from within PageKeeper so the scanner compatibility question is not likely to be a long-term issue.

Once you've got PageKeeper talking to your scanner, you will be pleasantly surprised at the level of control Caere offers you over the scanner from within PageKeeper. If you've got the time and scanning equipment to do it, you can scan in a whole stack of papers in one automated session using the "batch" document processing features of PageKeeper. It can handle up to 200 pages in a single scanned document file. PageKeeper is equipped to handle single-sheet, multiple-sheet and multiple double-sided sheet scanners.

You can also adjust the brightness of the scanner — thereby providing some way of compensating for a slightly poor original document and adjust the scanning mode for portrait or landscape orientation of the page, as well as its physical size.

PageKeeper supports OCR from PCX and DCX (popularly used in faxes received with PC fax cards) file formats, not just the more common TIFF format.

There is also a spell-checker included within the recognition tools so that you can keep a close eye on the accuracy of the recognition as you carry it out. In addition, you can specify which "zones" within a document you want to OCR (e.g. you may want the contents of a magazine article but not the advertisements surrounding it).

PageKeeper demands powerful hardware but provides good network support. Caere recommends you use a 33 MHz 486 with 8MB of RAM (and at least a 10MB swap file on your hard disk if you have less than 16 MB of RAM). PageKeeper also takes up 8 MB of hard disk space (and that's without creating a single new index of your own).

PageKeeper indexes existing files on both your local hard disk and network drives, and the resulting index includes all the words in the files, not just any keywords you have pulled out of them for indexing. You can also share a PageKeeper database on a network, sending and receiving documents, mail messages and annotations to and from the other users of that database.

The other PageKeeper function that's particularly useful over a network is document "agenting," whereby you get PageKeeper to analyze the content of one document and then get it to go off and find other documents with a similar content.

PageKeeper will also install directly over a network. Version 1.1 is compatible with Windows for Workgroups, and supports MAPI based E mail systems. Faxing can be accomplished directly from within the program. PageKeeper naturally supports Caere's Faxmaster, as well as fax software from other companies. ❑

WIN LOTTO!
GAIL HOWARD'S
SMART LUCK® LOTTERY SYSTEMS

Won 39 Lotto Jackpots
Worth $79.2 Million Dollars!
The ONLY Systems with *documented* JACKPOT WINNERS

Gail Howard is the undisputed authority on lottery strategies used in the world today. Her remarkable success in helping people win big money in Lotto has led to appearances on hundreds of radio and TV shows, including *The Today Show* and *Good Morning America*.

"Last November 8th, I hit the jackpot to the tune of $4 odd million dollars. I hit one 5-number prize, two 5-number prizes and three 4-number prizes from your system [illegible]. What a joy and excitement! I'm working on my second jackpot because with your system it's very seldom that I don't collect some money."
— [illegible], Canada Lotto 6/49

"After reading Gail Howard's book, I have won 18 prizes to date. In my first week of play, I won seven prizes. In the 2nd, 3rd and 4th draws, I won one prize each draw. In my [illegible] week of play, I won the first prize jackpot of $[illegible] plus eight other prizes."
— [illegible], Canada 6/49 Lottario

LOTTO HOW TO WHEEL A FORTUNE
This 287 page book contains the world's most successful wheeling systems including ALL the systems used by Gail Howard's biggest Lotto jackpot winners. Easy to use as A-B-C. US $19.50 + US $5.00 S/H

"Gail Howard's program is the market's most comprehensive and [illegible] ... easy to install ... technical support is excellent. Advantage Plus [illegible]. For the serious lottery enthusiast, it's the one to buy!"
— [illegible] Compute magazine

"Advantage Plus™ is the most user friendly software on the market, with the most professional and complete program user [illegible] for Lotto ... the [illegible] software for the serious lottery player."
— Computer Monthly magazine

"Lottery guru Gail Howard ... can help people beat the odds."
— Family Circle

"Wheeling systems like Gail Howard's have the most respectability among [illegible], since they concede that the [illegible] of a systematic way of reducing the odds."
—New York Daily News

"Louvelle Carter ... and Sherry Jaynes ... both won big jackpots by using Gail Howard's system. Mr. Carter bet $10 and won $[illegible] in the D.C. Lotto game; Mrs. Jaynes hit a $13.5 million jackpot in [illegible] New York state history. ... On August 2, an Indiana couple hit the Canadian lottery for $[illegible]. Two days later, 19 co-workers at a Miller Brewing plant in [illegible] City, NY split more than $1.4 million. All used Gail Howard's system."
— Washington Times

Gail Howard's SMART LUCK® Software for your IBM/Comp. Computer

ADVANTAGE PLUS™

Use ADVANTAGE PLUS™ and you'll trash all your other lottery software. It's the most complete, fastest and easiest to use — in a class by itself. Nothing else can begin to compare!

• COMPLETE drawing results for all Canadian Lotto Games from 1982 to present • Over 50 scientific charts and reports to zero in on winners • 80-page manual on disk tells how to identify winning patterns • Automatic SMART PICKS™ selects best Lotto #s instantly • Test back accuracy of SMART PICKS™ with one key stroke • A $200.00 value. Your introductory price for a limited time only US $79.95 + US $5.00 S/H

COMPUTER WHEEL™

Easy to use scientific systems that reduce the odds. Has 252 Lotto Wheeling Systems, each with a specific win guarantee. Guaranteed flawless. Find one system that fails its win guarantee and you get DOUBLE your money back! (COMPUTER WHEEL™ and ADVANTAGE PLUS™ — a winning combination!)

• These systems cost as little as two dollars to play, or you can wheel up to 40 of the 49 numbers in your game • Shows the minimum and maximum number of multiple prizes that can be won with each system • TIMES IN THE WHEEL handicapping feature tells how many times each number position is in the wheel so you can place your strongest numbers where they appear most often • Optimizing feature makes best possible sums of your chosen numbers • Saves up to 500 wheels for win checking • US $39.50 + US $5.00 S/H

ADVANTAGE PLUS™ AND COMPUTER WHEEL™
Save $20! Buy BOTH for only US $99.95 + US $5 S/H
We ship IBM/Comp. 5.25". Add US $1.00 for EACH 3.5" disk (one per program)

A PROVEN WINNER!
1-800-945-4245
SMART LUCK® Software
DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS
VISA
Dept. F 7 P.O. Box 1519 • White Plains, NY 10602
For information call: 914-761 2333

Name ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________ Province ______________
Phone (   ) ______________ Zip ______________
☐ Visa ☐ MC Exp. Date ______________
Card # ______________________
No Canadian dollar checks, please. Our U.S. banks slaughter us with the exchange and fees. U.S. dollar MO's welcome.

COMPUTER REPAIRS
XT'S, 286, 386, 486, PENTIUMS.
PRINTERS, MONITORS, KEYBOARDS, DISKS, CD ROMS, AND TAPE DRIVES
SYSTEM UPGRADES AND TUNE UPS
FAST RELIABLE REPAIRS.
COMPETITIVE RATES.
FULLY GUARANTEED
PICK UP AND DELIVERY AVAILABLE
15 YEARS REPAIR EXPERIENCE.
CAN-AM P.O.S. CONSULTING.
416 614 6163
9 AM - 9 PM MON - FRI.

DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

A Job For DocMan

BY GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

Have you ever found yourself scrambling for a file when customers call up and want to know how their orders are progressing?

Whether you work in an insurance company, a bank, a hospital, or even a retail operation, chances are that you spend a significant proportion of your working life handling pieces of paper.

Each contains information vital to the smooth running of your business. Finding that information quickly, however, is not easy. The basic problem today is that the information you need is generally held on paper or — if you've been progressive — on a microfiche or microfilm system. It means that there is only likely to be one up-to-date copy of the information in one place at any one time, and that means that only one person can be working with it at any given moment.

And if it's sitting in an out-tray waiting to move from one desk to another – or in that invisible corporate loop known as 'internal mail' - who knows when it will get to someone who can take action on it.

Keep The Customer Happy

But most businesses and organizations can ill-afford the unproductive time created by inefficient management of information. Insurance adjusters cannot force people who have lost their personal effects to wait for weeks while they pull together the necessary information to process a claim.

Banks and trust companies, meanwhile, need to be able to process mortgage forms quickly and efficiently or customers will go elsewhere to borrow money.

One solution to the urgent problem of how best to manage your records lies in the use of digital imaging, optical character recognition (OCR) and document management technologies. Digital imaging involves the use of computer technology to take electronic 'photos' of all your paper documents and store them as digital images on optical disc for later retrieval to your screen. OCR allows your computer to "read" the information in the documents and turn it into a word processed file for editing, while document management technologies tie the original image and the OCR file together so that the documents can be retrieved and managed more effectively.

By storing your paper information digitally, within seconds your computer can find a single document within a corporate filing system that could hold several hundred thousand documents. Digital imaging systems allow simultaneous multiple access to an image database, and as a result, the information retrieved is always timely and accurate.

Traditional paper record systems have long been great wasters of both space and time. At the offices of one corporate user we heard about, five large storage rooms were set aside to store financial records. Using digital imaging, document management and OCR, the company was able to transfer the records to a mere 64 laser discs, which are then stored in a juke box for immediate retrieval. The records are no longer strewn over a huge site and can be accessed quickly and shared by multiple users. Many corporations face the same problem. At a time when all businesses are looking for ways to cut costs, it seems absurd to waste lots of expensive office space just to store paper.

You may think that computers are ubiquitous throughout your company and you already have control of your information-related work. But the fact is that only about five per cent of the business information in a given organization is actually held on computer systems. The remaining 95 per cent is still processed on paper.

Digital imaging represents a key tool in any drive to take control of this work. Once your information is held as a digital image, rather than a piece of paper, copies of it can be passed around site-wide and even wide area networks (WANs) in seconds without losing the 'original'. You can even use this technology to re-allocate information processing from one overworked department to another. Using digital imaging, workflow management finally enters the 1990s.

The decision to use digital imaging technology on your office computer system doesn't mean that you have to give up on your existing computer installation. The range of configurations available from a wide variety of suppliers allow you to take an open systems approach. Not only will such systems operate with industry-standard

►

BICMOS TRADING INT'L
Guarante best price in Canada !!

BiCMOS 486DX-33MHz	BiCMOS 486DX-50MHz	BiCMOS 486DX2-66MHz
$ 1589	$ 1799	$ 1759

All above systems including:
4MB Ram (70ns), 1.2M & 1.44M Floppy Drive, 256 MB IDE Hard Drive,
1MB Cirrus Logic VESA Video Card, VESA IDE Controller, 14" SVGA N.I. Monitor
101 Enhanced Keyboard, Mini Tower Case, MS DOS 6.2, Mouse & PAD
** 2 years parts & labour limited warranty **

Special of the month

IBM 486SLC2-66MHz
(Faster than 486DX 33, LandMark 2.0 153MHz)
-16K internal cache, Made in USA, 4 MB RAM
-1.2 & 1.44M FD, IDE Controller w/2S/P/G
-1MB SVGA card, SVGA Color Monitor .28dpi
-170M Hard Drive, 101 Enhanced Keyboard
-Mini-Tower case, IBM DOS 6.1, Mouse & Pad
-Heat Sink & CPU Fan, Math-Co
ONLY $1349
LIMITED QUANTITY !
3 years parts & labour limited warranty

1.44M Pre-formatted Disk	$4.75
Zoltrix Sound Card w/speaker	$50
Zoltrix 96/24 Fax Modem (Internal)	$50
GVC 14.4K Int. Fax Modem (OEM)	$149
Mitsumi CD ROM (double speed)	$215
ATI 32, 24 SVGA Card w/1M	$140
IBM 486SLC2-66 ISA Mainboard	$345
IBM 486SLC2-66 VESA Mainboard	$455

Multimedia cd-rom package:
Logitech SoundMan 16
Magnetically Shielded Amplified Stereo Speakers
Deluxe Microphone
Mitsumi Double Speed CD-ROM
12 CD Titles
$389

Mississauga Branch.
1125 Dundas St. East,
Suite 28, (2nd Floor)
Mississauga, Ont.,
L4Y 2C4
Tel: (905)-279-5030
Fax: (905)-279-9141

Markham Branch:
151 Amber St. Suite 5,
Markham, Ont.,
L3R 3B3
Tel: (905)-470-2625
Fax: (905)-470-2201

* Prices are subject to change without notice. FINANCING AVAILABLE NOW !!

ViNA COMPUTER
1162 COLLEGE ST.
Tel. (416) 531-3698
Fax (416) 531-3260
Toronto, Ontario

MOTHER BOARD

386SX-40 AMD CPU ISA	$89
386DX-40 AMD CPU 128K	$149
486DLC-33 128K CYRIX ISA	$150
486DLC-40 128K CYRIX ISA	$189
486DX-33 128K INTEL VL-BUS	$445
486DX-40 128K AMD VL BUS	$410
486SLC2-66 128K IBM VL-BUS	$429
486DX2-66 128K AMD VL-BUS	$489
486DX2-66 128K INTEL VL-BUS	$610

HARD DRIVE

SEAGATE 130Mb 16ms 32K	$228
QUANTUM 170Mb 12ms 32K	$268
WD CAVIAR 340Mb 13ms 128K	$368
IBM 340Mb 12ms 32K	$385
CONNER 420Mb 14ms 64K	$383
QUANTUM 540Mb 9ms 32K	$620

MONITOR

MEGAIMAGE 14" SVGA NON-INT	$319
DARIUS 14" SVGA NON-INT	$325
DARIUS 14" SVGA LOW-RAD .28	$349
DARIUS 15" SVGA LOW-RAD .28	$479
AAMAZING 15" SVGA LOW-RAD .28	$479
ACER 17" SVGA, NI, LOW-RAD .27	$925

VIDEO CARD

TRIDENT 512K ISA	$50
TRIDENT 1MB ISA	$85
CIRRUS LOGIC 1MB 5422 ISA	$99
CIRRUS LOGIC 1MB 5428 VL-BUS	$120

KEYBOARD

MITSUMI/BTC 101-KEY	$22
HONEYWELL	$40

486DLC-33Mhz/128K	$150
MICROSOFT MOUSE	$35
14.4 FAX/MODEM INT.	$125
CONNER 420Mb/14ms	$399

Prices & availability subject to change without notice - Limited quantity on some items

UPGRADE
Pick any parts, we'll Install, Setup and Test in Your system for only
$25
FREE with any system purchase

486DLC-40
Cyrix 486DLC-40Mhz 128K Cache
1Mb SIMM Memory/70ns
120Mb IDE Hard drive
1.44Mb Panasonic Floppy Drive
14" SUPER VGA .28 Color Monitor
TRIDENT SUPERVGA 512K
2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Ports
Mitsumi or BTC 101 Keyboard
FREE MOUSE & MOUSE PAD
$925

FLOPPY DRIVE

PANASONIC 1.44Mb	$49
PANASONIC 1.2Mb	$59

MOUSE

LOGITECH MOUSE 3-BUTTON	$19
MICROSOFT MOUSE (NEW)	$15

MISCELLANEOUS

HD/FD/CABLES & BRACKETS	$5/ea
486 CPU FAN & HEATSINK	$19
SUPER IDE & I/O PORTS ISA BUS	$17
SUPER IDE & I/O PORTS, VL-BUS	$35
ZOLTRIX 9600/2400 INT.	$45
ZOLTRIX 14.4 FAX/MODEM INT.	$125
BOCA FAX-MODEM 14.4K INT.	$159
WANG FAX-MODEM 14.4K EXT	$128
COLORADO 250Mb INT.	[illegible]
CONNER 250Mb INT./FREE TAPE	$220

CASE

DESKTOP CASE 200w	$80
MINI TOWER CASE 200w	$80
MID-SIZE TOWER CASE 230w	$98
FULL-SIZE TOWER CASE 230w	$128
SUPER TOWER CASE 250w	$179

MULTIMEDIA

SOUND BLASTER 16-BIT	$180
LOGITECH SOUNDMAN 16	$160
CARDINAL SOUND PRO-16	$150
MITSUMI CD-ROM 2X INT.	$180
PANASONIC CD-ROM 2X INT.	$199
SPEAKER w/AMP/8D & VOL.	$23
SPEAKER 80W w/AMP & VOL.	$89
SOUND BLASTER 2.0 COMP	$70

w/ speaker, microphone & cables

* Mon-Sat 9AM-7PM * All prices are Cash & Carry * Volume discount available *

100 MHz at 66 MHz Prices

The Product of Innovative Thinking

At Ambra™, innovation begins with optimized designs that harness state-of-the-art technology, such as the IBM Blue Lightning chip featured in the computer above. The result is computing that pushes speeds to the limit while keeping prices firmly under control.

What's more, we stand behind every Ambra purchase. Because we back every system we sell with renowned IBM® service. Including toll free 24-hour, seven day a week IBM technical support.

Finally, if you're not completely satisfied with your purchase, return it within 30 days and we'll give you your money back. Period.

Compare our technology. It's leading. It's proven. And it's relevant to your needs.

Compare our prices, as they continue to offer more power for your dollar.

Then compare our service and support.

There is no comparison.

D4100BL 100MHz

You say your Windows™ applications need speed, but the cost of those DX2-66s keep you standing in your tracks. Well, lightning is about to strike. In the D4100BL from Ambra. It uses IBM's Blue Lightning 100MHz processor with clock tripling technology to boost speed, without heating up the price. In fact, in triple-clock mode you'll outrun the more expensive Intel 486DX2-66.

The D4100BL is 100% 486 compatible, yet uses less power and offers twice the internal cache. With upgrades to sweeten the deal.

Winbench 4.0	DOSmark	Graphics Winmark	Disk Winmark	Winstone
486DX2/66 Average¹	592.7	9.50	861	49.5
Blue Lightning 100	719.9	9.76	1243	58.7

PC World named Ambra's 66MHz Blue Lightning a "Best Buy". Wonder what they'll say about the 100 MHz?

As excited as we are about the D4100BL 100MHz, there are other parts to the Ambra story. From our 50MHz 86 key keyboard Notebook, to our Pentium™ High Performance PC. There is an Ambra configured for your needs. So you pay for the technology you use. Nothing more. Nothing less.

3-YEAR WARRANTY*

You'll also enjoy greater peace of mind with our full 3 year warranty on every Ambra EISA, Pentium and Blue Lightning model you buy.

SERVICE & SUPPORT

Your new Ambra also comes with IBM's HelpPC™ for *lifetime* toll free technical phone support — 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

30-DAY GUARANTEE

If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your new Ambra PC, simply return it within 30 days for a full refund.†

Desktop model shown above. Mini-tower also available at same price.

D4100BL 100MHz BLUE LIGHTNING PROCESSOR

(MONITOR INCLUDED)

$3,249

Call now and upgrade from a 14" to a 15" FST monitor at no extra cost.

Available only until June 30th.

- Upgradable to Pentium Technology
- 16KB L1, 128KB L2 Cache, Max. 256KB
- 8MB RAM, Max. 64MB
- 440MB IDE Hard Disk Drive
- **14" SVGA Colour Monitor–Low Radiation (see offer above)**
- VESA Local Bus Graphics Accelerator 1MB
- VESA Local Bus IDE Hard Drive Controller
- 4 16-bit ISA and 1 32-bit VL Bus Slots
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 5 Drive Bays
- Lexmark™ 101-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS® 6.2, Windows 3.1, Mouse
- **3-Year Warranty**

Call 1-800-363-0066 EXT. 826

Available only by phone.

AMBRA
HIGH PERFORMANCE

A product of ExperComp Services Ltd
a subsidiary of IBM Canada Ltd

EASY PAYMENTS WITH YOUR VISA, MASTERCARD OR AMERICAN EXPRESS

VISA MasterCard

*Our 3 year warranty includes 1 year on-site and two more years of depot service. One year warranty on monitors. On-site warranty may not be available in certain remote locations. †Warranty and 30 day money-back guarantee information available through Ambra. Please call 1-800-363-0066 for details regarding Ambra's money back guarantee and 3 year warranty. Copies of the terms of Ambra's guarantee are available on request. One-year on-site service is no additional charge during warranty. Shipping, handling and applicable taxes not included in the price. Prices subject to change without notice. Ambra is a trade-mark of ICPB Ltd. and used under license therefrom. IBM, HelpWare and HelpPC are registered trade-marks or trade-marks of International Business Machines Corporation. MS-DOS and Windows are registered trade-marks or trade-marks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, i486DX2 and Pentium are registered trade-marks or trade-marks of Intel Corporation.

¹Refers to Ziff-Davis PC Graphics performance benchmarks under Windows. From PC magazine 12/7/93. Ambra results independently tested 3/31/94.

A Job for DocMan

Continued from page ***76***

IBM-compatible personal computers (PCs with Intel 386 processors or better are recommended) but they also offer the option of communicating with Unix based mini computers RISC architecture machines and mixed environment networks

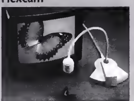
For years a paper free office has been the goal for the world s technology companies. Most efforts were dismal failures Lack of flexibility, slow and inefficient computer systems and understandable user resistance combined to make this an idea whose time had not yet come

Since then times have changed and the advent of optical storage and powerful desktop computers now make this a realistic objective. Apart from the gains in productivity and reduction in costs that you might experience with digital imaging, you will also find that is an environmentally responsible approach to business.

Rather than using huge amounts of unnecessary paper to duplicate documents to pass around your company digital imaging allows you to hold a single copy of a document or file as a digital image and then make that available on a computer screen to anyone who needs it Only one copy of the document ever needs to exist - and even that won't use up any paper

So from any perspective you might wish to consider your record management issues, OCR, digital imaging and document management technologies offer a strategic approach that will improve productivity decrease costs increase efficiency make for happier conditions in the workplace and help the environment It isn't often you get the opportunity to make a business decision that offers even one of these benefits never mind several at once ❑

Flexcam



Digital cameras for computers have been out for a while, but Videolabs has added a whole new twist The camera is mounted on a flexible gooseneck, making it easy to mount and aim. The unit's unique design allows it to be used for video conferencing, or bend over to scan documents objects or images.

The included board combines full-motion video capture capabilities as well as VCR inputs. It can also handle two digital cameras simultaneously The camera itself uses a colour CCD at a resolution of 510 X 492 pixels. Software controls for Windows allow the adjusting of the 50:1 magnification, image size bright ness controls and audio or video mote The camera head has two microphones which can be fed through to a third party sound board US$695 each.

Also available is Videoplex, a two-user "broadcast quality" video conferencing system It can transmit bi-directional live video and audio over normal twisted pair cable at distances of up to 3,000 feet The system also accepts standard NTSC and PAL inputs. US$695 a pair

Video Labs 612-897 1995.

FAX ON DEMAND

Your business, small or large, has an important message to deliver
FAX ON DEMAND provides your existing and prospective customers with immediate access to information, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

- **Brochures**
- **Price Lists**
- **Application Forms**
- **Hot Line Support**
- **Information Library**
- **Specials**

High performance low cost, DOS based, FAX ON DEMAND and Voice Mail system featuring fully interactive voice prompts Fax Broadcasting and many more features

For more information call 1-800-263-0215

FAXCESSORIES
INC
THE "FAX SOLUTIONS COMPANY"

Suite C-109, 151 Frobisher Dr.
Waterloo, ON N2V 2C9

CLC - $1,000,000 BLOW OUT SALE!!!

NOTEBOOKS & LAPTOPS		TOSHIBA T[illegible] 486DX2/40 4/120MB, PCMCIA, ACTIVE	FROM $3,395.00
[illegible] PORTABLE STARTING	FROM $400.00	NEC ULTRALITE VERSA 486SL/33, 4/120MB, ACTIVE COLOUR	NEW $[illegible]
DELL 386SX/20, 2/80MB, VGA	FROM $[illegible]	ZENITH [illegible] 120MB [illegible] COLOUR WIN 3.1 & DOS	FROM $2,[illegible]
DELL 386SX/25 4/120MB, VGA	FROM $[illegible]	ZENITH Z-[illegible] 200MB [illegible] COLOUR WIN 3.1 & DOS	FROM $[illegible]
COMPAQ CONTURA 386SX/20, 4/80MB, VGA, WIN 3.1	FROM $[illegible]	ZENITH Z-NOTE [illegible] ACTIVE COLOUR WIN 3.1 & DOS	FROM $[illegible]
DELL 386SX/25 4/80MB, COLOUR VGA	FROM $[illegible]	NAME BRAND DESKTOPS & PRINTERS	
ZENITH Z-LITE, 4/80MB, SUB-NOTEBOOK, VGA [illegible] PCMCIA	NEW $1,110.00	DELL [illegible], 4MB RAM, [illegible] HDD, SVGA CARD	FROM $1,[illegible]
[illegible] 4/120, VGA 50MHZ	NEW $1,400.00	DELL [illegible], 4MB RAM, [illegible] HDD, SVGA CARD	FROM $1,[illegible]
AST EXPLORER [illegible], 4/120MB, PCMCIA VGA	FROM $1,[illegible]	DELL [illegible], 4MB RAM, 320 MB HDD, SVGA CARD	FROM $1,[illegible]
AST POWER-EXEC, [illegible], 4/80MB, PCMCIA, VGA	FROM $1,[illegible]	DELL [illegible], 4MB RAM, 540 MB HDD, SVGA CARD	FROM $1,[illegible]
DELL 386SX/25 4/120MB COLOUR VGA, WIN 3.1 + DOS	FROM $1,[illegible]	DELL [illegible], 4MB RAM, [illegible] HDD, SVGA MONITOR	FROM $2,[illegible]
AST [illegible], 4/200MB, VGA PCMCIA	FROM $1,[illegible]	DELL [illegible], 4MB RAM, [illegible] HDD, SVGA CARD	FROM $2,[illegible]
NEC ULTRALITE VERSA [illegible] 4/120MB, MONO	FROM $1,[illegible]	[illegible] WINDOWS + DOS + MOUSE, [illegible] RAM	FROM $[illegible]
TOSHIBA T[illegible], 486SX, 4/120MB, PCMCIA, COLOUR VGA	FROM $2,400.00	HP LASERJET COMPATIBLE PRINTERS, 5PPM, POSTSCRIPT	FROM $[illegible]
AMBRA [illegible] COLOUR, 4/120MB, DOS WIN 3.1 [illegible]	FROM $1,[illegible]	NEC LASER PRINTER POSTSCRIPT	FROM $[illegible]
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS [illegible], 8/200MB, COLOUR VGA	FROM $2,[illegible]	9600 FAX MODEM SEND & RECEIVE	NEW $[illegible]
TOSHIBA T[illegible] [illegible] 4/120MB PCMCIA COLOUR [illegible]	FROM $[illegible]	LIMITED QUANTITIES. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE	

2501 MATHESON BLVD E
UNIT 6 MISSISSAUGA, ONT
(905)602-6077

5320 FINCH AVE.E UNIT 6
SCARBOROUGH, ONT
(416)609-2655

PC DOCS OPEN
for Windows
▼
PC DOCS OPEN Version 2.0

"The best has simply gotten better"
PC Magazine
June 14 1994

"The ultimate file manager"
Corporate Computing
June, 1994

"PC DOCS OPEN is the cream of the crop"
Windows Sources
March 1995

Come See Us At
COMDEX / Canada '94
Booth L1050

Highly acclaimed PC DOCS OPEN™ helps you locate and retrieve documents on your network quickly and easily Powerful document management capabilities perform functions such as instantaneous full text searching, watertight security comprehensive version control, archival management and full mobile functionality State of the art technology includes:

- Windows User Interface
- SQL (Sybase Oracle and others)
- Open System Architecture
- Client/Server Computing
- Integration with Windows Applications
- Object Oriented Technology
- Completely Customizable Screens
- Multiple Network Support

PC DOCS
THE QUARTEX
CORPORATION
416-445-4823
416-445-6228 FAX

PC DOCS®
Setting the Standard for Document Management

what's **new**

Microsoft Promotes Computer Learning for Children

Microsoft Canada has instituted KidReach, a program designed to provide software and grants towards the purchase of computer equipment to charitable organizations working with young people. It will have an annual budget of $250 000.

Microsoft will donate copies of their software for uses ranging from publishing newsletters, creating graphics and presentations, and facilitating study and research. Recipients of this program will also be able to apply for a $1 000 cash donation towards computer hardware.

The program was announced at the Kensington Youth Theatre and Employment Skills centre in Toronto, an organization that works with street youths. This organization and many others across Canada are expected to receive the benefits of this project shortly. In addition, volunteer Microsoft Canada employees will also be participating in the program to assist the recipient groups in getting the most out of their equipment.

In order to be eligible for the program, organizations will be required to have a charitable status and demonstrate that the equipment donated will be used in the learning and development of people 18 years old or younger. Priority will be given to children who may not otherwise have access to computers.

Contact: Microsoft Corporation 1 800-563-9048

➤

LINO Output
P.C. or MAC
COREL APPROVED SERVICE BUREAU
A C A D Discount
- CorelDRAW! Specialist
- Quality Film & Repro
- Colour proofing - From Film & Disk
- Scanning - Colour/B&W
- Film stripping on Premises

Tri-Tech (Canada) Inc.
Scarborough, Ont.
(416) 283-7844
Output direct from P.C.
Get the real power out of CorelDRAW!
Don't let your files get converted for output...
use any of your 750 True Type fonts
from CorelDRAW! 3 or 4.

For Mid-Level Electronic Document Storage

The Raven Docubank is a dedicated electronic filing system aimed at small and mid-size businesses, and departments within larger organizations.

The system is made up of processing unit and scanner/printer unit that fits on a standard secretarial return. The system is powered by a Motorola 25 MHz 68030 processor. The display is a rotatable full-page size Liquid Crystal display. Document storage is handled by a 3.5-inch floppy/optical (floptical) drive with removable media. The media has a rated life of 10 years, and each disk will store approximately 3,000 pages.

The scanner portion of the scanner/printer unit operates at about 40 pages per minute, while the thermal printer is rated at four ppm.

Options include additional optical drives for mass storage, workstation-connection capability and a send/receive fax option.

The suggested price of the Docubank is approximately $20 000.

Contact: Serviceworks Distribution, 604-273-4453 (Vancouver), 416-712-2000 (Toronto), 514-344-4044 (Montreal)

SM JUNIOR PC
486DX-33/40MHZ VL-BUS
1,249
Intel 486DX 33/AMD 486DX 40 (your choice)
128K L2 Cache + 8K Internal
2 VL-BUS Slots
1Mb VL-Bus 32bit CL5428 Accel. SVGA Card
VL-BUS 32bit IDE & I/O Controller 2s/1p/1g
270Mb 12ms 128KC Hard Drive
4Mb 70ns RAM
1.44 Panasonic High Density FDD
Minitower case 5 bays 230W PS
Microsoft comp. mouse & Pad
101K Enhanced KB

SM PRO GREEN PC
486DX-100MHZ VL-BUS
2,399
NEW 486DX4-100Mhz INTEL CPU
Heatsink and Fan for CPU
256K L2 Cache + 16K Internal
3 VL-BUS Slots
1Mb VLB 32bit Diamond Stealth 24 VGA Card
VL-BUS 32bit IDE & I/O Controller 2s/1p/1g
8Mb 70ns RAM
340Mb Quantum/Seagate HD
1.44 Panasonic High Density FDD
Mid Tower case 7 bays 230W PS
Genuine Microsoft II mouse & Pad
101K Keytronics 2000 Enhanced KB

SM PENTIUM 90MHZ
PCI, VL-BUS
4,899
NEW Pentium 90Mhz CPU
Heatsink and Fan for CPU
512K L2 Cache + 16K Internal 64bit
4PCI, 2 VL-Bus, 2 ISA Slots
1Mb PCI S3 Accelerator SVGA Card
PCI NCR SCSI 2 controller 2S/1P/1G
16Mb 70ns RAM
540Mb Seagate SCSI-2 HD 10ms 256KC
1.44 Panasonic High Density FDD
Mid Tower case 7 bays 230W PS
Genuine Microsoft II mouse & Pad
101K Keytronics 2000 Enhanced KB

GET SMART
All SM system fully upgradable
At any time we can convert your computer into Multimedia PC, add a Fax/Modem and/or Scanner or anything else at NO EXTRA CHARGE.
You are eligible for a LIFETIME technical support with our 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty

Upgrades:

14" Samsung .28 N.I. 1024x768 60Hz.	$300
14" Samtron .28 N.I. 1024x768 70Hz. CPU, Digital Ctrl, Low Rad, GREEN	$380
15" Samsung .28 N.I. 1024x768 70Hz Low Radiation, Flat Screen	$495
15" Samsung .28 N.I. 1024x768 76Hz. CPU, Digital Ctrl, Low Rad, Flat, GREEN	$580
17" Samsung .28 N.I. 1280x1024 76Hz Low Rad Flat, CPU Digital Ctrl, Green	$1,300
4/16Mb SIMM (RAM) 70/60ns	$[illegible]
Sound Blaster 16/MCD/SCSI/ASP	$Call
Sound Blaster, Speakers, Microphone, Joystick, Dinosaur & Space Adventure CD	$[illegible]
Panasonic 562 2X speed CD-ROM	$[illegible]
Toshiba 4101 2X speed CD-ROM	$[illegible]
NEC CDR600 3X speed CD-ROM	$Call
Diamond VIPER 2Mb PCI card	$[illegible]
Logitech Sound Wave 16 SCSI-2	$[illegible]
Sound Blaster Wave 16 AWE32	$[illegible]

Prices are subject to change without notice

Smart Machine
Tel (416)920-3252 Fax.(416)921-8940 Open Mon-Sat 10-7
1255 Yonge St suite 102 Toronto Ontario M4T 1W6

PC VIDEO
FLICKER-FREE &
16.7 Million Colours
$275
With Ad
THE BETTER
PC to NTSC ENCODER
High quality, external, portable SVGA to TV converter compatible with any notebook, laptop, desktop with VGA output
NTSC or PAL versions, Colour smear filter
Supports composite and S-Video output
All required cables included
640 x 480 (NTSC) or 800 x 600 (PAL)
Flicker-Free Image to 16.7 million colours
Supports Windows 3.0, 3.1 and DOS
Hot-Key functions to move Image
Overscan / Underscan

Digital Video Full Screen, Full Motion

The Latest Digital Video Solutions from Canada, USA & Germany! Capture Video to your hard drive, edit, blend, dissolve, create special effects, then output back to Video Tape. Non-Linear Editing. Come in for a demo!

MIRO DC1 Video In and out 30F/S	$1200
Truevision Targa2000 60 fields	$7900
DPS Personal Animation Recorder	$2350
ANIMATION	
Autodesk Animator Pro 1.3 Special	$295
Playmotion 3D Spline	$459
Inside 3D Studio Book w/ CD	$ 65
Crystal Flying Fonts	$285

IC
3D Studio
Animation
Targa+ Cards
PC Video
Multimedia
Video Grab
DPS PAR
Technology 1-800-267-0743
(416)633-5884 Fax.(416)398-5484
3865 Chesswood Drive, Toronto, Ontario, M3J 2R8

Autodesk 3D Studio
$295
Special Offer to Students Only
Professional 3D Animation and Modelling
Commercial Price is $3000
Full Package version 2.01a with all Manuals, Disks, CD & Hardware Lock
Available only to registered students in Canada
3D Studio Version 3.0 (current), students only $850

MIRO D1 Still & Motion Grabber
16.7 million colours, 640x480 still and 320x240 motion AVI and MPEG. No VGA feature connector, no upper memory limits. MS Windows - to 1600 x 1200. Composite & S-VIDEO input. Cameo mode. $415

AUTODESK 3D Studio Ver 3.. BEST PRICE	
AUTODESK Animator Pro 1.3 Special	$495
External Video Grabber	$295

CBSC SYSTEMS

486DLC 40 WITH MATH-CO	$1399
486 DX 33 INTEL	$1639
486 DX 40 (AMD)	$1599
486 DX2 66 INTEL	$1799
486 DX2 66 AMD	$1599
486 SLC 2 66 WITH MATH-CO	$1599

OUR SYSTEMS INCLUDE
Local bus, 256 K cache, 4 Mb RAM, 1.44 floppy drive, 420 Mb HD, 101 keyboard, VESA SVGA 1Mb RAM exp 2 Mb, VESA IDE controller, 2S/1P/1G, SVGA .28 NI Monitor, Mini tower, FREE 3 button mouse, mouse pad, dust cover

MITSUMI DBL-SPEED CD-ROM WITH INTERFACE	$199
PANASONIC DBL SPEED CD-ROM	$199

CALL FOR LOW PRICE ON HARD DRIVES

VIDEO CARDS

FAX - MODEM

MULTIMEDIA

CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER	$99
CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER PRO	$139
CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER 16	$169
MAGITRONIC MULTIMEDIA KIT	$419
CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER 16 PANASONIC DBL-SPD CD-ROM	$369

PRINTERS
HP DESKJET 520
HP DESKJET 560C
HP LASER 4P

COM BUSINESS SERVICE CENTRE
1785 Queen St. East, Brampton, Ont. L6T 4S3
TEL:(905)799-2600

SOFTWARE TRAINERS
WE only want the BEST!
BECAUSE OUR CLIENTS
DEMAND THE BEST

We are seeking out individuals that have strong presentation skills and are comfortable in a Windows environment.
Computer "theorists" need not apply. We want application-strong demonstrators who can go into a retail location or a trade show setting and train a variety of people on the key selling features of our client's software — we need to get the message across.

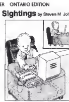
We are seeking out individuals that are professional, entertaining and willing to travel. This is a part time position that could range from 10 hours per week to 30 hours per week, depending on the new product launch schedule.

Training will be conducted in Toronto over a one week period. If you think you have what it takes, fax me your resume or send it directly. We are targeting a July start.

Hourly wages + expenses
Full training provided

Please fax your resume to (416) 736-1813
Attn G. Hollis
or mail to TMG Inc. 4211 Yonge Street, Suite 202, North York Ontario M2P 2A8.
Please no phone calls

Sightings by Steven M Johnson



A best selling toy for toddlers this year has been the Executive Walker which is favored by ambitious parents who wish to start early in steering a child away from the arts and toward business

486 SX33 $1379
486 DX33 $1579
486 DX2/66 $1779

VESA Local Bus System
- INTEL 486 CPU 128K Cache
- 4MB Ram Expandable to 32MB
- Quantum 170MB IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 1 44M Floppy Drive
- Goldstar 14" SVGA 28dp Monitor 1024 X 768 NON-INTERLACED
- VESA Local Bus Video Card 1M
- IDE Hard / Floppy Drive Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel 1 Game Port
- Mini Tower Case 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MS Compatible Mouse
- Microsoft DOS 6 2" w/ Manual & Disks
- One Year Parts & Two Year Labor Warranty

Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.
All Prices are cash or certified cheque only. Prices are subject to change without notice. *OEM

Connell
CONNELL COMPUTER SYSTEM INC.
111A Queen St E Toronto, Ont. Tel (416) 360-6368 Fax (416) 360-0487

Tel (416) 297-6773 Fax/Voice Mail 298-0152
2950 Kennedy Rd. Ste #202 Mon-Fri/Sat 10-30-7/5 00

Green !! 72 Pin Memory Slot ! VLB, P24, Intel CPU !!

14" 28 1024x768 260MB HDD + MultiMedia System 2X Speed CD-ROM
486DX-33.... $1,499 486DX-33 .... $1,749
486DX2-66.... $1,666 486DX2-66. .... $1,899
4MB RAM 128k Cache VLB IDE + I/O VLB 1M video 3 5" FDD Minitower 101 K/B Mouse

15" FS N I 76Hz 420MB HDD
486DX 33 $1,749
486DX2-66. $1,899
DX4-100 $2,499
DOS 6.2 + Win 3 1 $90

$1,099 486SLC2-50 2MB RAM 3 5" FDD, 212MB HDD K/B Mouse 14" SVGA 28 1024x768 512k Video MiniTower

What you need, is what we sell
256k cache memory $8
486dx-33 VLB board + CPU $435
486dx2-66 board + Intel CPU $599
SIMM 1M/4M $49/196
ATI Mach32 1M VLB 75Hz $199
VLB 1M video $99
387DX 25 - 40 Math Co $42
CD-ROM 2X SB16 spk. $329
Fax/Modem 14 4 96/24 .... $115/45
3 5" / 5 25" Floppy $49/59
260/340/540M HD $299/359/499
IDE VLB $29
14"/ 15"/ 17" $269/289/459/779
Mini/ Mid + P/S. $59/89
16 bit Ethernet card, NE2000 $79
NetWare Lite 1 1 $79
24 Pin Printer EPSON AP3250. $189

Upgrade your systems
286 to 486slc-33 2M RAM $239
VGA mono to SVGA Color $249

$149 per W.S. Network Solutions
1 set Ethernet card T Netware Lite 1 1

Like Big Mouth but w/ FAX & more
$199 Voice / FAX board
built in * Auto-Switch for FAX / Voice
* Call forward+ Answer Machine
You'll be always in touched, just like you own a "switch board operator"

$299 Voice / FAX / MODEM 14 4
Built-in FAX on DEMAND
Your FAX / Voice can be delivered or picked up on demand by your customer

Monthly pay, Cash carry, Hurry Limit Qty !!

what's **new**

Right-to-Die BBS Online

Yet another sign that on line culture has come of age is the establishment of Choice In Dying BBS the first BBS dedicated to such a topic in the United States Founded by Choice In Dying, a 150 000-member not for profit organization their BBS reflects the organization s interest in right-to-die issues

The BBS has current information on such topics as living wills, the legal distinctions relating to active and passive euthanasia, as well as both pending and current American legislation pertinent to right to-die matters

Contact: Choice in Dying BBS (212) 727-8210

Spray-On Computer Protector

Over time, many electronic circuit boards and computer motherboards will feel the damaging effects of moisture, static and corrosion on their components. Circuit Guard, a spray on application originally designed for the aerospace industry to protect sensitive electronics from exposure to harsh environments, will soon be available in computer stores

Circuit Guard works by forming a protective barrier around electronic components, neutralizing particles in the air that can lead to corrosion. It also safely discharges harmful static electricity, and can reduce the noise from the fan in a computer's power supply The spray is safe to use on circuit boards, is non-toxic, and will not irritate skin or eyes.

Circuit Guard will be available in 80g aerosol spray cans for $19 95 in selected computer stores later this summer, or can be ordered directly from the manufacturer.

Contact: Circuit Guard International 1 800-358-5030
Internet CIRCUITGUARD@DELPHI COM

Unisys Invests in New Brunswick's Info Highway Plan

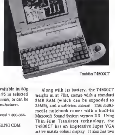
Unisys Canada, a major provider of information technology services and technology, has announced that it will invest $2.5 million into the New Brunswick government's Information Highway plan. The bulk of this money will go towards the installation of a computer server in Marysville Place the province s computer centre This computer server's main role will be to help develop software for use in New Brunswick s Information Highway Project.

Unisys has also announced the creation of a dozen jobs for information professionals at a new application development centre in Fredericton. They will work alongside the existing Unisys CASE Centre for Excellence to develop and promote new software designed for Unisys clients.

Contact: Unisys Canada, Fredericton (506) 461 8260

Toshiba Launches Fast New Notebooks

Toshiba of Canada has added the T4800CT to its line of notebook computers, utilizing Intel's new SL486DX4 microprocessors running at a speedy 75MHz. It is designed for those who need the fast processing power and a colour graphic display for multimedia in a notebook computer



Toshiba T4800CT

Along with its battery, the T4800CT weighs in at 7lbs, comes with a standard 8MB RAM (which can be expanded to 24MB), and a cableless mouse This multimedia notebook comes with a built-in Microsoft Sound System version 2 0 Using Thin Film Transistor technology, the T4800CT has an impressive Super VGA active matrix colour display It also has two PCMCIA 2.01 expansion slots suitable for PCMCIA fax/modems network connections and other interface connections. It manages to pack these features together in a relatively small package that measures 12" x 8" x 2"

The T4800CT comes in two models one with a 320MB hard drive priced at $9 399 while the same model with a 500MB hard drive is priced at $9,999

Contact: Toshiba of Canada Limited (905) 470-3478

(416) 537-2611 **(416) 537-2611**

SBL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

SALES, SERVICE, RENTALS LEASING

S BLASTER 16 MULTI CD..$199.
ProAudio SPECTRUM 16..$229.
S BLASTER 16 SCSI-2 ASP..$299.
BIGMOUTH..$209.

THE PRO'S CHOICE

since 1975

LANtastic 6.0 EtherNet Kit Per User..$179.

COMPUTER PACKAGE DEALS!

486/DLC/33......$639*
486/DX/33.......$869*
486/DX/50.......$999*
486/DX2/66...$1099*
486/DX4/100.$1699*
Pentium/60.....$1899*
Pentium/90.....$2599*

ALL SYSTEMS HAVE·
- 4 MB RAM Memory 60ns
- One 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Parallel 2 Serial, Game
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- IDE HD/FDD Controller
- **OPTIONAL** MONITOR, HARD DRIVE & VIDEO CARD
- Assembled & Tested 48hrs
- Mini Tower Case w LED's
- One Year Warranty, CSA

- EISA MB Option ... $199
- **ON SITE** Option. $99

P5 Socket + 3 VESA LOCAL BUS Slots Option..$39.
PCI OPTION ..$199. (*128K-512K Cache Models)

CORELDRAW 5.0 $249.

DISKETTE DRIVES Canon~Mitsubishi~Panasonic

3.5" 1.44 MB DS HD..............$59
3.5/5.25" (360/720/1.2/1.44)..$169
3.5" 2.88 MB Disk Drive/Kit..$179.
5.25" 1.2 MB DS HD..............$69

SAMSUNG 486 NOTEBOOK 4MB 127MB ND - $1599.

HARD DISK DRIVES & SCSI CONTROLLERS

MAXTOR 171MB 15ms 64K IDE....$269
MAXTOR 245MB 15ms 64K IDE....$299
MAXTOR 345MB 15ms 64K IDE....$399
WD 426MB 12ms 128K IDE.........$438
SEAGATE 457MB 12ms 256K IDE..$479
MAXTOR 546MB 12ms 256K IDE...$499
SEAGATE 529MB 12ms 256K IDE..$586
SEAGATE 1.05GB 10ms 256K SCSI....$989
MICROPOLIS 1.05GB 10ms 512K IDE..$1149
FUJITSU 105MB 14ms 24K SCSI.......$249
EMPIRE 1080MB 9ms 512K SCSI...$1099
SEAGATE 343MB 12ms 256K SCSI....$489
SEAGATE 456MB 12ms 256K SCSI....$635
FUJITSU 520MB 10ms 256K SCSI....$689
QUANTUM 1.8GB 10ms 512K SCSI $1479
EXTERNAL SCSI HD Parallel Kit w SW..$189
DPT SmartCache II SCSI-2 H/F Kit.....$279
ADAPTEC 1542C SCSI-2 H/F Kit.........$349

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES & KEYBOARDS

Mini Tower/DeskTop w 200W CSA....$89
Honeywell/Keytronics 101 Enhanced..$49
Full Tower w 300W,10 Bay, 2 Fans..$189
E0120 Ext HD Case HH 45W SCSI....$169

MEMORY UPGRADES - COMPUTERS & NP LASERS

4 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns...................$239
1 MB MEMORY UPGRADE, HPII/III.....$99
4 MB MEMORY UPGRADE, HPII/III..$269
1 MB x 9 SIMM 60ns......................$59
4 MB MEMORY UPGRADE, HP 4....$299
POSTSCRIPT UPGRADE HP............$379

CO/PROCESSORS/UPGRADES Intel~Cyrix~LAVA

Intel Pentium 60/66/90 MHz from.$969
16550 UART Serial Board (1 port)...$29
Cyrix 387/SX/DX/33/40 ..$79/$89
Intel 486/DX/2/4, 33 to 100 $CALL

MULTIMEDIA/CD ROM & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

PC Powered 150MB 18ms Ext Drive...$599
PHILIPS CD ROM Int Kit 350ms 300KB....$279
Game BLASTER CD 16 Int Drive.....$579
Syquest 105MB 20ms 3.5" IDE Int Drive. $329
NEC MultiSpin **3Xe** CD ROM SCSI $499
NEC MultiSpin **3Xi** CD ROM SCSI..$649
Toshiba 3401B Int 200ms SCSI-2.....$499
Goldstar CD ROM Int Kit 350ms 32K...$189

MODEMS/FAX/VOICE CARDS & SWITCNES

TyIN2000 9600 FAX/2400 Modem V.42 bis MNP5/Voice/Business Audio,Int... $149
GVC 14.4 Internal S/R FAX/Modem, DOS/Windows, V.42/32bis/MNP5, 57,600bps..$149
INTEL SATISFACTION MODEM/FAX 100/200/300/400/400e Int/External ...$CALL
Complete Communicator 9600/2400 VOICE/FAX/Modem V.42 bis MNP5/Int $119

TAPE DRIVES Archive~IOMEGA~Colorado~Connor

Colorado JUMBO 250MB Int Tape Drive...$239
CONNOR 250MB Int Tape Drive ... $219

HP ScanJet IIp with Calera OCR $649

VIDEO / TV CARDS

ATI GRAPHICS PRO TURBO 1280x1024, 64 bit, 100Hz, 2MB, 16.7M Colors, VLB..$399.00
VIDEO BLASTER FULL-Motion VIDEO & TV, 2M Colors, MS Video, Animation .. $359.00
ATI Graphics Ultra+ 1280x1024, 2MB, NI, 76Hz, Mouse 16.7M Colors.. .$259.00
Hercules DYNAMITE PRO 2MB, ISA/VESA, 1280x1024, NI, 87Hz, 16M Colors....$349.00
ATI Graphics Wonder MACH32 Windows Accelerator 1280x1024 1MB, 16M Colors ISA/VLB...$189.00
CIRRUS LOGIC 1MB, VESA Local Bus, 1280x1024, NI, 72Hz, 16M Colors.....$129.00
ATI Graphics **ULTRA Pro** 1280x1024, 2MB HI 76Hz, Mouse, 16.7M Colors..$349.00

POS SOLUTIONS - BAR CODING, SCANNERS, SOFTWARE

KeyBoard Wedge WAND Scanner... ....$329.00
STAR 4.5" SERIAL POS PRINTER ... $475.00
CREDIT/HEALTH CARD READER $275.00
CCD HAND LASER SCANNER $699.00
POS CASH DRAWER w Dual LOCK.... $209.00
UTILITY 1 BAR CODE Software $179.00
POS KEYBOARD, 44 Key Prog $195.00
POS ACCOUNTING Software $275.00

MULTI I/O, RAM, CONTROLLER CARDS, FANS, MOUSE

#6MpAT! AT PLUS RAM Board 0K->16MB SIMMS EMS 4.0 286/386/486.... ..$139.00
KeyTronic PROEESSIONAL MOUSE, Serial w Adapter & SW, 3B $19.00
LAVA COMPLETE-55 16 bit IDE, FDD 2 Serial (16550 UART), 2 Parallel... ... $79.99
ECS C193 AT I/O, 2 Serial, Parallel, FDD, Game, HD IDE, w Cables $29.99
MIO2080 VESA Local Bus Multi I/O, 2 S,P, FDD,Game,IDE,Cables $49.99
HFA-015 486 PROCESSOR HEAT SINK & FAN with Connector Cable.. $19.99

NETWORKS/LANS ~ CARDS & CABLE

Gateway 16 bit Ethernet Adapter...... .$59
LANtastic AI DOS/Windows ver 6.0. $129
WorkGroups Add-On Kit........... .....$149
COAX Cable RGU58 25 Ft $15

MAINBOARDS~386/486/Pentium (ISA/VESA/EISA/PCI)

SM486VP 486SX/DX, ISA/VESA/PCI, ZIF, 256K Cache, Exp>128MB, SIMM........$329.00
SM486PND 486SX/DX, I/O, SCSI-2, ISA/PCI, ZIF, 256K Cache Exp>128MB SIMM...$399.00
486DLC/33 486DLC,33MHz, w487DLC, 0K, 128K Cache Exp>32MB AMI, SIMM, 6Slot. $249.00
486DX/40 486DX,40MHz, 256K Cache, 0K, Exp>32MB AMD, OPTI AMI, SIMM, 6Slot...$499.00
PS486DX/33 VESA LB,PS Socket, 256K Cache, 0K, Exp>32MB, Intel UMC AMI SIMM 8Slot. $529.00
486DX2/66 486DX, 66MHz, 0K, 256K Cache Exp>32MB UMC, SIMM, 8Slot... ...$729.00
486DX4/100 486DX4, 100MHz, 0K, 256K Cache, Exp>128MB, SIMM ISA/VESA..$1299.00
PENTIUM/60 Pentium, 60MHz 0K, 512K Cache, Exp>128MB, VESA, SIMM..$1397.00
PENTIUM/90 Pentium, 90MHz 0K, 512K Cache, Exp>128MB, PCI, SIMM ..$2197.00

MONITORS/PANELS MITSUBISHI~NEC~GOLDSTAR~SAMSUNG

NEC Monitors 3FGe, 4FGe, 5FG/P/e, 6FG ..... $CALL
GS1455 14" SVGA .39 1024x768 I.......$279
GS1460 14" SVGA .28 1024x768 I.......$299
GS1465 14" SVGA .28 1024x768 70Hz NI.......$349
MAG DX17F 17" 1280x1024 .26 76Hz FS NI MPRII ..$899
DIAMOND SCAN 15FS .28 1024x768 NI 76Hz..........$599
MAGNAVOX 20CM64 20" .31 1280x1024 HI MS...$1399
DIAMOND SCAN 17FS .28 1280x1024 HI 76Hz......$1299
DIAMOND PRO 21FS .28 1600x1280 NI 76Hz......$2599

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

HP DeskJet 520 / 550C, 560 Color ... from $399
OKIDATA OL830 Plus Laser, 2MB 8ppm PostScript...$1499
CANON BJ-10SX INK JET w Sheet Feeder $299
HP LASER PRINTERS **4P 4, 4M, 4L, 4ML** $CALL.
NEC 1097 10ppm, 7MB, 600dpi, Adobe PS 2, PC/Mac..$1899
DEC 1152 Laser Printer 4ppm, 2MB, PostScript ..$899
PANASONIC 1150, 2023, 2123, 2124 ETC. ..... $CALL.
Golden IMAGE 800 dpi, 256 Gray Scale, OCR.... $199
Mustek ColorArtistPro 800 dpi, 16.7M Colors, OCR $499

SOFTWARE SALE

MS FOXPRO 2.6 Win $129
MS DOS 6.2U.... .....$59
Norton Anti Virus 3.0...$79
IBM OS/2 2.1 Win ...$69
MS EXCEL 5.0 Win ..$169
QEMM-386 Ver 6.0 ..$49
MS OFFICE 4.2.....$349
Q & A 4.0 Win...... .. $99
MS WORD 6.0 Win...$149
WINDOWS 3.11 .... $79
QUICK RETURNS TAX..$19
PC Tools Pro 9.0 ... .$109
Norton Utilities 7.0.. ..$89
Harvard Graphics Win2U $110
WorkGroup 3.11 Win $69
WordPerfect Win 6.0...$159
MS ACCESS Win 2.0 $169

12A Atlantic Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M6K 1R9
Phone: (416) 537-2611
Fax: (416) 537-1484

VISA

SYSTEM BUILDERS LIMITED

(4 Streets E. of King / Dufferin Open Saturdays)

Order Desk 1-800-567-2611

MasterCard

128 Atlantic Avenue
Toronto, Ontario M6R 1R9
Phone: (416) 637-2611
Fax: (416) 637-1484

(E&O-E) Prices (Cdn$) and Specifications Subject to Change without Notice, Some Quantities are Limited* Effective June 8 1994 (Prices are Cash Discounted)

Throne Computer Systems

Present:

Hot Summer Special !!

4810 Sheppard Ave E.
Unit 224, Scarborough
Ont M1S 4N6
Tel: (416) 609-1668
Mon Sat 10 am - 6 pm
Sunday 12 pm 4 pm

** Leasing option available

Super VGA Systems

Package include
4 Meg memory 70ns
128K cache in DX, DLC & 486SX models
210M IDE Hard Drive
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
Parallel 2 Serial Game ports
101 enchanced keyboard
Mini-Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply
512K 16 bits Super VGA Card
14" Super VGA color monitor
MS compatible 3 button mouse
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

386-40SX,........		$1049.-
386-40DX,........		$1109.-
486-33SX,...	3 VESA Local Bus	$1199.-
486-40DX,...	3 VESA Local Bus	$1349.-

SVGA
100M Programs

** Free 100 Meg of Programs **

Super VGA Multimedia Systems

Multimedia 486

4 Meg 70ns memory 128K cache
340M IDE Hard Drive
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
Parallel 2 Serial, Game ports
Keytronic 101 enchanced keyboard
Med-Tower 7 bays & **230W** Power
1 Meg 256 color Super VGA Card
14" .28 Non-int SVGA color monitor
Audio Plus 1600 stereo sound card
Built-in math co-processor in 486DX
Panasonic Double Speed CD ROM
MS compatible 3 button mouse Speakers
Pentium P24T CPU socket motherboards

Software include:
100 Meg Programs (see below)
MS 6.2 Windows 3.1 with manuals & disks
5 CD Disc Titles: 1) Microsoft Bookshelf
include Encyclopedia, Dictionary, Atlas,
World Almanac, Bugget +8 Quotations
2) Window MPC Encyclopedia,
3) Game Disc
4) 3.2 Utilities discs

2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

486SX 33 VESA **$1819.-**
486DX-33 VESA **$2009.-**
486DX2-66 VESA **$2169.-**

SVGA N-I
DOS 6.2

Upgrade Options

Philip CD & Aztech 16 bits sound	$80	ATI 96/24 Send fax int modem ...	$39
VESA IDE & Trident 1 Meg VGA	$40	Conner 420M Hard Drive	$45
Panasonic 1.2M Floppy Drive	$59	SoundBlaster Pro 16 Basic	$150
15" .28 flat screen, low rad.	$145	Microphone for sound card ...	$20

PHILIPS Multimedia Kit with 3 CD Disc !! **$399.**
Philip external double speed CD-ROM, Aztech 16 bits sound card,
Stereo speaker & 5 CD Discs (MPC Encyclopedia, Games, Utility)

CD Titles

CD Movie (Over 18)etc	$ 44	Microforum CDs $35	59
Core Draw 3 w/manuals	$ 69	Microsoft Bookshelf	$ 60
Encyclopedia MPC	$ 59	Microsoft Encarta	$ 89
Kodak Photo CD	$ 29	7 Guest	$ 5
Microsoft Works 3.0	$ 75	CD Caddy	$ [illegible]

Super Special Package !!

FREE
MS DOS 6.2 & Windows 3.1
Included Manuals, Disks & Installation

486-33SX,.....	3 VESA Local Bus	$1479.-
486-33DX,....	3 VESA Local Bus	$1679.-
486-40DX,....	3 VESA Local Bus	$1629.-
486-66DX2,..	3 VESA Local Bus	$1829.-
486-100DX4,.	3 VESA Local Bus	$2309.-
Pentium-60,.	512K VESA Local Bus	$2529.-

Special Package Include
4 Meg 70ns memory 128K cache
Intel CPU on 33SX 33DX 66DX2,DX4 & Pentium
340M IDE Hard Drive
Japanese 1.44M Floppy Drive
VESA IDE with Parallel 2 Serial Game ports
Keytronic 101 enchanced keyboard
1994 style Mini-Tower **230W** CSA Power Supply
Trident VESA 1 Meg Super VGA Card
14" .28 Non-interlaced Super VGA color monitor
MS compatible 3 button mouse
Pentium P24T CPU socket for 486SX,DX,DX2 models
Built-in math co-processor in all 486DX, DX2 & Pentium
2 years labour & 1 year parts depot warranty

Upgrade Options.

Conner 420M Hard Drive	$45
15" .28 flat screen, low rad ...	$145
ATI 96/24 Int Send Fax modem...	$39
Panasonic 1.2M floppy drive ...	$59
Less: MS DOS 6.2 ...	$35
Less: MS Windows 3.1 ...	$30

** Free 100 Meg of Programs **

SVGA N-I
DOS 6.2
100M Programs

Free 100 Meg Programs

All *Throne* Computer Packages come with free 100 Meg programs bundle includes.
Games Spreadsheets Word Processing Home Organizer Store phone# Appointment programs Educational & Tutorials Music Personal and business finance programs, Database Image Processing Virus checking & Cleaning Windows software & Demos etc

** **All special prices on the advertisment are cash discounted, must be pay by cert money order or certified cheque only VISA, Master Cards or Government P.O. are on regular prices (Regular price = Cash discounted price + 3%)** Government educational institutions & corporate p.o are welcome Prices are subject to change without notice

MOTHERBOARDS

386SX-40	$ 49
386DX-40 128K	$ 149
486sx/dx/dx2 128k no cpu	$ 125
486sx/dx/dx2/dx4 128k no cpu	$165
486SX-33 128K Intel cpu	$ 289
486DX-33 128K Intel cpu	$ 445
486DX2-66 128K Intel cpu	$ 599
486DX-40 128K AMD cpu	$ 399
Pentium DX-60 512k VESA	$1265
Cooling Fan for 486 CPU	$ 12

CASES with Power Supply

Desktop 5 bays 230W	$ 78
Mini-tower 8 bays 230W	$ 63
Med-tower 7 bays 230W	$ 49
tall Tower digital 8 bays 250W	$130
power supply 230W	34

DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

IDE Conner 210M 12ms	$ 282
IDE Conner 420M 12ms	$ 385
IDE IBM 340M 14ms	$ 355
IDE Quantum 170M 17ms	$ 269
IDE Quantum 270M 12ms	$ 333
IDE Quantum 340M 12ms	$ 399
IDE Quantum 540M 12ms	$ 515
SCSI Quantum 1.08GB 9.5ms	$ 1070
IDE Samsung 356M 13ms	$ 355
IDE WD 340M 13ms	$ 355
IDE WD 420M 12ms	$ 390
IDE WD 540M 12ms	$ 530
PCMCIA(3) Maxtor 105M	$ 665
Conner Int 250M TapeDrive	$ 235
Jumbo Int 250M Tape Drive	$ 230
Jumbo Trakker 250M TD	$ 479
Tape DC2120 250M	$ 24
Panasonic 5 1/4 1.2M	$ 59
Panasonic 3 1/2 1.44M	$ 49
Panasonic 3 1/2" 2.88M	$152
IDE FD&HD controller	$ 19
VESA IDE FD&HD controller	$ 31
IDE FD&HD 2ser/1P/1G cntr	$ 29
SCSI Adaptec 1522 for Dos	$ 124
SCSI Adaptec 2842 VESA kit	$ 417
AT I/O card 2ser/1P/1G ports	$ 25

DOT PRINTERS

* 2 years Canadian Warranty **
Prices are not included color kit

Citizen 220 color 24pins	$ 249
Citizen color kit	$ 65
Panasonic 2123 color 24 p	$ 269
Raven 2405(2023) 24 pins	$ 225
Raven 2406(2123) color 24 p	$ 269
Raven 2465(1624).24p wide	$ 479
Color Kit/motor cable ribbon	$ 60
Samsung 0912 9 pins	$ 149
Samsung 2412 24 pins	$ 195
Samsung 2421 24 pins Wide	$ 370

LASER PRINTER SCANNER

Canadian warranty not grey market !
All printers come with toner
* Please call to confirm prices

Canon 430 4ppm 1M 300dpi	$ 785
Canon 430 4ppm 2M 300dpi	$ 835
Canon 860 8ppm 2M 600dpi	$1930
HP 4L 4ppm 1M 300dpi	$ 908
HP 4ML 4ppm 4M Postscript	$1399
HP 4P 4ppm 2M 600dpi	$ 1318
HP 4MP 4ppm 6M 600dpi	$ 1869
HP 4 8ppm 2M 600dpi	$ 1719
HP 4M 8ppm 6M 600dpi	$ 2450
HP ScanJet IIP	$ 639
HP ScanJet IICx color	$ 1319
Oki 400e 4ppm 300dpi	$ 678
Oki 410e 4ppm 600dpi	$ 889
Oki DOC IT 3000	$ 2460
Oki DOC IT 4000	$ 3100
Raven LP410-1M 4ppm	$ 649
Raven LP470PS 4ppm	$ 989

INKJET PRINTERS

Canon BJ-200e	$ 369
Canon BJC-600 Color	$ 709
HP DeskJet 310 portable	$ 416
Color Kit for Deskjet 310	$ 66
HP DeskJet 520	$ 379
HP DeskJet 500C color	$ 545
HP DeskJet 560C color	$ 798

Canon Hewlett Packard Okidata, Citizen, Panasonic Raven, Samsung Authorized

LASER ACCESSORIES

Canon BJ-200/300 Ink Cart	$ 32
Canon 430 memory 1M	$ 97
HP 4L memory 1M (HP)	$ 109
HP 2p 3p,3 3d 1M/2M	$129/199
HP 4 4p,4mp,4m memory 4M	$ 235
HP 4,4p,4mp,4m memory 8M	$ 490
HP Toner for IIP/IIP+/IIIP	$ 99
HP Toner for II/III/IID/IIID	$ 109
HP Toner for 4/4m	$ 149
HP Toner for 4L/4ml/4p/4mp	$ 99
HP 4/4p Level 2 Postscript (FP)	$375
HP 4/4p Level 2 Postscript (FP) + 4 M memory bundle	$608
HP DeskJet 500 HC Ink Cart	$ 39
HP DeskJet 500C Color Cart	$ 39
Oki 400 1M memory	$ 135
Oki 400e 1M memory	$ 160
Oki 400e legal size tray	$ 115
Oki Image Drum OL400/800	$ 298
Oki Image Drum 400e/410e	$ 200
Oki 400/800 Toner * Special*	$ 30
Oki 400e/410e Toner	$ 34
Pana 4410/Raven 510 1M	$ 148
Pana 4410/Raven 510 Toner	$ 49
Pana 4400/Raven 410 1M	$ 129

MEMORY

* Please call to confirm prices

DRAM 44256-70	$ 9
SIMM 256-70/80	$ 19
SIMM 1M-60 30 pins (call)	$ 56
SIMM 1M-70 30 pins (call)	$ 53
SIMM 4M 70 30 pins (call)	$ 215
SIPP 1M-70 30 pins (call)	$ 58

* Memory for Acer Compaq DELL IBM ps/1/2 PBell Toshiba available

MATH CO-PROCESSOR

387SX, 16/20/25 Mhz	$ 78
IIT 387DX, 25/33/40 Mhz	$ 54

VIDEO CARDS

Monographics	$ 25
Trident 512K	$ 55
Trident 1M 32 bits color	$ 65
ATI Gr Wonder 1M original	$ 149
ATI Gr Wonder 1M vesa orig	$ 149
ATI Gr Ul+ 2M OEM	$ 245
ATI Gr Ul+ 2M mouse original	$ 265
ATI Gr Ul Pro 2M VESA orig	$ 348
ATI Gr Ul Turbo 2M VESA	$ 515
VESA Cirr Logic 5428 1M	$ 119
VESA Cirr Logic 5428 2M	$ 189
VESA Trident 9400CX 1M	$ 109
VESA Trident 9400CX 2M	$ 179

MONITORS

14" Datas TTL paper white	$ 125
14" Datas Mono SVGA 1024	$ 169
14" Datas 1024 .39	$ 289
14" Packard Bell 1024 .39	$ 320
14" MegaImage 1024 .28 NI	$ 309
14" Packard Bell 1024 .28 NI	$ 420
14" TVM 1024 .28 NI low rad	$ 385
15" Daewoo 1024 .28 L-R	$ 459
15" MegaImage 1024 .28 L-R	$ 459
15" Packard Bell 1024 .28 NI	$ 555
15" Mitsubishi Diam. Scan 15FS	$635
17" Datatran 1280 .28	$ 990
17" MegaImage 1024 .28	$ 895
17" Mitsubishi Diam Scan 17FS	$1350
17" Packard Bell 1280 .28 NI	$ 1030
20" Mitsubishi Diam. Scan 20FS	2130

CD ROM

Mitsumi Int 250ms 350k/s Kit	$199
Panasonic int 320ms 300k/s	$189
Panasonic Int 320ms 300k/s Kit	$199
Philip Int 350ms 300k/s Kit	$ 219
Philip Int CD&Aztech MPC Kit	$ 335
** Special 5 CD Titles	$ 109

KEYBOARDS

BTC 101 Keyboard	$ 21
Keytronic AT/XT ** USA **	$ 32
Keytronic keyboard ** USA**	$ 55
Honeywell 101 keyboard	$ 55
AT keyboard to PS/2 adaptor	$ 12

FAX MODEMS

** 5 years Warranty GVC/USR **

ATI 96/24 Send fax Int Modem	$ 49
96/24 Send/Rec fax Int Modem	$ 49
GVC 96/24 Int S/R fax Modem	$ 75
GVC 96/24 Ext S/R fax Modem	$ 49
GVC 14.4 Int s/r fax v42 v32	$ 165
GVC 14.4 Ext s/r fax v42 v32	$ 195
USR 14.4 Int s/r fax v42 v32	$ 155
USR 14.4 Ext s/r fax v42 v32	$ 186
WinFax 2.0 for GVC only	$ 28
IO card with one 16550 port	$ 39

OTHERS

GVC 16 bits ethernet card	$ 105
Optical Glass filter	$ 35
MS compatible mouse	$ 15
Microsoft mouse v2.0 OEM	$ 48
Logitech Mouseman *New	$ 69
Logitech Trackman *New	$ 103
Logitech Scanman 256	$ 209
Logitech Scanman 256 w/OCR	263
VideoBlaster SE	$ 340
Aztech 16 bits sound card	$ 159
SoundBlaster Pro compatible	$ 75
SoundBlaster Pro Deluxe w/CD	$125
SoundBlaster Pro Deluxe noCD	$95
SoundBlaster Pro 16 Basic	$ 149
SoundBlaster Pro 16 Value	$ 160
SoundBlaster Pro 16 ASP MCD8	269
Speaker (Basic)	$ 10
Speaker LX 18	$ 30
Active 80W speaker system	$ 100

SOFTWARE

BusinessVision II	$ 135
CorelDraw 3.0 w/ manuals	$ 69
CorelDraw 4.0 upgrade	$279
Games.	CALL
Lotus 123 4.01 Win upgrade	$ 128
MS DOS 6.2	$ 49
MS Windows 3.1	$ 49
MS Windows 3.11	$ 75
WP 6.0 Windows upgrade	$ 185
WP 6.0 Windows full version	$ 400
WP 6.0 DOS upgrade	$ 156

newsbytes EXCLUSIVE NEWS

The Ultimate Copy Protection Scheme

When officials in the Peoples Republic of China (PRC) decide to do something, they don't fool around.

Apparently PRC authorities want the US government to grant it continued Most Favored Nation (MFN) special trade status and have promised skeptical US companies that they will jail or even execute copyright and trademark pirates

The PRC news agency Xinhua reports that Li Bida, deputy director of the trademark office of the State Administration for Industry and Commerce said that violators of trademark laws face harsh penalties of up to life imprisonment and the death sentence

Canadian Computer Show Cancelled

What was for many years Canada's principal computer show has been cancelled this year The Canadian Computer Show would have celebrated its 25th anniversary this fall.

Ross Horton manager of computer shows for Industrial Trade and Consumer Shows (ITCS) in Toronto told Newsbytes the computer industry just was not showing enough interest in the Toronto-based show this year and ITCS decided it would be "better to make the decision now"

Horton blamed a weak economy and increased competition for the show's demise A major factor was undoubtedly the launch last year of COMDEX/Canada a spinoff of the mammoth event held each fall in Las Vegas and each spring in Atlanta

Contact Industrial Trade and Consumer Shows 416-252-7791 fax 416-252-9848

Dell Recalls Monitors

Dell Computer is recalling approximately 63 000 color monitors due to the possibility of the units catching fire.

Dell told Newsbytes the recall applies only to the Model DL-1460NI 14-inch Super VGA color monitors. The display units were sold direct by Dell and through retailers in the US and Canada

Readers who have this monitor should immediately unplug the monitor and contact Dell at 800-913-3355 between the hours of 9AM and 9PM Eastern Time Monday through Friday and 11AM to 3PM Eastern Time on Saturday

Contact: 800-913-3355 to arrange repair via phone or 512 728-8528 for repair via Dell's bulletin board

Free-Net Formed in Halifax

The Chebucto Free Net should be up and running by the time you read this. says David Trueman, a member of its board of directors

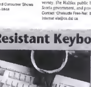
Free-nets are like bulletin boards but do not charge for access and are non-profit operations supported largely by donations of money and equipment They are meant to provide access to information The first free-net opened in Cleveland in 1986 Canada has free-nets in Victoria and Trail BC and in Ottawa Several others are in the organizing stages.

The steering committee for the Halifax operation was set up last September, Trueman told Newsbytes. Its board of directors includes representatives from Dalhousie University The Halifax public library, the Nova Scotia government, and private business.

Contact Chebucto Free-Net 902-425-2061 Internet ele@cs.dal ca

▶

Spill-Resistant Keyboard



CARROLLTON, TX (NB) — If your computer keyboard has ever suffered the ravages of spilled beverages or dropped crumbs, you'll probably be glad to know that a Texas company has introduced a keyboard designed to protect the board's working parts

Identity Systems Technology has introduced its IDKB101-SR keyboard a unit that features a moisture-proof membrane beneath the keys to keep the underlying mechanism safe

According to the company If you've never experienced the results of a spilled drink or breadcrumbs in the keyboard as you eat while you rush to complete that last minute project, you are very fortunate. PC system administrators and consultants report that it's a common problem

The company claims that the company's new keyboard is an improvement over the soft molded plastic covers already available to protect keyboards The US$39.95 unit comes with a PS/2 adapter and attached to meet notebook computers equipped with an external keyboard port

Contact: Identity Systems Technology, 213-323-4600 or 800 723-8258, fax 214-323-0666

Compac Computer Systems
2370 Midland Avenue Unit A-15, Scarborough, Ontario M1S 5C6
Tel (416)609-3034 Fax (416)609-3843

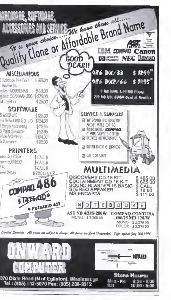
32 bit Vesa Local Bus
486DX2-66 $1529
486DX2-50 $1459
486DX-40 $1429
486SX-33 $1279
128k,4mb Ram,1.44mb FDD,IDE I/O VLB 32-bit SVGA/1mb(exp 2mb)
14" SVGA Monitor,Keyboard & Mouse w/pad,212mb HDD
MS Dos 6.2 & Windows 3.1(with disk & manual)
Lease to own available
unbelievable

July's Special
Western Digital Hard Drive (3 years)
212mb $249.95 256mb $299.95
340mb $349.95 426mb $399.95

Fax Modem (Internal)
Zoltrix 96/24 w/bitfax $36.95
Zoltrix 14.4/14.4 w/bitfax $119.95
DSI 14.4/14.4 w/winfax lite $149.95

Multimedia & Sound Card
Sound Blaster Basic 16 $145.95
Panasonic CR562 CD Rom $185.95
CD Rom Bundle $339.95
->Pan CR562(dual speed)
->SB Basic 16,speaker

Hewlett Packard Printer
HP 520 $369.95 HP 560C $779.95
HP 500C $499.95 HP 4L $899.95
The above prices are for cash deals only & subject to change without notices



HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES AND SERVICE
It is your choice..... We have them all.....
Quality Clone or Affordable Brand Name
AST IBM COMPAQ Canon HEWLETT PACKARD NEC Raven

486 DX/33 $ 1299.00
486 DX2/66 $ 1495.00
4 MB RAM, 1.44 MB Floppy
212 MB HD, SVGA Card & Monitor

MISCELLANEOUS
US Robotics 14.4 Fax/Modem Int. $ 165.00
Logitech MOUSEMAN $ 69.00
Logitech SCANMAN 256 $ 275.00
IBM Joystick $ 23.00

SOFTWARE
MS WORD U/G $ 126.00
Word Perfect WIN 6.0 U/G $ 134.00
CA Simply Accounting $ 119.95
MS Flight Simulator $ 58.95
Norton AntiVirus $ 104.00
MS Dinosaurs $ 65.00

PRINTERS
Canon BJ-200e $ CALL $
Canon BJC 600 $ CALL $
HP4L $ CALL $
Raven 2406 $ 280.00

SERVICE & SUPPORT
☑ WE REPAIR AND UPGRADE MOST MAKE OF PC
☑ AUTHORIZED COMPAQ & AST SERVICE CENTER
☑ NOVELL NETWORKING
☑ INSTALLATION & SUPPORT
☑ CALL ON STAFF

COMPAQ 486
~~$ 1475.00~~*
* PRESARIO 425

MULTIMEDIA
DISCOVERY CD 16 KIT $ 485.00
EDUTAINMENT CD 16 KIT $ 625.00
SOUND BLASTER 16 BASIC $ CALL
STEREO SPEAKER $ 18.80
MS ENCARTA $ 111.00

NOTEBOOKS
AST NB 4/33S-200W
MONO $ 2,200.00
COMPAQ CONTURA 486/25 MD 120/W
MONO $ 2,379.00
COLOR $ 3,275.00

Limited Quantity All prices are subject to change. All prices are Cash Discounted. Offer expires July 15th 1994

ONWARD COMPUTER
5070 Dixie Road (N of Eglinton), Mississauga
Tel.: (905) 602-5070 Fax: (905) 238-3312
ONWARD
Eglinton
Store Hours:
Mon - Fri 9:30 - 6:00
Sat 10:00 - 5:00

training

CNE COURSES

LAN Users 3.12	$99
3.12 System Manager	$149
3.12 Advanced System Manager	$229
Service & Support	$199
PC Hardware Basic	$129
MS DOS for NW User	$99
Networking Workshop	$459
Also Computer Assembly & Troubleshooting	$195
Setting up a Network with Netware 3.12	$295

MICROBUS

3248 Sheppard Ave. E. Ste. 204 (416) 321-0995

Autodesk.

Generic CADD

Version 6.1

3 days HANDS-ON

TRAINING SEMINAR

100% AutoCAD compatible!

Drawing & editing tools

Up to 256 layers

Read/write in DWG files

Import/export in DXF

Import/export/generate

BB of Materials

Generate 3D drafting from 2D drawings

CALL FOR DETAILS

Xemex

(416) 739-8973

COMPUTLEARN

Windows, DOS, MS Word, WordPerfect, Lotus123

dBase, Paradox + DTP etc.

Tutoring at your Place or in our Office

Single, Group & Corporate rates Available

(416) 588-3086 or (905) 723-5651

Quality Software Training

STARLIGHT INC

Software Training Since 1986

What's NEW & EXCITING

See us at COMDEX Canada '94
Booth # C608
Drop by StarLight for a FREE pass!

- Lotus Notes Specialty Labs & Workshops
  - LNS Lotus Notes: Security & Mechanisms
  - LNN Lotus Notes: NLM Notes Server Setup
  - LNR Lotus Notes: Using Notes Remotely
  - LND Lotus Notes: Data Lens Drivers
- Novell NetWare 4 Intensive Training (4.0-IT) for CNEs
  - 5 Day Compressed Course covering 526, 804, 530
  - Prepares CNE for all 3 Tests
  - Attractively Priced ! Classes Start in July !
- Also available: Competitively priced Novell Student Kits

For more information, please call StarLight at (416) 971-9053
205 Richmond Street West, Suite 402, Toronto, Ontario M5V 1V3

Lotus Authorized Education Center

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

Novell Authorized Education Center

COMPUTER COURSES

PC & MAC

For everyone from the beginner to the experienced

•MS Word •WordPerfect •Lotus •Excel
•dBase •FoxPro •MS Works •Freehand
•PageMaker •QuarkXPress •Illustrator •CorelDraw
•System 7.XX •Windows •DOS •And More!

PC & MAC Installation & Maintenance

User Friendly Organization →→→→ (905)889•5311

Training Now – For Tomorrow

136 Hamilton Ave N, Ottawa, ON K1Y 1C2
Phone: 613 729-8234 Fax: 613 729-6615
Outside "613" call: 1 800 667-8073
Internet: ae386@freenet.carleton.ca or
jwiodson@hookup.net

The following MacAcademy videos and Personal Training System interactive modules are available to rent.

Two week rental $13.95 / tape plus S&H and taxes. Tapes will be sent by Canada Post registered mail. Two weeks begin when you receive the tapes.

If you don't find the tapes worth the money – don't pay. Call, fax, or e-mail your orders today.

◆

MacAcademy Videos

Photoshop 1 thru 6
PageMaker 1 thru 6
Macromedia Director 1 thru 4
MacProject Pro 1 thru 4
Troubleshooting 1 thru 6
Claris Works 1 thru 6
Word 1 thru 4
FileMaker Pro 1 thru 4
Apple PowerBooks 1 & 2
Quicken: Business & Personal
Design & Layout
Plus...

Personal Training System Interactive Audio Modules

Word 1 thru 4
Photoshop 1 thru 3
FileMaker Pro 1 thru 8
Quark 1 thru 5
PageMaker 1 thru 3
Powerpoint
Quicken
Claris Works
Plus ...
WP for Windows 1 thru 3
Windows
Windows for Workgroups

SoftTrain Institute

Central Campus
615 Yonge Street Suite 500 (at Yonge & Bloor)

975-0522

Long-Term Programs (2-12 months):

Computerized Office Specialist
Computerized Bookkeeping Specialist
Micro Computer Specialist
WordProcessing Operator
CAD Specialist
DeskTop Publishing Specialist
Computer Literacy Program
Customized Full-Time Programs

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES AUTHORIZED TRAINING CENTRE

Short-Term Courses

WordPerfect
WordPerfect for Win
Word for Windows
Lotus 1-2-3
Lotus 1-2-3 for Win.
Excel for Windows
Typing/Keyboarding
Data Entry
dBASE III+ / IV
DOS
Windows
C Language
QBasic
AutoCAD
Essentials of Accounting
ACCPAC Simply Acctg (Bedford)
ACCPAC Plus GL/AR/AP/PR
CorelDRAW
PageMaker
Harvard Graphics
PowerPoint
and more!

About SoftTrain.

Affordable tuition / 100% hands-on
Low instructor/student ratio
Placement Assistance
Certificate upon completion
Days/Evenings/Weekends
Steps from Subway line
New courses introduced periodically

If you are over 45 years of age and have been recently laid off you may qualify for Gevernement assistance.

Central Campus Only

For Computer Professionals

C++ OOPs and Windows Programming

XWindows and Motif Programming

Register now!

Central Campus only: PC Assembly, PC Architecture, Configuration and Installation, Trouble Shooting, Unix, Novell, OS/2, Job Search Skills... and more!

what's **new**

Pentium Portable Arrives

Ottawa based EuroPak International has released what it claims is the world's first Pentium-based notebook PC. The Eurocom 3600 uses two fans to keep the Intel 66 MHz Pentium processor from overheating The unit is slightly larger (11.3 x 10.5 x 2.4 inches) and slightly heavier (8 lb.) than the typical notebook computer — power has its price

Standard on the 3600 are 8MB of RAM, 210MB hard drive NiCd battery and two PCMCIA slots a Type II and a Type III. On board is 1MB of video RAM to help the built in Cirrus Logic GL6440 video accelerator chipset do its chores Both VGA graphics and the hard drive work through a 32 bit local bus architecture, says the company

The computer is available only with color screens A 10.5 inch passive matrix color screen is standard while a 9 5-inch active matrix color screen is optional Either screen will display 256 colors at 640 by 480 resolution The graphics system will support 256 colors at resoutions of up to 1024 by 768 through an external monitor.

Options include an internal 16-bit stereo sound card Nickel Metal hydride battery and docking station

Suggested retail price for the basic configuration is $7,100.

Contact Impaq 1-800-663-8272

Information Highway Project Aimed at Doctors

Mentor Networks has announced a pilot project for "on demand" interactive multimedia education aimed at training physicians Done in conjunction with Stentor, the alliance of Canada's major telephone companies, Mentor hopes to demonstrate the educational potential of an "information highway"

The pilot program is being conducted at the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada at the Ottawa Civic Hospital with the cooperation of the University of Ottawa A trial course on diagnosing and managing emergency situations involving chest pains has been written by specialists in this field. Using PCs, the doctors will be able to access and interact with simulated case studies made all the more real by a combination of full motion video, clinical images, text, and audio Stentor's contribution to the project is their Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line system, designed to deliver multimedia applications over regular phone lines.

Mentor hopes that the feedback it will get from the physicians participating in the project will help it develop better educational software for the information highway in the near future.

Contact. Mentor Networks Inc (416) 861 1933

HITEK SYSTEMS
Invites POs from gov t., corporations and public.
Financing and leasing available.
Toshiba, IBM Compaq Zenith, Panasonic, AST Canon Notebooks Printers Fax/Modems CD-ROMs Software Hardware and Accessories.

386 Mono Notebooks and Laptops from	$699.00
Compaq LTE Lite TFT Colour 386 4/120	$2399.00
Zenith Active Matrix Colour 386 4/120	$1999.00
486 Mono Demo Notebooks from	$1799.00
Toshiba T1910 486 4/200	$2150.00
Toshiba T3400 Subnote 386 4/200	$2795.00
Toshiba T1960 TFT Colour 486 2/120	$3899.00
Panasonic CFV21 TFT Colour 486 2/120	$4500.00
Canon Notejet 486 4/66	$2498.00
Compaq Lite TFT Colour 486 4/200	$5999.00
IBM Thinkpad 350c 486 4/125 Colour	$2795.00

"We Specialize in Networking & Custom Software Designs"
21 Franklin Ave. Toronto
Ph.: (416) 222-2185
Fax: (416) 222-2545

EXPERT SERVICE FOR HP, OKIDATA, PANASONIC & RAVEN

LASER PRINTER REPAIR

- quality, reliable service
- fast on site service
- preventative maintenance
- laser supplies and cartridges

O.P.M OFFICE PHOTOCOPY MACHINES & BUSINESS SYSTEMS (905)275-3022

CALL FOR A FREE ESTIMATE

Addendum: Last Month's Cover

The "info surfer" image on last issue's cover was created and rendered by Kent Barrett Here, in Kent's words is a description of how it was done

The challenge was to create an image of an "info surfer" I had as models several stock shots of real surfers in a variety of poses and wave conditions The images came from the Ocean Imagery CD ROM by Gazelle Technologies (619-636-9999)

Four and a half programs were used to create the image of the information wave First, I used Adobe Illustrator to draw some curved shapes, producing a series of "cross sections" of the wave I wanted to produce Next the shapes were imported as eps files into Strata Studio Pro where they were assembled as "ribs", over which a covering was "skinned" The process resembles the building of a boat Once that was completed the wave object was saved as a DXF polyline mesh A second wave object slightly smaller and altered to fit inside the first, was created in the same fashion.

Next, I used Adobe Photoshop and Kai's Power Tools (which I consider half a program because it runs as a bolt-on to Photoshop) to produce the watery pattern that was to be applied to the "inside" wave in the final image Photoshop was also used to produce a page of 1's and 0's to be applied to the "outer wave" The 1's and 0's were colorized with the Power Tools, and the background was set to black so it would disappear in the final rendering

To render the waves, the DXF shapes were imported into Specular's Infini D where they were arranged and lit to resemble the view in the original photo At this time the patterns from Photoshop were applied to the DXF files The black in the 1's and 0's image was rendered completely transparent and the result is what you see a pattern of 1's and 0's in the shape of a wave with the shadows falling on the wave beneath it. The completed setup was raytraced on a Quadra 700 and took 5 *days* to render!

When it was finally finished the rendered wave image was imported back into Photoshop The surfer was then stripped from the original photo and composited into place in front of the rendered waves Finally, the sky and water areas of the image were painted in and a shadow was added to give a better feeling of depth to the surfer and voilà "Surfer DooOOood" ❑

C&T COMPUTECH
7800 Woodbine Ave Unit 114
Markham, Ont L3R 2N7
Tel: (905) 470-0023
Fax: (905) 470-1312

486 VESA Local Bus System

Intel 486DX-33	$1,489
Intel 486DX2-66	$1,638

All Systems include:

- 4MB RAM
- 128K Cache Memory
- 101 Keyboard
- 1 44 Floppy Drive
- IDE I/O Card
- SVGA Card 1 MB RAM
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- SVGA NI 28 Colour Monitor
- 260MB Hard Drive
- Mouse & Pad
- DOS 6 2 & Windows 3 1 with any System Purchase $90

SPECIAL!!

Panasonic Double Speed CD-ROM	$185
Sound Blaster 16/MCD Card	$155
Zoltrix Fax/Modem 14 4K Int	$114
Zoltrix Fax/Modem 14 4K Ext	$145
Seagate 261MB Hard Drive	$269
Seagate 341MB Hard Drive	$335
Conner 420MB Hard Drive	$369

Mon.-Fri
10:00-6:00PM
Sat.
10:00-2:00PM

CLASSIFIEDS

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS. For businesses, Advertising Rates are $7 per line (40 characters) Send in your ad along with payment for the August issue by June 24 1994 (Personal Ads: an individual at a company can run an ad, but it must be for one-of-a-kind items for sale) FREE ads qualify for one month in the local edition only Up to 2 ads per person maximum. All other ads classify as business ads and are subject to the $7 per line charge

BBS

158 Class Amiga BBS Brome Beacon 283-5904.

AAP BBS Something really exciting for your modem! Call 24 hrs. 18 yrs of age in order please 416-237 1110/237-9307

ARENA (Free BBS) 2400 to 14400 NO chat lines. JUST files. New 416-652-9073.

COMPLETE 5-computer 4-line BBS system 905-549-2840

DEVILS Delight 14400 905-637 1713. Robofx.

EUPHORIA!! Download EUPHOR12.ZIP

GHOST Rider—Great beginners BBS PC Board 15 1 611+ meg online 2400-21.6BBR. The staff sysop knows what it is like starting out and will be there to help 416-695-2145.

INVESTMENT Club BBS for the do-it-yourself investor Top senior picks, market talk, how to articles. Buy sell timing data exchange etc. 416-766-7005.

NEOPOLI Things is a fantastic graphical BBS Open 24 hrs 2400 to 14400 Online games over 8000 files. RPG's, CD-ROM NANet Friends Net. Robo/FX. 416-756-1571

OPEN Windows true windows BBS 416-969-8215

TECH Base BBS 1.5 gig of online files. Free access Login at 57600 Zyxel high speed modems 24 hrs. 519-763-5505.

THE Mix BBS 24 hr Int Net/Echomail 8 Dsk Support. GT Ntwk, major shareware releases V32bis/V51 1200 to 16.8k baud. 416-841-5157

THE Opera board DMP/IPlay/Gamebytes Mic distribution One Gb online Multimedia files/MOD/669/MTM/S3M/STM/ULL1 files & lots more! 416-509-7915 at 28800 bps.

TRI FORCE BBS New Mac BBS Call 905-859-2585 In order login reBoots. $16 starter fee

WE Got everything doors files MBG'S+fun.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

CO-OP BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

BUNIX is offering to business-minded computer specialists to operate and manage one of the following businesses on a profit sharing basis (up to 50%). (no investment required)

1. Computer Repair Services
2. System and Memory Upgrades
3. Multimedia
4. Computer Security System
5. Networking System
6. SOHO Supplies
7. P.O.S
8. D.T.P
9. Electronics and Parts
10. Resellers and Buying Groups

REQUIREMENTS:

A. Minimum 2 years working experience on the related business.

B. Capable to develop a business plan, and to generate sales and profit.

TO APPLY: Mail or FAX your resume to: BUNIX Inc. 3850 Steeles Ave., W. #1 Woodbridge, ON L4L 4X8. Fax 905/856-3535

OFFICE/Lab space available for emerging software developers/computer services group. Beautiful Oakville woodland park prestige setting. Good access to QEW. Equity investment available for solid group with good prospects. Write in confidence: Michael Irwin Marketing, 487 Ann Avenue, Burlington, ON L7T 2S5.

EMPLOYMENT

HOW to earn $75,000 with your PC. Send $10 + LSASE TOVA Int. 9251-8 Yonge St. Suite 170, Richmond Hill, ON L4C 9T3

WANTED: An individual with a good knowledge of scanning & enhancing photographs on CorelDraw or others, to subcontract. Call Tony 905-841 7197

HARDWARE

1 COMPUTER Repair kit with post solar CA + software & all original manuals/disk. $98 (over $270 new). 905-884-3186.

1.44 HIGH DENSITY DISKETTES & 8.00 per box (new) formatted. 466-7153.

2 GRAPHING/scientific calculators for sale — a Texas Instruments (TI-81) and Sharp EL9200, both 1 yr old with original manuals. $70 each. Larry 416-248-5820

10 NEW IBM Token ring adapters. Must sell—give away prices! Robbie 905-508-0692.

14" Color EGA monitor. Comes with EGA card. Call Sami at 921-0902. $150

20MHz 386DX system $550 & 286 20 system $350 both with HDD 3.5 floppy 101 keybd I/O and mono video vip. Evg 905-884-3188.

42M IDE HD new $100, 20m mfm hd $50 Pocket modem new $90 Call 905-0568

286-12 1m Ram 1.2 & 1.44 fdd 43mb hdd VGA card/b & w monitor. Mitsum 2400 internal. Epson LQ850 printer $500 obo. Adaptec AHA-1522R ad $170. Brand new Max 416-503-4790

386 Motherboard $48; 1 meg of DRAM for $20 40meg hard disk. $80 Call evg 905-884-8505.

286 Zenith 40mg hdd super VGA card mono monitor 5 1/4" disk drive nice machine for a beginner $325. 905-450-3222 or 416-381-1630.

286AT 1M 43M HD 1.2 fp, mono Monitor w/c Case Mouse, $450 298-9948.

386 DX25 hard 2mb Ram 68mb 1.2 & 1.44fd VGA monitor 3 mybrd/mouse $750. 2 44mb HD $80 Each 905-8908-9212.

386 Packard $3200 includes software + 3 music + sound card printer Epson $385. Other software neg. 416-242-7591

386DX25, 2mb Ram, 40mb hd, vga 1.2 & 1.44 floppies color scan mouse keyboard. $500 Call Pete after 5pm 905-457-5788.

386DX33 4mb Ram 80mb hdd 1.25 & 1.44 mb fd& VGA color monitor 101 enhanced keyboard 1 yr old. 905-886-3888.

386DX33 4m RAM 130HDM SVGA 14" (NI) 9600 Fax Modem WIN3.1 WP 6.0 $1000 and Tony 905-318-3233.

386DX40 Motherboard $90 obo. 1.2m & 1.4M floppies $30 each Call 905-634-2541

386DX40 w/4mb Ram 1.44/66mb 101key SVGA w/512K mini mono mouse, loaded $500 905-472-2016.

386DX25 4mb Ram, both floppies, 40 & 130 mb hdds (int) ATI VGAWonder card Goldstar 14" mon software mnf DOS6 $1200 obo. Call Drew 905-836-0854 after 6

386SX system 1.2 mb floppies 2mb Ram 40mb hd. WP 5.1 DOS 6.2 etc. $450 obo. 466-7153.

386SX 2MB 85HD 1mb VGA sound $700. 886-0904.

386SX 80mb HD 2MB Ram dual HD floppy VGA on 8MB $495, 286-12 20mb hd 640K Ram 14" mono $236. Rob 416-368-6309

386SX16 sans $120 obo. Call Mehdi 361-1980

386SX33 Sys. 42mb hd 2fd 2m Ram RVGA cont 101k.b. Lots of software. All $630/obo Hong 416-461-5115.

486/66 VLGA System loaded sell parts or whole. Details Mike 905-508-6049.

486 33Mhz 2mb Ram 40-80mb hd, 2 floppy in monitor $950. 224-8223.

486DX Mainboard 128K Cache No CPU $80 1mb SVGA card $70, IDE controller $10 Modem 240 ibps $30, MS, Serial mouse $1 optical mouse $60- Call Jim at 905-949-2768.

486DX66 8meg,exp128m, 256k cache, exp 1m, 500 meg hdisk, 1 meg VLB disk controller exp 16m 256k card 2meg VLB V descard 16 bit sound Toshiba CDROM & Bernoulli 150 multidisk w/Adaptec SCSI LaserJet printer 8ppm w/1.5 and more. $3900. Neil 289-0112.

486DX2/66 Topas Pro 3D 16 mb Ram 500 mb for Vlass bus, ATI Ultra Pro 2mb 5.25 3.5 flops, CDROM 17" monitor sound blaster + speakers $5600 516-1117

486SX33 4mb Ram 170mb hd SVGA color monitor everything is brand new. $990. Call 416-264 5133.

AE HD + drive for Mac2 no motherboard change necessary (as new) $200 705-722-0297

AMIGA 500 1mb 1084S monitor 2nd ext. drive WP Spreadsheet deluxe print II mono plans & many games. Best offer 905-845-7265 eve.

AMIGA 500 1mb Ram 2 floppy drives, IBM compatible board monitor brand soft ware manuals $200 obo 416-244-7248.

AMIGA 500 w/1 meg expansion, joystick, games monitor (excellent condition) Call at night 7:30-9 pm. Ask for Chris 905-713-0843.

AMIGA 500: 1meg. 1084 color monitor great for games 50 + quality games. Call for offer in $350. Extras included 905-896-9814

AMIGA 2100 1mb Ram 2x3.5" drive 1084 monitor Best offer 905-764-1176. Akil.

AMIGA 2000HD with 1meg Ram 52meg hdd color monitor Amiga DOS Workbench Advantage program. Desk Install. ed. $1000 obo. 705-734-0252.

ARCHIVE Model 4520 SCSI 4mm dat 1.2GB Tan backup drive $900. Call Mark 905-8100

ARCNET Cards $40 ea, 8 bit TP/Coax parallels PDI587 Katron ARC121 Call Frank 9-5pm 319-5000.

ATARI 512stfm, megafile 30, hd, SC1435 color monitor software. 480-2837

ATARI 1040ST w/extras $48K 905-841-5677

ATARI Portfolio 128K Ram 64K Ram card 1 Program card AC adaptor handy card $175. 905-564-5965

ATI Graphics Ultra+. ISA. w/2Meg. 465-9864

CALCOMP 1043GT DM 38 Pen plotter roll or cut sheet manuals ACI Draws II supplies $2700 Call Alex 416-738-3675.

CANON Bubble Jet 200 printer for sale. (unopened). Warranty for 1 yr $299 416-634-2584

CASH Drawers. serial and parallel. New to-obo. Best offer Paul 905-886-0790

CD-ROM Philips CM206 (double speed) with interface $200 + tattoo free cd. Call 780-9086.

COLOUR PRIMERA manual monitor print or NEW $1045. Call Jason 905-294-6022.

COMMODORE 64/64C repairs/trades/buy/sell & all peripherals. Will buy dead ones too 905-985-1980

COMPAQ 486DX/66 Portable 12mb Ram 530mb hdd active mono display internal 14 400 fax/modem, carry case. $4600 obo Seagate for 426mb 120mb SCSI-2 $630/$160. Call Thanh 416-503-4790

COMPLETE 5-computer 4-line BBS system $7500. 905-549-2840

COMPLETE BBS setup. PCBoard 5 computers 4 lines, USR modems $8,500 905-549-2840.

COMPLETE XT system, hard disk, floppy monitor I/O etc. $150 Call 525 684-6505

CREATIVE Labs card 2 $95- $80 2 Ram 40hd 1.2 d mono board in ibs mouse this II Win 3.1 $350. Ray 264-5813.

DATA Copy full page scanner Best offer 416-323-1671

DELL 486DX33 F Tower 24hr online support 340 HD 12Mb ATI 1Mb Ultra NEC 2x CDROM, 1542 SCSI 16 1h bit sound-blaster fax/modem 1.44 and 1.22m FD software and manuals. Only $2200 firm. Call Ray 905-798-6880

ELECTRONIC ORGANIZER Sharp IQ8300 PDA 128kb (only 7 left) $188 new 498-2888

EPSON FX1090 24 pin letter quality printer Good condition. 905-890-0365

FAX/Modem 96/24 software installation, manual $40. John 905-569-3830.

FOR SALE 80Meg IDE drive $100 286 motherboard with 2meg Ram on board $60 386SX 20 motherboard $80 Call 416-749-5017

HAVE a Commodore Pet 2001 series Regular tapes for setting up system. Please call 905-841-0588 after 8pm.

HEWLETT Packard Slimline Vectra 386, 4meg Ram SVGA with monitor and 9600 bps fax/modem asking $890. Call Anthony 905-855-1008

HP Laser Jet 3P for sale. $960 837 5100.

HP LaserJet 4P 4PPM True 600 DPI 2mb 45 scalable typefaces. 1 year included. Brand new still in box. Warranty $1300 Mr. So leave message 416-221 0890.

IBM 386DX33 M/brd pk $120 obo, SB card w/cms chips $100 ATI 1m VGA Wonder 16 w/mouse $180 obo. 905-821 2760

IBM PS1 286 System for sale, 1mb Ram 30 mb drive, 1.44 mb floppy drive VGA monitor 101 keyboard 2 mouse modem software Microsoft Works 2.0 DOS 4 and more $600-800 905-271-4433.

LASER printer HP III/d cartridge recharge at $45 guarantee high quality Tel 223-7071

LINOTRONIC Printer100 + Postscript + Processor in good condition. Best offer 416-323-8087

MAC 8h Syquest ext drive with 1 cart. in excellent shape $435 Additional 88 carts. $115. Call 884-2807

MAC CLASSIC II 4/40 Stylewriter II & MS Word 6mo warr Jennifer M 322-7734

MAC Color classic, sparingly used 10 mon warranty 4mb Ram, 80mb HD 256 color monitor built in sound card & older preloaded software Call 905-858-3304

MAC External floppy disk drive $90 WordStar 6.0 Software for IBM $25. Call 881-9798.

MAC LCII 4/80, system 7.1 with software utilities and games. Like new! Purchased Oct 93. No keyboard or monitor $550 Call 416-322-3862

MAC POWERBOOK PB140 4/80 w/car mtrs! &1900 Go outside with 1hrs. 905-3007

MAC SE-20 deskwriter Kensington mouse assorted Mac cables Quicken (Mac) BO. 905-886-0790

MICROSOFT hybrid serial mouse J shaped ergo model $50 A few older PC hardware items for sale. 496-9069.

MICROSOFT mouse for sale Brand new never used Ergonomic design, serial version, Asking $25. Dave 416-289-5947

MODEM GVC 2400 EXT $25 & GVC9600 ext $25 & 1 Epson LX800 Printer $50

MODEMS - 2400 Baud Int for Compaq Lte & Toshiba laptops NO Rob 416 394-8808.

NEW—Canon BJC600 color printer Only $750 Call 905-275-6143

NEW—Compaq Contura notebook computer 4/80,25Mhz, 120mb hd dual scan color trackball Windows & DOS 6.0, nickel hydride battery pack. Only $3000 275-6143

NEW HAYES 28.8kb fax/modem 416-748-1909

NEW LCII 4/40 with original software $1100 obo Tran 416-225-1313.

PANASONIC KX-P2180 printer for with Like new Color compatible $99 Dave 416-289-5947

PRINTER Canon BJ200 $300 Laptop AST Power Exec II $1300 Hard drive Seagate 120mb $205. Fax/modem IBM options Mt1533 24/96 $90 Modem Supra 24 $70 Seat support Obusform $80 All new. 905-851-9404

QUANTUM Harddisk 100 MB $105, Everdata 14 SVGA color monitor $250 obo. Call even Raymond 905-771-0479.

SCANNER Artecscan colorscanner with software and OCR $150. 998-2530

SELL as whole or in parts 386DX40, 14" SVGA color monitor $250, Fujitsu DL1100 24 pin color only 200 sheets put thru it $250 8 1"8 Simm 70ns sun chips $55 ea., 125 meg Overlandl disk drive $200, 3.5" & 5.25 disk drives $40 ea., 386DX40 motherboard expansion to 8MB $50, keyboard & mouse $25 Entire package $1100 Call 905-322 9886

SIMMS 4-256K $35 286-16MHz 640K $15 Star NX2400 not fully functional $60 Linux CD-ROM Jan 94 edition $40 lattice working 6-in-1 &15 great for XT with CGA all items obo Call Chris 416 9190-5984.

SOUND Blaster pro deluxe 2 mos old w/software & manuals. Call Tony anytime leave msg $90 416-392 2980.

STAR NX1000 9Pin dot matrix printer Excellent condition Asking $100 Call 416-949-7200

SUPER Famicom c/w 4 games inc. Super Mario F-1 NCC Golf AC Adapter and AV jack for stereo sound plays those us. cartridges exc. condition Ask $250/offer Call eve 416-604-2966.

SVGA Monitor NEC 2V unused old ca bought $250 Call and leave msg 905-571-4990

TIMEPLEX Link/2 for sale 3 nodes: 2-18 slot nest 1:13 slot nest NCL+ ILC2090C/I DVM & Time View 2000 2.1 on Sun Sparc. Call Ken Wilson 204-453-5372.

TOSHIBA P361 Printer for sale Wide and narrow carriage with sheet feeder $290 Call Domenic 416-751-4830.

TOSHIBA T1200 1/5 20m hd. 1200 modem 1mb with 8087 2. $375 obo Call 416-905-3151

TRIDENT SVGA 512K Card $35, 905-579-8367 1880 U6 Control card $10 905 579-8367

UNICORN Setup disk and Unicorn expanded key board for Apple II, II+ and IIe $200 705-487-6108.

UNIMOUSE 1 year for Macintosh $100 Call 705-722-3297

VGA Monitor for with IBM PS2 monitor Asking $150 obo Also Brand new fax modem 14.4 Boca Int for $200 obo, $80 in package Call Shawn weekends/evenings after 12 pm 905-731 9898.

XT 8088 10Mhz 40m hd 2-5.25 flpy mono mon keybd. Great unit for the beginner or for keeping records and files $300 firm. Aft 5pm 756-0897

XT Computer floppies, software. Must sell give away prices. Robbie 905-508-0692.

SERVICES

On Site Services

- Hardware & software trouble-shooting, upgrading, including motherboard, memory, FAX/modem, sound card HD and data recovery* etc.
- Network installation (Novell & Lantastic).

$30/Hr or $60/Proj CALL 416-730-7170

COMPUTER/DTP Lessons Perfect for the university/private individual An introductory lesson(s) to the Mac in DTP etc Reasonable Call Barry 889-5311

ELECTRONIC Organizer Sharp IQ8300 PDA 128kb (only 7 left) $100 New 498-2888

FINANCING AVAIL on any computer over $2000 OAC Pentiums avail Call 305-0990

HARD Disk repair $40. PC troubleshooting repair upgrade support. Call ITS 503-0072

LEARN One-on-One WordPerfect 6.0 Win. Quattro Pro 5.0 Win 10 hrs $75 in advance. Call LP CompuService. 905-274-7535.

MAC 11 with transferred and translated to IBM in MAC format. 604-521-8618

NOVELL Installation performance and capacity planning Unix system tuning project development. Call 756-2963.

SUNSAGE Repetitive Strain Injury (RSI) Prevention Program. Designed for groups and/or older staffs. Initiatives, education of RSI's and risk factors, TRAGER movement re-education body dynamics, physical conditioning and applying design/redesign ergonomic principles with many practical tips. Paul Hyman 787 5665.

TROUBLE WITH YOUR PC? In-home help is just a phone call away Software installation. Hardware problems and upgrades system setup, etc. No job is too small! Reasonable rates. Call David at 425 6965

SOFTWARE

ACES OVER EUROPE $30. Aces of Pacific w/1946 disk $30 Red Baron w/Mission Builder $25, 285-9743

ACT 5 user contact manager from Symantec. has Version 2.1 for DOS. Call Zev at 416-225-5586 Retails for $1000 will sell for $800

ARTFULGold $229, Clipper5 $149. 905-330 7814

CA-Realizer V2.0 new with registration Create Windows and OS/2 apps without programming Call 416-716-4704

COMPUTER Games, original with manual, $10 each good gift. Call David 294-9940

COMPUTER Software for sale. $80 plus Mark brand new 905-837-5100.

EXCEL Ver 4 for Apple Macintosh series Windows Microsoft disk manual mint $70. 408-4084

ELECTRONIC ORGANIZER Sharp IQ8300PDA 128kb (only 7 left) $188 new 498-2888

FOR SALE Grammar Check $35 ResumeWriter $35 Quattro Pro for Win. dBase $35 Fax/Modem (Zoltrix) 9600/2400 $35, SimFarm $40

FREE Software! Shows you and to turn a $20 Investment into $10000. Send sae with a HD disk or $5 for s&h to: RDA, 403-1177 Home St. E. Mississauga, ON L4Y 2N9.

MAC OWNERS can use over 1000 less expensive IBM Printers with Powerprint or Macprint. Call 416-961 0632 For your package.

MAC Software sealed boxes never used MacDonald, Excel 2.2, FileMaker II $35 each Karl evenings 416-748-5319

MICROSOFT Access 1.0 (new) $65- Winfax Pro 3.0 (used) $35 WD Hard disk 41mg $85. Microsoft sound system & Window 3.1 $136. Call Chan at 416-363-0227

MICROSOFT Compilers for OS/2 and DOS Fortran 4.1 (Fortran 77) and Basic 6.0 which includes Quick Basic 4.0 for DOS only original disks and new/unused condition manuals $150 Each 416 222 3841

NORTON Desktop for Windows 1.0/2.0 unused/unopen. comp. to Win 3.x $30 for V1/$35 for V2 cheaper than upgrade dBase compiler new unopen, don't use dBase IV without it. Only $80 Call Tony 416-667 7118.

NORTON Desktop for Windows V3. $80 new. Call Jim 416-609-8272

NOVELL Netware lan ver 3.12 unopened manuals software finance ready to install. $364 Call Tim 293-8587

TRY B4U BUY todays big hits Renault a Steel Sky Subwar 2050 and save 3.5" hd only Send $9 s&h included to ZA Enterprises, PO Box 2725, Sarnia, ON N7T 7V8.

WINDOWS for Workgroups manual 3.1 5 sets for network. Retails will sell for $250 Call Zev at 416-225-5586.

WINTIMESHEET 2.0, whether you employ 6 or 500 the WinTimesheet will cut timesheet preparation from hours to minutes. Calculates RT OT Shift diems holidays. For info call Stan 416-760-7368.

WORD 5.1 full version for the Mac Not a copy or a board $80 firm or will trade for any 3D or Multimedia development software. Have a few copies. Call 416-717 7207 (weekends best!)

WANTED

AMIGA 1200 020 or 030 with or without a HD or software Call Gary at 416-233-9838.

COMMODORE D9090 Hard drive and 8250 floppy drive Dead or alive. Michael after 6 pm 416-291 7341

FAX Machine in good shape wanted. Call John after 7 pm 905-569-5838

GAMEBOY Games. Call Milo 905-791 4246.

Continued on page 87

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

JULY

COMDEX Canada July 13-15 Metro Toronto Convention Centre Toronto. Contact The Interface Group at 617-444-3322 or 617-449-6600 ext. 4904

SEPTEMBER

SIMCOE BUSINESS & COMPUTER EXPO. Sept 7-8 Barrie Curling Club. Contact Pro-Power Promotions 705-721-4433

ATLANTIC CANADA COMPUTER SHOW Sept 14-15 Halifax, Nova Scotia. Contact ITCS 416-252 7791

THE CANADIAN HIGH TECH SHOW Sept 20-21 Toronto. Contact Reed Exhibitions 416-491 7565.

SOFTWORLD'94 Sept 25-28 Fredericton N.B. Contact Ray Harpell 506-453-1078

NETCON Sept 28-29 Toronto. Contact Plesman Expositions 416-497 9562

OTTAWA BUSINESS & GOVERNMENT COMPUTER SHOW Sept 28-29 Ottawa. Contact ITCS 613-241 2058

OCTOBER

MACWORLD EXPO Oct 18-20 '94 Toronto. Contact Mitch Hall Associates. Tel 617-361-3389 or Fax 617-361-3389

INTERNATIONAL

PC Expo June 28-30, New York. For more information call Blenheim Inc. at (201) 346-1400.

SUNWORLD/Tokyo, July 6-8 1994. SunWorld Expo/Tokyo will continue its growth with approximately an extensive conference and exposition featuring 50,000 attendees and 200 exhibitors. SunWorld Expo/Tokyo '94 will also include a special simulation studio at the SPARC experiencing corner. Contact Jackie Murphy at IDG World Expo at 800-225-4698 or 508-879-6700.

UNIX WORLD/MEXICO CITY July 19-21 USA Trade Centre, Mexico City. Contact Matt Mandano at IDG World Expo 1-800-546-3976 or 508 820-8624

OBJECT WORLD/San Francisco July 26-29 1994. Object World/San Francisco is part of the World's largest all object technology (OT) series of events. This conference and three-day exposition is organized by the Object Management group (OMG) and IDG World Expo and focuses on the commercial and practical aspects of object technology

SIGGRAPH - Multimedia Orlando FL 24-29 July '94 Contact: Half Erickson, (708) 450-7843

MACWORLD Expo/Boston August 2-5 Bayside Expo & World Trade Centre Boston. Contact: Mitch Hall & Associates 617 361 3001

GROUPWARE SAN JOSE 94 8-11 Aug '94 San Jose CA. Contact: The Conference Group 602-661 1256

MACSHOW 21-23 Aug '94 Chicago Il. Contact: The Show Management Company (807 9111

INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA 94 24-26 Aug '94 Washington DC. Contact: Contadh 703-347 1055

EUROPEAN COMPUTER TRADE SHOW Fall London, England September 4-6 '94 Contact: Blenheim Online Tel 081 742 2828 or Fax 081-742-3182.

Advertise in the classifieds for Free*

Private Individuals: FREE; Businesses:$7 per 40 characters.

1. Private individuals: FREE. Business (regardless of whether they are full-time or part time business) $7 per 40 characters
2. FREE Classifieds: maximum number of insertions is two per month, running for one month only
3. Each letter, number, symbol, punctuation or space counts as a character
4. Please use spacing and punctuation. No asterisks, bullets or unusual symbols, do not use capital letters. *The Computer Paper* is not responsible for errors in wording if these rules are not followed
5. Send your ad by mail to the address below or fax it-fine mode please.

We do not accept FREE Classifieds by telephone

Which Section? ☐ BBS ☐ Hardware ☐ Software ☐ Wanted ☐ Employment ☐ Services

$7

$14

$21

$28

$35

Business Classifieds accepted by telephone, fax and mail

Method of Payment

☐ Cheque ☐ Money Order

☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard

Payment

Card# ____

Expiry Date ____

Name on Card ____

Signature ____

Ad Charge ____

Multiply x No. of Months ____

Multiply x No. of Editions ____

Subtotal ____

Add GST (7%) ____

GRAND TOTAL ____

Free Classifieds accepted by mail and fax ONLY

Send your classifed ad to. THE COMPUTER PAPER CLASSIFIEDS #408 99 Atlantic Ave., Toronto ONT M6K 3J8 **or fax us** (416) 588 8574

Name ____

Address ____

City Prov ____ Postal Code ____

Telephone ____

USER GROUPS

AMIGANAUTS MEETING. On the second Sunday each month 6-8 p.m. at 2975 Don Mills Rd. West. Oriole Community Resource Centre 2nd floor. Games Nite. Full Amiga users support, monthly tutorials and presentations of latest software and hardware for the Amiga and coming soon a BBS

ANIMATORS GROUP — Interested in the creation of 2-D and 3-D animation? Zim graphics Ltd. offers hands-on training and memberships for those interested in computer graphics. For more information call (416) 929-8155

AS400 DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION employers, employees, suppliers and contractors share, learn & network on topics including connectivity, development standards, "best buys" and advances. Call 322-0445 FAX 322-7129.

CANADA ROUNDTABLE ON GENIE — Nightly and weekend meetings. Discuss Canadian Politics, Sports, Canada U.S. Relations, Travel, Entertainment. Try En Francais, which contains a French tutorial. More info? 1-800-638-9636

CANADIAN COMPUTER GRAPHICS ASSOCIATION — CCGA's mission is "to provide education and information in computer graphics technology and its applications." Additional benefits include insurance, newsletters, subscriptions, employment liaison office and annual art & design competition. CCGA 2175 Sheppard Ave. E. Suite 110 Willowdale Ontario M2J 1W8 Fax: 491 0070. Tel. 491 2886

CANAM COMPUTER CLUB for serious computer hobbyists. Breakfast meetings are held every Saturday morning at Obies Restaurant in Warden Woods Mall Scarboro. The Club has a sister group in the U.S. with whom info, ideas and help are exchanged. Membership is free but a full breakfast is $5.41 including gratuity. For info call Cy Leonard at 297-0318.

CASE — Computer Aided Software Engineering is open to anyone interested in being tool and technology independent. 1-1 1/2 hours, monthly scheduled meetings. Vendor presentations as well as individual. BBS 497 5263, (reg on it MIS Affiliat. messages into Tech 2nd category called CASE). Contact Joe De Silva at 252-1409 or Rob Beeleman at 968-2984

CLIPPER DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION OF TORONTO. For details call Mike Parente 905-336-5181 ext. 447

CLUB CUBASE — meets at 7:30 pm on the last Monday of every month in Room C420 at the Casa Loma Campus of George Brown College, 160 Kendal Ave. For more information contact Club Cubase at 62 Hatmouth Drive, Willowdale ON M2H 3C2 or call 496-9905

CLUB MAC COMPUTER GROUP OF ONTARIO — All Mac users. Macintosh OS & related issues meets 2nd Tuesday McKinnon Institute 222 St. Patrick St. Toronto. 7 pm to 10 pm, infoline 482-1792.

COMPUTER TRAINERS NETWORK — meets the first Thursday of every month to discuss issues related to PC's & training. Each meeting includes a presentation on relevant topic. Location, the CBC Building, 25 John Street. Call Lynn at 362-9815 for further details

CYBERPUNK RESEARCH LABORATORIES — Merry hackers in search of picturesque mountains, RAM and fairytales. For further data write c/o CyberPunk Research Labs, Seneca College of Communication Arts, 1124 Finch Ave. West, North York ON M3J 3R6

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMMERS GUILD. Meets every second month starting at 7:00 pm on Tuesday Nights in downtown Toronto at the Graf Bobby, 30 Wellington East Toronto. Programmers who are not members are also welcome to attend. Ask at the front desk for the Programmers Guild. Next meeting: May 24th. For more information 1994 meeting schedule or a free copy of the latest newsletter call the IPG at 905-824 2947

INTERNET USER GROUP now forming. Daniel O'Connell 416-366-7895 or Dan @ Grant.Yorku.ca

KW-MUG — 379 Peel Street, New Hamburg, ON N0B 2G0 (519) 662-2827 Focus, Public domain distribution, reviews of current software, meetings variable, no fees.

LOGIC — functions by Meetings 1st (Macintosh) & 3rd (Apple II) Tuesday of the month. North Toronto Memorial Community Centre, 200 Eglinton Ave West at 7:00pm. Messages 416 323-0828, BBS 416-487-5771 FAX 905-737-0158

METRO TORONTO ADAM GROUP (MTAG) — Supporting ADAM CP/M-TDOS Users contact: (416) 424 1052 or write to P.O. box 165 300 Adelaide St. E. Toronto, ON, M5A 1N0. Meetings 2nd Monday of each month 1435 Albion Rd (Community Centre) and 4th Sat each month at the Pape Ave. Community Centre. $1 Monthly newsletter

MISSISSAUGA COMPUTER CLUB. Meets on first Wednesday of every month at 8pm at the Bramhamthorpe community Centre located at 1501 Collinson Dr. in Mississauga. For online info call and support BBS at (905) 568-5294 or (905) 568-2498

NORTH AMERICAN DESKTOP — A computer users group for PC and Apple. Use full, constructive exchange of ideas, bulletin services and information through presentations, discussions and networking at an affordable price. $1 monthly. For more information call (905) 845-5311

PCCT (PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB OF TORONTO) — PC users 3rd Tuesday St. Gabriel's Community Centre 672 Sheppard Ave. E. (2 blocks East of Bayview North side) North York. 7:00 pm membership includes andreware, BBS, special interest groups (SIGs) & workshops. Information (416) 244-6786.

TAF TORONTO ATARI FEDERATION XE/ST/Falcon computers. 300 members. BBS Newsletter SIGS for MIDI DTP General and more. Meets 7:30pm Third Thursday of month in North York Memorial Community Hall in the N.Y. City Centre Library Building, 5110 Yonge St. at Park Home. BBS (300-19.2) 235-0318, InfoLine (416) 22 55-823 CALL TAF

THE CANADIAN AUTODESK MULTIMEDIA USER GROUP — Interested Users of Autodesk Multimedia products are invited to call Pia Zimpeh at (416) 920-8152

THE CANADIAN INFORMATION PROCESSING SOCIETY. For further information call Rick/Penton 519-1 437

THE COMMUNICATION NETWORK. Join our Social Network/Support Group for SHY people and enhance your social and interpersonal skills. Participate in weekly organized social and cultural activities. Weekly meeting from 7-10pm. Pre-registration is required. Call for more info at 651-6896 or 551-2900

THE DURHAM P.C. USERS' CLUB. Meetings on second Thursday of each month at 7:30 pm (free admission). Meetings held at CAW Local 222 Hall, 1425 Phillip Murray Ave. Oshawa. Contact Linda Holden 905-623-2787 or Bruce Laycraft at 905-728-9351

THE ELITE GROUP OF 3-D PROGRAMMERS — (E.G.3D P.) in association with L.T.P.G. Dedicated to Atari users. For more information write to L.T.P.G. c/o (E.G.3D P.) 37 Mcintyre Ave. Box #2 Toronto Ontario M6S 2R8

THE INTERNATIONAL INTERACTIVE COMMUNICATION SOCIETY (IICS) is a non-profit professional organization dedicated to the advancement of interactive and multimedia technologies. Through monthly meetings, newsletters and networking IICS members are able to keep up-to-date in this growing field. Membership is $90/yr. For more information call Peter Richardson 416-286-0650 or fax 285-4306

THE TORONTO COLOUR COMPUTER GROUP — meets on the 2nd and 4th Mondays of each month. For more information, call Larry Osborne at (416) 872 1809

THE TORONTO GUPTA USERS GROUP (TGUG) Meetings held in Feb, Apr, June, Sept, Nov each year. Contact Terry Lewis at 416-609-6566 X939 or 416-609-0913 (fax) for more info. Corp membership fee: $50/yr (up to 3 employees). Single membership: $25/yr

TIMEX-SINCLAIR USERS CLUB — All Timex and Sinclair Computers. 1st Wednesday of the month. 14 Richome Court, Scarborough ON M1K 2Y1 7:30 pm. Demonstrations, bi-monthly newsletter. Voice info (416) 751-7559

TORCHI (Toronto Region Computer Human Interaction) — Meets every second Wednesday of the month from 7:00 pm-10:00 pm. For more information re speakers, topics and membership. We are the local analyst of Sigchi, part of ACM. Call M Brehau (416) 449-2087

TORONTO APL SIG — An educational and social organization concerned with the use and promotion of APL computer language. 4th Monday of each month at 6:30 pm (excluding the Summer) at BCE Place, 181 Bay Street, 10th Floor. Or write: Toronto APL SIG, Box 384 Adelaide Street P.O. Toronto Ont. M5C 2J5. Contact Ron Bert (416) 864-3193.

TORONTO BORLAND USER GROUP — meets 1st (C/C++), 2nd (Paradox) and 3rd (Quattro Pro) Thursdays of every month at 6 pm, 5:30 pm and 7 pm respectively. Meetings are held at Borland, 5001 Yonge St 14th Floor. For membership and meeting details please contact Doug Campbell 496-2120. Free BBS (905) 277 8795

TORONTO USERS GROUP — User members support of Intermediate CL. Next meeting is held on Sept 22nd at the Howard Johnson Plaza at 900-401 Keele St. Please contact Wanda Boddy at suite 2560 P.O. Box 27 Toronto Dominion Centre Toronto ONT M5K 1E7 for more information or call (416) 807 2546.

TPUG (TORONTO PET USERS GROUP INC.) — Commodore users (PET 64/128, Amiga, CDTV, MS DOS etc.) meets Tuesdays (1st, 128: 2nd, Amiga: 3rd, GEOS: 4th 64) York Public Library main branch, 1745 Eglinton Ave. W. (near Dufferin). 7:30 pm 3rd Thursday Alderwood United Church 44 Delma Drive, Etobicoke. 7:30 pm software library, newsletter & BBS. Information (416) 253-9637

TRACE — Toronto Regional AutoCAD Exchange. Presentations on the last Tuesday of every second month. Held at the Malton Community Centre, 3541 Morningstar Drive. For details call Tim Lucas at (416) 750-9755.

ZIM USERS GROUP — Revival of the Toronto Zim Users Group. Emphasis on exchange of ZIM technical expertise in a friendly environment. Contact Fay Rakel. Phone (416) 979-6216, or Fax (416) 979-4380.

CLASSIFIEDS CONTINUED...

HYPERION Manuals, software, brochures, parts, etc. Want to preserve this part of Canadian computer history. Mike days at 416-737 3518.

MFM/IDE HD & Monitor wanted. Call 905-0807

OLIVETTI PS305 Mem. Exp. 905-821 1540

SVGA monitor and IDE hard disk wanted. Call 416-466-0667

USED Notebook with 4 mb Ram needed. Roman 905-602-0253

WANTED Back issues of the C64 Transactor Tech Journal & Micro Sleuth cartridge. Will P/U. 905-989-1389.

WANTED — Commodore C64 diagnostic cartridge. CBM #324170-01 or Micro Sleuth. Will P/U. 905-889-1389.

WANTED Commodore C64/C128 items dead or alive & any Transactor back issues. Will P/U 905-885-1389

WANTED SyQuest 10m cartridge for SQ312 RD0 Removable HD. Call 905-684-5065.

WANTED Sandwell Laptop 8200 or 8310, dead or alive. Call 826-0568

WANTED HD111 Laser. Call 905-886-5360

WORDPERFECT 5.1 20 user site license needed cheap. Fax to 519-749-1182.

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

Custom Software Specialists

Specializing in consulting services in:

- Business/Engineering Software
- Windows, DOS OOPS Applications
- Networking Multi Platform Connectivity Applications
- Visual Basic Access, Visual C/C++ Crystal Reports, SDK VBAssist, DataWidgets
- Clipper, R&R

Electronic Business Solutions
Call Gord Dubey (416) 801-9722

CUSTOM CONTROL & INTERFACE

276 Curlew Ave Toronto Ont M4M 3L1

- Design & Manufacture (Analog & Digital)
- Prototypes (From Concept to Product)
- Embedded Systems-Single Chip Computer Programming
- Industrial Automation & Control
- Computer Setups-Custom Interfaces
- Electronic Advertising Props

Since 1986 TEL: (416) 236-8079
FAX: (416) 461-1673

Engineer: Sean O'Leary (What Gil)

CD SERVICE BUREAU

Roll your own CD-ROM or CD Audio masters for just $250!

We'll put up to 650MB of your data permanently onto a Mac or PC-format CD-ROM (additional charge for copying from removable media). Need more? Additional identical discs are $125/each. Call Naginder Manhas @ 975-8768 for more info We do CD Audio too - call Brian Bell @ 928-6434 for more info

SAVED BY TECHNOLOGY
10 Breadalbane Street • Toronto • ON • M4Y 1C3

BUSINESS VISION

Canada's #1 accounting software
II+2 $699 Turbo $899 Delta $1299
Call for a *FREE* demo disk

CORPORATE TAX RETURNS plus TAX PLANNING
from $399 Call for a FREE quotation

GRANATRON ACCOUNTING INC.
(416) 633-2179

ASCII

Software Incorporated International Company

Your Building Block to System Excellence

(905) 936-9100 Fax 936-9099

- Database Design/Development & Technical Support
- 10 Years In The Industry
- Consultants to Government Institutions, Corporations & Developers In Canada & Abroad
- On-Site Training
- Very Large Systems Specialists
- Specializing In Database Products Including Paradox & Superbase
  System/Crash Recovery
  Data Porting System Re-Development

AutoCAD BY CORRESPONDENCE

Student Edition of AutoCAD available

AutoCAD 2D 3D Customizing, and AutoLISP courses
AutoCAD Operator Certificate
Authorized Autodesk Training Centre

For a free brochure write or call

ACFT Department, SAIT
1301 16 Avenue NW
Calgary Alberta T2M 0L4

Phone (403) 284 7202
Fax: (403) 284-8412
BBS (403) 284 8112

Southern Alberta Institute of Technology

WE BUY & SELL USED COMPUTERS

Buy + Sell • Trade In • Trade Up
Used Computers from $199 – IBM Compatible

Dominion Business Machines
100 Adelaide Street East
364-2978 Since 1902 364-0191

DYNAMICS DELTA

Great Plains DYNAMICS	A BusinessVision® DELTA	digital
Award Winning Graphical Business Software for Windows, Macintosh and UNIX	Canadian made, easy to use Business Software for Retail, Wholesale and Contractors.	Canadian made Intel Pentium, and DEC Alpha AXP systems 3 yr warranty

Business Analysis- Installation Training - Customization -

Business Solutions From
Gerald Clement MBA, certified implementation specialist
Computer Productivity Services 1 (905)-848-3053

2000's Technology (3T) Inc.

Computer Products Sales & Services

Computers & Parts
(Dealer Price)
Upgrades/Rentals
Networking/On Site Services

Tel: (416) 502-2055
200 Consumers Rd., #100 Willowdale

DATA RECOVERY

DRS

CALL TODAY FOR A FREE INFORMATION FAX PACKAGE
(416) 510-6990
1-800-563-1967

Canada's leading experts on file retrieval
Complete Facility for Hard Drives Diskettes and Removable Media
DOS • MAC • Novell • UNIX
Free evaluation No files No charge
Nationwide service Highest success rate
Charges from $150

LASER CHEQUES For *Quicken* & other Accounting software

- Standard business cheques also available
- 40% less than the bank. • Shipped within 48 hours!
- Guaranteed lowest price! • Company logo included!

Security features on all our products!

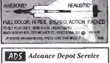
Quick Cheques Inc.
63 Mallory Cres. Unit 3, Toronto, Ont. M4G 3L6
Tel: 416-425-6990 Fax: 416-425-6828
Toll Free 1-800-361-5675

Students'/Freelancers' Software Wanted

We want new original programs.
We publish & market low cost software for Windows with good graphics & GUI
We will pay for any good & marketable programs
Call Us Now

Educational / Entertainment
Training / Windows Games

Ponix Multimedia
A CD-ROM & Software Publisher
(416) 969-2083



AVRO ARROW
COMPUTER ANIMATION
AWESOME!
REALISTIC!
FULL COLOR, HI RES, STEREO, ACTION PACKED
TO GET YOUR COPY SEND $14.95 + $3.00 P&H TO
MACH 6 GRAPHICS, 7878 WEAVER CT., VANCOUVER, B.C. V5S 3Y8
IF YOU'RE AN ARROW FAN, YOU'LL LOVE THIS VIDEO!

ADS Advance Depot Service

IBM PS/2 8512 8513 Monitor Repair At $55.00
VGA Color Monitor & SVGA Color Monitor on SALE from $15.00

IBM Apple NEC, Hewlett Packard Okidata Panasonic Wyse Compaq, Raven, Packard Bell, Epson

☑ *Free estimates* ☑ *Network installation*
☑ *On-site service*

450 Alden Road Unit 8,
Markham, Ontario L3R 5H4

Phone: (905) 479-9542

PUTOUTBYOUTPUT?

IS YOUR ADVERTISING...
Taking Too Much Time? Costing Too Much?
Not Pulling as Effectively as You Know It Should?

HAVE YOU GROWN ENOUGH...
To Need Professional Quality Production & Placement Without the Overhead of a Full Service Ad Agency?

CAN YOU RISK...
Getting Less Than 100% Bang for Your Advertising Buck?

There IS an AFFORDABLE Alternative
(416)236-8672

30

Ready-to-Use Standard Form Templates for Graphic Design Businesses, Advertising Agencies, Corporate Creative Departments and DTP Users In Corel Draw Format. Fully Editable with Room for Company Logos and Other Information

Manual and Disk Introductory Price
$19.99

LANTERN ARTS COMMUNICATIONS INC.

To Order Or To Find [illegible]

(416) 429-9898

COMPUTER / FAX • SALES • RENTAL • LEASE

ABS Group

The Computer People
In business since 1971

Olivetti 386 w/VGA Colour Monitor & Olivetti 6 ppm Laser Printer — $1495 00 pkg price for Demo Models while supplies last

ON THE ROAD SERVICE REACHES YOU IN 2 TO 4 HRS

(416) 636-2571

SALE!!!

Cases	$52	Memory	$55/Mb
Mouse	$9.99	3.5 HD Disk	$5.50
Floppy Drive 1.22	$53	Fax Modem ext	$95
1.44	$48	int	$69
16 bit Sound Card w/accessories			$139
Keyboard			$18.50

HARD DRIVES

127 Mb	$165	200 Mb	$235
170 Mb	$220	245 Mb	$279
340 Mb	$340	1 Gig	$899

MICROBUS
3248 Sheppard Ave. E. Ste. 204 (416) 321-0895

Index of Advertisers

Accessories
Cameron of Canada 12

Accounting
Granatron Acctg 88

Books
Bookware Comp Bks 65
Computer & Book Ctr 65
CPIC Tech Books! 63
MC3 64
Micro Comp H/W Dir 63
Mississauga Comp Bks 64
Toronto Computer Bks 63

Desktop Publishing
eye-II 88
Fantom Arts 88
Graphic Solution 52

Events
Comdex Canada 74

Hardware & Software
1 Stop Comp Shop 80
123 Comp Warehouse 32
2000's Tech. 73 88
3A Computers 11
A plus Software 27
A&G Computer Depot 54
ABC Computers 41
Ability Plus 35
AC Systems 36
ACC Technology 61
Access Business Centre 29
ACEEX 47
ACM Comp System Ltd. 43
Across The Ocean 8
Adam Peripherals 26
ADI 58
Advanced Home Auto 55
Alpha Computer Conn. 86
AmPAQ 17
Anchors Away Corp 71
Anubis Computing Cda. 40
Apix 89
Ashteq 42
Baran-Harper Group Inc. 88
Betacorp 48
BICMOS Trading Int 76
Big Boss Computers 51
Bondwell 92
Boscan 56
BUS Bus. Ultimate Sys. 34
Business Comm Util 52
Byte Info Systems 44
CAD Connection 46
Canadian Bus Auto 71
Caranet 51
Claris Canada 7
CMS Computers 84
Com Bus Service Ctr 76
Compec RBM Systems 83
Compass Technologies 16
Compatible Plus 73
Complete Micro Sol 2
Compu City 62
CompuCanada 28
Comp Liquidation Ctr 76
Computer Parts Surplus 48
Compuworld Plus 10
Connell Computer 80
Cotech Computer Inc. 52
CPU Data Systems 50
C&T Computech 85
CTC Computer Telenet 80
CTS Computer Comp 29
Digital Equipment 8
Dominion Bus Mach 88
Eurocom 36
Faxcessories 78
Focustronics 34
GC Systems 72
Genicom 14
GigaTrend 61
Global Drive Solutions 55
Hi-Tech Services 53
Hitek 85
HITS 89 90
HVM Computer 73
IBM Canada Ltd 4
IC Technology 79
ICCT Technologies 53
Kehtron Computer Inc 68
KGB 31
KV Computers 42
Lance Electronics 43
Lantec 53
Lava Computer 72
Lexmark 12
Logic Computer House 18
Maxbyte 62
MDG 88
Media CD Shop 8
Microbus 68
Microcad 8
Micro Drives Canada 20
MicroGram 59
Microland Comp Sys. 69
Microview 72
MIT Computer Supplies 39
MPM Industries 28
MPT Computers 28
Multimedia Effects 33
Musicware Distributors 88
N E D L Computer 54
Neta Computer Cons 54
O P M 85
Onward Computer 83
Optimicro Tech Inc. 51
Pacific Royal 25
PC Factory 46
PC Solutions 61
Plustek Canada 67
Ponlix Multimedia 73
Ponlix Multimedia 88
Rocket Computer Sys 34
Rosebud 45
Samware 48
Saved by Technology 88
SBL Sys. Builders Ltd. 81
Sciecom Comm 35
Signa Computer 24
Sirus Tech 15
Smart Machine 76
Stac 21
STD 81
Steels Direct 36
Sunix Inc. 80
Sunni Microlab 88
The Compu Library 13
The Notebook Store 37
Throne Computer Sys. 82
Trison Electronics 30
TOR 8
TTI 45
Ultinet 3
Unicom Computer Corp. 40
Vine Computer 76
World Business Sys 23
Yeuko 18
Zegna 57
Zodiac Systems 12
Zyxel 14

Lottery
Smartluck 76

Manufacturer
Memory Diskett 22
YHC Cassette Ind'l. Ltd. 12

Networks
Crestline Technologies 58
PSP Canada 65

Online
ComputerLink 14
CRS Online 70
Hookup 8
The Connection BBS 89

Personnel
TMG Inc 80

Rental
ABS Group 88
Compumemories 50
Wonimation 89

Service & Consulting
Abba 88
Advance Depot Service 88
ASCII S/W Comp Int'l 88
CAN AM POS 76
CLT/Commercial 8
Computer Prof. Serv 88
Custom Control & Interf 88
Data Recovery 88
Dinamis Corporation 82
On-Site Services 89
Paul H Animation 88
PC Docs 76
Quickcheque Inc 88

Service Bureau
Presentation Edge 89
Rose Hill Press 58
Tri Tech 78
PC Service Bureau 65
Image Control 51

Shareware
Marcom Comp Cda 31
Shareware 89
Vitek 48

Training
Microbus 84
SAIT 88
SoftTrain Institute 84
SonoGrafix 84
Starlight Inc 84
Training Now For Tom. 84
User Friendly Org 84
Xemix 84

TELL
ADVERTISERS
YOU SAW
THEIR AD IN
THE COMPUTER PAPER

To Advertise, call (416) 588-1580.

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE
The COMPUTER PAPER
NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

RENT • RENT • RENT • RENT • RENT • RENT

IBM COMPATIBLES, LAPTOPS & PRINTERS

RENTALS WEEKLY · MONTHLY · YEARLY
FREE DELIVERY AVAILABLE
SPECIAL RENTAL PLAN FOR SMALL [illegible]
STUDENT DISCOUNTS ON RENTALS
ALSO SALES SERVICE LEASING TRADING
[illegible]
ALL COMPUTER ACCESSORIES
Best Prices in Town!

MONDAY TO FRIDAY
11:00 AM – 6:00 PM
(905) 829-2155

Wonimation
OAKVILLE ONTARIO

WANTED!

Full time freelancer to do **graphic design** for **food packaging industry.**
Experience preferred
All-aspect knowledge of QuarkXpress Illustrator and Photoshop for **Macintosh** is essential
Call Alex (416) 665-7378

For users of
CA Simply Accounting™
Journal Master
A full-screen editor that
edits – resequences – inserts – deletes
replicates – scan/replace – custom reports
on the General Journal
Software dimensions Inc (416) 904 7600

The Connection BBS
Experience the Adventure!
News and Information
Downloading/Uploading
Shareware/GIFs
Meeting People
32 Chat Lines
Networking Around the World
Canada's Most Popular BBS
Making Friends
Internet E-Mail
Call (905) 882-8161 Outside Toronto (416) 229-9732

ON-SITE SERVICES
On-Site PC, Mac, Monitors & Printer (Laser) Repairs Upgrades to Virtually All Brands New & Used Fonts Network & Software Support Service Agreements Fonts Punjabi, Bengali, Hindi & Gujarati
PCs Xpert Corporation
100 Westmore Dr Unit 11C
Etobicoke Ont. M9V 5C3
Rates From $35
(416) 520-7102

ABBA Computer
VIDEO PROFESSOR @ $30
The Best in Video Training
INK JET REFILLS (4) $47.95
RIBBONS & RE-INKING EQUIPMENT
LASER RECHARGE $59 & up
EXECUFOLD REPAIR
31 Amber Street No 4 Markham ON L3R 4Z3
Phone (905) 477-4033 Fax 477-1931

PRESENTATION EDGE INC
Suite 200, 138 Huron Street
Toronto Ontario M5T 2B2
599 3869 Fax 340 9309

PC/WINDOWS LINO OUTPUT
PLUS FILE CONVERSION MADE EASY
MAC-TO-PC AND BACK AGAIN!

- 2400 dpi Paper and Film lino output direct from Windows
- Supporting CorelDraw, Quark XPress, PageMaker, and all major Windows applications
- 1200 dpi Plain Paper output
- 24-bit Colour Printing on a Canon Colour Laser with a Fiery Rip
- Crosfield 4000 dpi Drum Scanner
- Fuji Colour PrePress Proofs

Cross-Platform Experts! Send us your MAC and PC files for outstanding service!

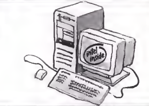
IBM SHAREWARE
High Quality Programs, Latest versions, AS LOW AS 99 per disk
Home/Business, Games, Education, Databases, Utilities, Graphics, Music, Engineering, & Windows Appl.
Please call, write or fax for a free Menu-driven Catalog
(specify 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" disk)
To: SHAREWARE CONNECTION P.O. Box 68020
Calgary AB, T3G 3N8 Voice/Fax (403) 241-2672

APix Tel: (416) 750-9909
AMIGA Products
- Amiga CD 32 .... $446
- Amiga 4000/040's .... from $220
- Warp Engine 040 .... from $1 110
We carry a full range of accessories for the Amiga, MAC & PCs.
Please Call for pricing on these items.
Office Hours M-F 9am to 8pm

HITS
COMPUTER & ELECTRONICS

THE POWER YOU NEED

INTRODUCING
THE INTEL® DX4™ SYSTEM



DX4™-100MHz Intel® CPU

$2299

- Intel 486DX4-100MHz CPU
- VESA Local Bus Main Board 256K Cache
- 4MB RAM, Expandable to 112MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Maxtor 345MB Hard Drive
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Video Adapter with 1MB, Exp. to 2MB
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- Medium Tower Case with 6 Drive Bay
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible 3-Button Mouse
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- Two (2) Years Parts & Labour Warranty (Monitor Not Included)

486DX-33 Intel CPU

$1529

- 486 VESA Local Bus Main Board 128K Cache Expandable to 256K
- Intel 486DX-33MHz CPU
- 4MB SIMM RAM (70ns), Expandable to 32MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Maxtor 170MB Hard Drive
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Video with 1MB
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor 1024x768 & 0.28dp
- Mini Tower Case 200W Power Supply
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible 3-Button Mouse
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- Two (2) Years Parts & Labour Warranty

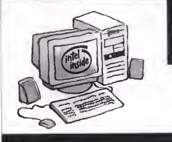
Upgradable to PCI Local Bus for only $199

486DX2-66 Intel CPU

$1759

- 486 VESA Local Bus Main Board 128K Cache Expandable to 256K
- Intel 486DX2-66MHz CPU with Cooling Fan
- 4MB SIMM RAM (70ns), Expandable to 32MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate 260MB Hard Drive
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Video with 1MB
- 32-Bit VESA Local Bus IDE Drive Controller
- 14" SVGA Non-Interlaced Monitor 1024x768 & 0.28dp
- Mini Tower Case 200W Power Supply
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible 3-Button Mouse
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- Two (2) Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Upgradable to PCI Local Bus for only $199



MULTIMEDIA 486-33 System

$1499

- 486 VESA Local Bus Main Board DX2 & Pentium(P 24T) Upgradable
- Intel 486SX 33MHz CPU 128K Cache Memory
- 4MB SIMM RAM (70ns) Expandable to 32MB
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 120MB Fast IDE Hard Drive
- Trident SVGA Video with 512K
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor 1024x768
- Mini Tower Case 200W Power Supply
- 2 Serial 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Compatible 3-Button Mouse
- DOS-6 Installed with Manual & Disks
- Panasonic Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Sound Card with CD Interface
- Stereo Speaker & Multimedia Encyclopedia CD
- Two (2) Years Parts & Labour Warranty

Richmond Hill
420 Highway #7E, Unit 14
Tel: (905) 889 6513
Fax: (905) 889-3125

Port Colborne
633 Main St West
Tel (905) 835-2244
Fax: (905) 835-0239

Scarborough
63 SilverStar Blvd , A-16
Tel: (416) 754-8887
Fax: (416) 754-8380

Mississauga
1350 Matheson Blvd
Tel (905) 238-8701
Fax: (905) 238-1586

NEW
Toronto
419 College St.
Tel: (416) 603-2283
Fax: (416) 603-0752

NEW
North York
3802 Victoria Park
Tel: (416) 499-2889
Fax: (416) 492-6501

Prices have been cash discounted and subject to change without notice • All trademarks are the property of their owners • All pricing is already cash discounted

COMPUPARTNER

[illegible] R

- BUSINESS APPLICATIONS
- EDUCATION
- HOME ENTERTAINMENT
- FUTURE TECHNOLOGY & INVESTMENT

intel inside

yes

GREEN IS NOT JUST A COLOUR.

IT'S POWER AND EFFICIENCY.

The new family of CompuPartner 486 green PCs is designed to meet your power-hungry computing needs for a price that fits easily into your lifestyle.

Power savings and Power efficiency do not mean compromising your performance. The entire family of Intel processors in our green PCs delivers maximum power and speed, while the built-in Power management enables our green systems to meet the highest EPA Energy Star Standards.

We take pride in being your partner in computing and we are committed to maintaining our position at the forefront of information technology. CompuPartner is a Canadian product built with Canadian people in mind. CompuPartner is proudly distributed by authorized dealers across Canada.

COMPUPARTNER

built by

STD

Vancouver
Tel (604) 278-2693
Fax (604) 278-2861

Markham
Tel (905) 477-6358
Fax (905) 477-2861

Montreal
Tel (514) 334-9340
Fax (514) 334-9350

Winnipeg
Tel (204) 488-7986
Fax (204) 488-7986

[illegible]

Calgary
Tel (403) 250-9575
Fax (403) 252-0813

Halifax
Tel (902) 468-3221
Fax (902) 468-1017

Ottawa
Tel (613) 736-7282
Fax (613) 736-7289

London
Tel (519) 680-3333
Fax (519) 680-2838

Regina
Tel (306) 781-2888
Fax (306) 781-1522

Hull
Tel (819) 778-7282
Fax (819) 778-7220

Bondwell

Stretch Your Computing Dollars!

Everywhere you look somebody has a deal to offer You could go nuts trying to decipher their prices and compare features We know how confusing it can be. That's why every Bondwell system is priced as a complete package - with no hidden costs!

Whether you're running your own business or researching your next novel (or chasing mutants through a labyrinth) Bondwell has the system for you, at a price that's easy to handle

We decided a long time ago that Bondwell customers shouldn't have to choose between quality and price Every system is built to exacting standards and tested over and over again to ensure your total satisfaction Then we sharpen our pencils to make sure you get the utmost in value, performance, and power for your dollar!

Bondwell MPC systems include Microsoft Works 3.0, an integrated word processing, spreadsheet, database, and graphics package!

Say hello to the future of computing Check out the sensational Bondwell systems at one of the dealers listed below or dial 1-800-846-7655 for more information.

Bondwell 4SX33

- Intel 486SX 33MHz processor
- 3 VESA local bus slots
- 4MB RAM
- 170MB hard drive
- 1 44MB floppy drive
- 1MB VESA SVGA video card
- 14" SVGA monitor, 1024 x 768
- MS DOS 6.2
- Windows 3.1
- Microsoft mouse

$1,399.00

Bondwell 4DX33V

- Intel 486DX 33MHz processor
- 3 VESA local bus slots
- 4MB RAM, 128k cache
- 245MB hard drive
- 1 44MB floppy drive
- 1MB VESA SVGA video card
- 14" SVGA monitor 1024 x 768
- MS DOS 6.2
- Windows 3.1
- Microsoft mouse

$1,649.00

Bondwell 4DX66V

- Intel 486DX2/66MHz processor
- 3 VESA local bus slots
- 4MB RAM 128k cache
- 340MB hard drive
- 1 44MB floppy drive
- 1MB VESA SVGA video card
- 14" SVGA monitor 1024 x 768
- MS DOS 6.2
- Windows 3 1
- Microsoft mouse

$1,849.00

Bondwell 450MPC

- Intel 486DX2/50MHz processor
- 3 VESA local bus slots
- 4MB RAM 128k cache
- 245MB hard drive
- 1 44MB floppy drive
- Double speed CD ROM drive
- 16-bit sound card
- Dual external speakers
- 1MB VESA SVGA video card
- 14" SVGA monitor, 1024 x 768
- MS DOS 6.2, Windows 3 1
- Microsoft mouse
- Microsoft Works 3 0
- Dinosaur and Space Adventure

$2,198.00

Built in Canada by 3D Micro

NAK Technologies
Richmond Hill
905-764 7868

Canada Business Services
Chatham
519 436-1148

Personal Computers
Hamilton
905 560-5711

Orion Electronics
Kitchener
(519) 576-9902

Savage Data Systems
North Bay
705-495-6359

Avenue Computers
Brantford
519 753-5750

Datatek Systems
Sarnia
519-332-8707

Adaptable Software
Windsor
519-944-6742

The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation The Bondwell logo is a trademark of Bondwell Canada All prices and programs are subject to change without notice.